



SPRING  
SUMMER  
2010

# AMTRAK<sup>®</sup> SYSTEM TIMETABLE

Amtrak.com

EFFECTIVE MAY 10, 2010 - OCTOBER 2010

 **AMTRAK<sup>®</sup>**  
*Enjoy the journey.<sup>™</sup>*





## PLANNING A TRIP?

*Make your first stop* **AMTRAK VACATIONS®**

EMPIRE BUILDER®, GLACIER NATIONAL PARK, MT.

### AMTRAK VACATIONS® MAKES IT EASY TO SEE THE PLACES YOU'VE ALWAYS MEANT TO SEE.

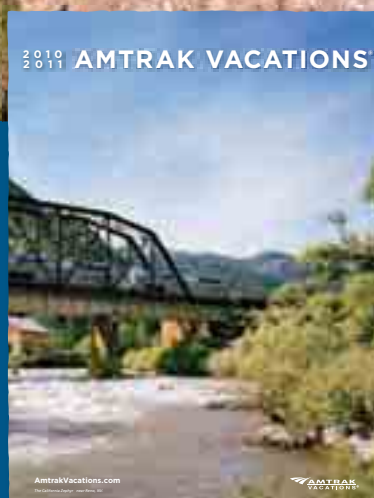
With Amtrak Vacations® you can start your vacation the moment you step onboard. Once you get where you're going, every detail is arranged for you from hotels to sightseeing tours, theater tickets and car rentals. Whether you're looking for a long trip or a quick weekend getaway, we offer vacation packages to the most popular destinations such as New York, Chicago, San Francisco and many more. Gather your family and friends for a visit to Glacier National Park and celebrate the park's 100th anniversary.

### ONE CALL DOES IT ALL!

*For information, to order a brochure, or to make reservations, call  
AMTRAK VACATIONS at 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM.*



Amtrak, Amtrak Vacations and Empire Builder are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



**AMTRAK VACATIONS  
BROCHURE NOW AVAILABLE!**



# The Amtrak System





# Welcome Aboard!



*Welcome to Amtrak!*

*We hope you'll find this timetable to be a useful tool in planning your travel. Our system includes more than 500 destinations in 46 states and Canada, so whether you travel for work or leisure, you can get there on Amtrak and avoid the expenses, hassle and frustration that often come with driving or flying.*

*And things are only getting better. Through our own capital improvement budget, funding from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act and Transportation Investment Generating Economic Recovery (TIGER) grants, Amtrak is making investments that will substantially improve your travel experience.*

*Thousands of miles of rails and ties, along with numerous bridges, are being repaired or replaced this summer to make your ride smoother and more reliable. If you book your trip on Amtrak.com, you'll be using our revamped web site — one of the most user-friendly sites in the travel industry. You might ride in a passenger rail car that has been completely refurbished at our shop in Bear, DE, or your train might be powered by an overhauled locomotive from our Beech Grove (IN) Maintenance Facility.*

*Some trains and stations in the Northeast and West Coast now feature Wi-Fi® so you can stay connected during your trip. Many station renovations are also underway to make them more accessible and comfortable.*

*The bottom line is that we are committed to growing our railroad to make it safer, greener and healthier while providing you with the best experience possible. If you have any questions or need help booking your trip, give us a call at 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit us online at Amtrak.com. Any one of our station agents or on-board crew members will also be happy to help.*

*Thanks for choosing Amtrak, we are proud to be America's passenger railroad. Enjoy the journey!*

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Joe Boardman".

Joe Boardman

President and Chief Executive Officer

## YOUR MAP TO FUTURE TRAVEL

*is right inside the front cover.*

**ONE OF THE BEST PLACES TO START PLANNING YOUR TRAVEL** is our improved color map of the full Amtrak nationwide system. Simply flip open the front cover and discover Amtrak routes, other rail service routes, Thruway Bus connecting services and key points and places of interest — all color coded for ease of use. Just find the area you'd like to visit, note the page number nearest it in a black square, and you are on your way to mapping out your very own rail odyssey!





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Welcome Aboard</b> .....	1
<b>System Map</b> .....	Inside Front Cover
<b>Table of Contents</b> .....	2-3
<b>How to Use the Timetable</b> .....	4-5
<b>How to Book Your Trip with Amtrak</b> .....	6-7
<b>Amtrak® Service Locations</b> .....	8-23
<b>Samples, Discounts and Passes</b> .....	120-123
<b>VIA® Rail Canada</b> .....	124
<b>Glossary of Amtrak Services and Amenities</b> .....	125-127
<b>Travel Information</b> ① .....	128-135
<b>Tips for Traveling on Amtrak</b> .....	136

### CONTACT INFORMATION

For information and reservations, visit our website or call the 800 number to speak to "Julie," the Amtrak automated agent, or call your Travel Agent.

**Amtrak.com**

**1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245)**

Customers with hearing impairments and access to a teletypewriter may call **1-800-523-6590** for information or reservations.

For Group Travel Information, Call **1-800-USA-1GRP**.

Take an Amtrak Vacation! For information and reservations, visit **Amtrakvacations.com** or call **1-800-Amtrak-2**.

Amtrak offers express shipping service to more than 100 cities nationwide. Call **1-800-377-6914**.

### Northeast Corridor Service ..... 24-25

#### **Acela Express®/Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup>**

Boston-Springfield-New York-Philadelphia-  
New York-Philadelphia-Washington-Richmond ..... 27-44

#### **Downeaster<sup>SM</sup>**

Portland-Boston ..... 46-47

#### **Connecticut/New Hampshire**

#### **Thruway Bus Connections/**

**Connecting NJ Transit Service** ..... 48-49

#### **Keystone Service®**

Pittsburgh-Harrisburg-Lancaster-Philadelphia-New York ..... 50-53

#### **Empire Service®/Maple Leaf<sup>SM</sup>**

New York-Albany-Syracuse-Rochester-Buffalo-  
Niagara Falls-Toronto ..... 54-57

### Routes in the East ..... 58-59

#### **Adirondack®**

Montréal-Albany-New York ..... 60

#### **Vermont<sup>SM</sup>**

St. Albans-Burlington-Springfield-New York-Washington ..... 60

#### **Ethan Allen Express®**

Rutland-Albany-New York ..... 61

#### **Auto Train®**

Lorton-Sanford ..... 62-63

#### **Atlantic Coast Service**

#### **Silver Meteor®/Silver Star®/Palmetto®**

#### **Carolinian<sup>SM</sup>**

New York-Richmond-Raleigh-Charleston-Savannah-  
Jacksonville-Orlando-Tampa-Miami ..... 64-65

#### **Silver Service® Thruway Motorcoach**

**Connections** ..... 65

#### **Crescent®/New York and Lynchburg Service**

Boston-New York-Philadelphia-Washington-  
Lynchburg-New Orleans ..... 66-67

#### **Carolinian<sup>SM</sup>/Piedmont®**

New York-Raleigh-Charlotte ..... 68

#### **Cardinal®/Hoosier State®**

New York-Washington-Cincinnati-Indianapolis-Chicago ..... 69

#### **Capitol Limited<sup>SM</sup>**

Washington-Pittsburgh-Chicago ..... 70

#### **Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>**

New York-Philadelphia-Pittsburgh ..... 70

#### **Lake Shore Limited®**

New York/Boston-Albany-Chicago ..... 71

Travel on Amtrak is subject to Amtrak policies, conditions of carriage and limitations of liabilities (collectively "Policies"). Amtrak Policies, fares, schedules and rates are subject to change without notice. Amtrak permits First Amendment activity on property owned or controlled by Amtrak to the extent that those activities are not incompatible with the Amtrak mission to operate a national rail system safely, and to do so with optimum service to the public, as well as with the best economy of operation possible. Because of safety reasons, First Amendment activities are not permitted onboard Amtrak trains, nor on Amtrak platforms. For detailed Amtrak policies and procedures, go to Amtrak.com (Terms of Transportation) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

© Amtrak 2010

National Railroad Passenger Corporation  
Washington Union Station, 60 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., Washington, DC 20002  
NRPCC Form T1 500M 5/10/10 Stock #02-3406



## Routes in the Midwest..... 72-73

### **Wolverine® and Blue Water<sup>SM</sup> Service**

Chicago-Kalamazoo-Battle Creek-Port Huron-  
Detroit-Pontiac.....74

### **Pere Marquette®**

Chicago-St. Joseph-Holland-Grand Rapids .....75

### **Illinois and Missouri Routes**

Chicago-Springfield-St. Louis-Jefferson City-  
Kansas City ..... 76-77

### **City of New Orleans®**

Chicago-Carbondale-Memphis-New Orleans.....78

### **Illini®-Saluki®**

Chicago-Champaign-Urbana-Carbondale.....78

### **Illinois-Missouri-Iowa-Nebraska Routes**

Chicago-Galesburg-Quincy/Kansas City/Omaha.....79

### **Hiawatha® Service**

Chicago-Milwaukee .....81

## Routes in the West ..... 82-83

### **Empire Builder®**

Chicago-St. Paul-Minneapolis-Portland/Seattle ..... 84-85

### **Colorado, Nevada and Utah**

**Thruway Bus Connections**.....86

### **California Zephyr®**

Chicago-Denver-San Francisco.....86

### **Southwest Chief®**

Chicago-Albuquerque-Los Angeles .....88

**Arizona Thruway Bus Connections**.....89

### **Texas Eagle®**

Chicago-St. Louis-Little Rock-Dallas-Fort Worth-  
San Antonio-Los Angeles .....90

### **Heartland Flyer®**

Oklahoma City-Fort Worth .....91

### **Sunset Limited®**

Orlando-New Orleans-Houston-Los Angeles .....92

### **Coast Starlight®**

Seattle-Portland-Los Angeles.....93

## West Coast (Pacific Northwest)..... 94-95

### **Amtrak® Cascades®**

Vancouver, BC-Seattle-Tacoma-Portland-  
Salem-Eugene ..... 96-97

### **Idaho-Washington Services**

Boise-Lewiston-Spokane-Seattle-Portland-Eugene.....98

### **Pacific Coast Thruway Bus**

**Connections** .....99

## West Coast (California Corridor) .. 100-101

### **California Coastal Services**

Linking Northern and Southern California ..... 102-103

### **California Thruway Bus**

**Connections - San Joaquin**..... 104-107

### **San Joaquin Service®**

San Francisco-San Joaquin Valley-Fresno-  
Bakersfield-Southern California ..... 108-109

### **Capitol Corridor®**

San Jose-San Francisco-Oakland-Emeryville-  
Sacramento-Roseville-Auburn-Reno ..... 110-115

### **Pacific Surfliner®**

San Luis Obispo-Santa Barbara-Los Angeles-  
Orange County-San Diego ..... 116-119

## IMPROVED NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

This edition of the System Timetable includes the updated Northeast Corridor. In our ongoing efforts to maintain and improve comfort and on-time performance, a series of maintenance operations was performed over the last year. For more information, see page 1.

## ABOUT THE COVER



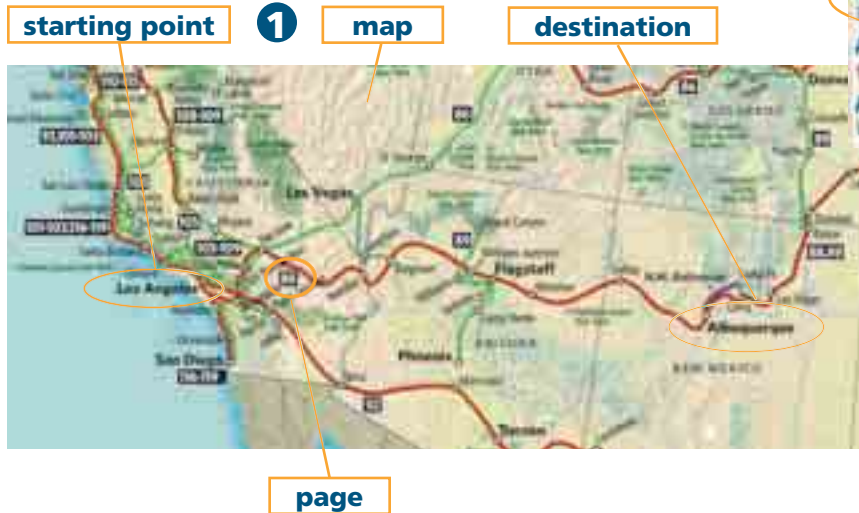
Cover: The *Cardinal* crosses the northern rim of the New River at Hawk's Nest in West Virginia, one of the most spectacular and most photographed vistas in the United States. The overlook takes its name from the fish hawks that once inhabited its massive cliffs. The State Park of the same name protects some 270 acres and features a 31-room lodge, aerial tram, museum, hiking, biking, paddle boating, fishing and the scenic overlook.



# HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE

## STEP-BY-STEP TRAVEL PLANNING

1. Locate your destination in the station location listing on pages 8-23 or turn to the map on the inside front cover foldout. Find your starting point on the map and trace the route(s) to your destination. The number blocks along the route(s) indicate the page(s) where the schedule can be found.



**1 station listing**

ALBANY, OR	110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	93.06-99	ALY
ALBANY/RENSSELAER, NY	525 East St., Rotterdam, 12164	60.61-71	ALB
ALBION, MI	300 N. Eaton St., 49224	90	ALB
ALBUQUERQUE, NM	120 1st St., S.W., 87102	88.90	ABQ
ALDERSHOT, ON	1199 Waterfront Rd., L7T 4A6	54-57	AST
ALDERSON, WV	1 CAO Plaza (Railroad Ave. and Greenbrier St.), 24910	68	ALD

**destination** (points to ALBUQUERQUE, NM)

**pages** (points to 88.90)

2. Turn to the page indicated to find your schedule.
3. Locate your starting point in the column of cities.
4. Read across to determine which trains arrive and/or depart from your station at which times.

**2**

SOUTHWEST CHIEF					
Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles					
<b>3</b>	◀ Train Number ▶				<b>4</b>
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
☑ ☑ ☑	◀ On Board Service ▶				☑ ☑ ☑
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
3 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) ☑ ☑ ☑ Madison—see page 81	Ar	3 10P

**schedule** (points to the table)

**train number** (points to 3)

**train direction** (points to Read Down)

**train direction** (points to Ar)

5. Some schedules list trains going in one direction only. Others list trains going in both directions. Simply check the arrows at the top of the column to determine whether to read *up* or *down*, and you can easily determine what time the train you have chosen arrives at your destination and where it stops along the way.

**arrows** (points to arrows at top of columns)

**5 destination** (points to Albuquerque, NM)

**5 arrows** (points to arrows at top of columns)

12 38P	1209	▼	Las Vegas, NM	☑ ☑ ☑	Ar	3 35P
2 24P	1274	Dp	Lamy, NM	☑ ☑ ☑	Dp	1 50P
3 55P	1341	Ar	Albuquerque, NM	☑ ☑ ☑	Ar	12 45P
4 45P	1514	Dp	Gallup, NM (MT)	☑ ☑ ☑	Dp	12 22P
7 08P	1641	Ar	Winslow, AZ (MST)	☑ ☑ ☑	Ar	9 01A
7 50P	1699	Ar	Flagstaff, AZ	☑ ☑ ☑	Ar	6 19A
8 51P	1730	Dp	Grand Canyon, Phoenix—see page 89	☑ ☑ ☑	Dp	5 21A
8 57P	1873	Ar	Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)	☑ ☑ ☑	Ar	5 16A
9 33P	1940	Ar	Kingman, AZ (MST)	☑ ☑ ☑	Ar	4 30A
11 46P	2109	Ar	Laughlin, Las Vegas—see page 89	☑ ☑ ☑	Ar	2 13A
12 49A	2146	Ar	Needles, CA (PT)	☑ ☑ ☑	Ar	1 03A
3 39A	2193	Ar	Barstow, CA	☑ ☑ ☑	Ar	10 36P
4 18A	2203	Ar	Victorville, CA	☑ ☑ ☑	Ar	9 50P
5 32A	2239	Ar	San Bernardino, CA	☑ ☑ ☑	Ar	8 39P
5 53A	2265	Ar	Riverside, CA	☑ ☑ ☑	Ar	8 13P
6 34A	2265	Ar	Fullerton, CA	☑ ☑ ☑	Ar	7 30P
8 15A	2265	Ar	Los Angeles, CA + ☑ ☑ ☑ Las Vegas—see page 89	☑ ☑ ☑	Ar	6 55P

**time** (points to 3 35P)

**3 starting point** (points to Albuquerque, NM)

**time** (points to 6 55P)



# HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE

6. Where frequent service is available, the schedule may continue for several pages, so keep following it to find the most convenient time for you.
7. For specific station information, refer to the alphabetical list of Amtrak stations on pages 8-23.

## CHECK THESE IMPORTANT POINTS

- A DAYS OF OPERATION:** During holiday periods, days of operation may vary. Be sure to check “Will Also Operate” and “Will Not Operate” areas to determine holiday schedules.
- B TRAIN SERVICE SYMBOLS:** Services applicable to each train are noted by symbols across the top of each train schedule. Explanations for the symbols and reference marks appear below the schedule itself.
- C DIRECTIONAL ARROW:** This arrow tells you what direction the trains are traveling. In this example, the direction of travel is from Seattle, WA to Portland, OR.
- D ITALIC TYPE:** When present, indicates a connecting train or motorcoach service.
- E SHADING:**

Shading Key	
Acela Express Service in the Northeast Corridor and reserved long-distance train.	Keystone Service and connecting train.
Reserved Northeast Regional and Empire Service in the Northeast Corridor, reserved multi-frequency train, and connecting train in the Keystone corridor.	Long distance train in the Northeast Corridor. Unreserved train outside the Northeast Corridor.
Shuttle Service in the Northeast Corridor.	Thruway and connecting local services.

- F SYMBOLS AND REFERENCE MARKS:** Explained at the bottom of each page.

- Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Checked baggage
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

- G TIMES:** Standard print indicates a.m. departure/arrival. Bold print times indicates p.m. departure/arrival.
- H TIME ZONES IN WHICH THE TRAIN OPERATES**
- I TEXT BOX:** The text boxes outlined in orange communicate anticipated operational changes that will affect schedules during the life of the Timetable.

### Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited

<sup>[20]</sup> The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

### operation changes

The name of railroads contracting with Amtrak over a route or segment of a route are listed in the Regional introductory pages (p. 25, 59, 73, 83, 95 and 101).

## 6 frequent service schedule

## route name

Train Name ▶	Cascades	Coast Starlight	Cascades
Train Number ▶	501	11	513
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶	R B ☒ ☒ ☒	R B ☒ ☒ ☒	R B ☒ ☒ ☒
	Mile	Symbol	
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Station (PT)	0	● ☒	Dp
Richmond, BC—Sandman Signature Hotel	12	○	
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	29	○	
Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Highway)	62	● ☒	
Mount Vernon, WA	88	● ☒	
Stanwood, WA		○	
Everett, WA	123	● ☒	
Edmonds, WA	139	● ☒	
Seattle, WA	157	● ☒	Ar
Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC—see page 97) Port Angeles—see page 99	0	● ☒	Dp
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport ✈)	11	○ ☒	
Tacoma, WA	39	● ☒	
Olympia-Lacey, WA	75	○ ☒	
Centralia, WA	94	● ☒	
Kelso-Longview, WA	137	○ ☒	
Vancouver, WA	177	● ☒	
Portland, OR	187	● ☒	Ar
Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see page 99			
Portland, OR	187	● ☒	Dp
Oregon City, OR	202	● ☒	
Salem, OR	239	● ☒	
Albany, OR	267	● ☒	
Corvallis, Newport—see page 99			

## Service on Empire Service Trains

All Empire Service Trains offer sandwiches, snacks and beverage service. Trains that offer Business class, Sleeping Accommodations, and Diner Service are noted with symbols that can be found in the “On Board Service” area above.

- Business class service available.
- All reserved connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- Dining car serving complete meals and Café car or Lounge car serving sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Sandwich, snack and beverage service.
- No local passengers carried between Yonkers, Croton-Harmon or Poughkeepsie.
- Frequent local service is available on Metro-North Railroad.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
ABBOTSFORD, WI Super 39 Shell, 1210 N. Division St., Colly. 54421 (near Abbotsford)	81	ABE	☒ ☒ ☒
ABERDEEN, MD 18 E. Bell Air Ave., 21001	27-48	ABE	☒ ☒ ☒
ABSECON, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, Shore Rd. and Ohio Ave., 08201	49	ABN	☒ ☒ ☒
ADELANTO JUNCTION, CA Victor Valley Transit, 11994 Palmdale Rd., Victorville, 92392	104	ADE	☒ ☒

## station services information

## Host Railroads

### SAN JOAQUIN®

Oakland to Martinez  
Union Pacific (UP)

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
5



## HOW TO BOOK YOUR TRIP WITH AMTRAK

### PLACING YOUR RESERVATION

To take advantage of the best fares, and to reserve the accommodations you prefer, it is best to book early. See pages 122-123 for everyday discounts. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time your reservation is made. Provide your Amtrak Guest Rewards® number at the time you make your reservation to earn points for future travel. If you change your reservation, it will be repriced at the best fare available at the time you make the change.

Get additional information and make reservations at Amtrak.com (credit card payment required), stop by any Amtrak ticket office or contact your Travel Agent. You can also make reservations 24 hours a day at 1-800-USA-RAIL; TDD/TTY service is available at 1-800-523-6590.

Reservations are subject to cancellation if not paid by the date assigned when reservations are made. A reservation may also be cancelled if you have not yet picked up your tickets or if you board at a station other than the one from which you booked your departure.

### GET OFF THE PHONE FASTER! CALL AMTRAK AT 1-800-USA-RAIL AND SPEAK WITH "JULIE"

No need to press buttons or wait for an agent. Just speak to Julie, the Amtrak automated agent. Using state-of-the-art voice recognition technology, the system hears what you say 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Julie is standing by to take your call.

#### Use Julie to:

- Check train status
- Check schedules and fare information
- Make a simple reservation
- Give credit card information for payment of reservation

Need information?  
Call Amtrak and  
speak with "Julie,"  
our state-of-the-art  
voice recognition  
system.



Julie can be interrupted if you already know the answer to a question she is asking before she completes the question.

You can be transferred to an agent if you want to bypass the automated system by saying "agent" or pressing zero. If you are transferred to an agent, the information Julie has collected to that point is sent along with the call so that there is no need to repeat.

If you are modifying existing reservations, booking travel to Canada or on the Auto Train® making Sleeping car reservations or trips that require more than one connection in a direction of travel, you will need to talk with a live agent.

For all your other travel needs, Julie will assist you.

### PURCHASING YOUR TICKET

You may purchase your Amtrak ticket with a credit card [MasterCard, Universal Air Travel Plan card (UATP), American Express, Discover and VISA] on Amtrak.com, over the phone at 800-USA-RAIL, at Quik-Trak kiosks and at ticket offices. Debit cards (using a PIN) are accepted at Quik-Trak kiosks and ticket offices, and cash is accepted at ticket offices. Personal checks are not accepted. If no other ticketing option is available, you may pay your fare to the conductor on the train. Credit cards (but not gift cards) and cash are accepted.

There are several options for purchasing your Amtrak ticket. When paying with a credit card, Amtrak accepts MasterCard, the Air Travel Card, American Express, Discover and VISA. Debit cards (ATM) are accepted at some ticket offices. You will be required to show acceptable identification when purchasing your tickets. Onboard ticket purchases are not accepted on many trains. Tickets may be purchased in person at any staffed Amtrak station. You may pay with your credit card or cash. Personal checks are not accepted.

### PASSENGER ID POLICY

Amtrak passengers are required to provide acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, whether at the station or on board the train, and while checking baggage. Valid acceptable identification includes: valid state-issued photo driver's license; state-issued photo ID for non-drivers; passport; government agency ID and other specific forms of identification. Ask agent for details.

Amtrak, in compliance with the Federal Transportation Security Administration (TSA), has a random passenger identification verification policy on board trains. Adult passengers (18 years and older) are randomly asked to produce acceptable identification by conductors onboard. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

### CANCELLATIONS

Many tickets are refundable before travel begins; a refund service charge normally applies, or you may in most cases apply the value toward future travel without a service charge. Some discounted tickets are non-refundable once purchased. Sleeping accommodations cancelled fewer than seven days prior to departure (but before actual departure) are non-refundable but the value may be applied toward future travel within one year. **If Sleeping car reservations are not cancelled prior to travel, customer will forfeit accommodation charges. Exceptions exist for late trains. Please see page 130 for further information.**

### BEFORE YOU GO

Verify your departure time: Before going to the station, it's a good idea to verify departure and arrival times for your train. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com.



# HOW TO BOOK YOUR TRIP WITH AMTRAK



## JOIN US ONLINE AT AMTRAK.COM

### Get All the Information You Need – Just Clicks Away

Amtrak.com provides you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, book your tickets and manage your account – all online. Now offering convenient one-stop shopping for rail, hotel, rental cars and more.

### Book Your Travel – Fast

Making reservations with Amtrak has never been easier. Amtrak.com has one of the most sophisticated and flexible booking engines available – and it's working 24-7 to ensure that booking your travel with Amtrak is as simple and stress-free as possible.

### Book Your Accommodation or Upgrade Your Seat

Learn more about the seating and sleeping accommodations available on your trip. You can view diagrams, take a 3D virtual tour of our rooms and get the latest, up-to-date pricing and availability information.

### Cancel Your Reservations and Get a Refund – It's Easy, Online

Need to reschedule your trip, change your reservation, cancel or get a refund? You can take care of everything online, as long as paper tickets have not yet been issued. Save yourself a phone call or a trip to the station.

### Available En Español and Deutsch

To better serve our passengers, complete versions of the website are available in both Spanish and German. Click on the "En Español" link or go directly to [Espanol.Amtrak.com](http://Espanol.Amtrak.com). To view the site in "Deutsch," link or go directly to [Deutsch.Amtrak.com](http://Deutsch.Amtrak.com).

### On the Go with Amtrak Mobile

Connect with Amtrak.com from your Blackberry®, Treo™, iPhone™ or web-enabled mobile device and check train status, book a reservation, cancel or access your Amtrak profile. Just type "Amtrak.com."

### Amtrak Guest Rewards. Free Travel Fast.

When you're a member of Amtrak Guest Rewards, you're on the fast track to good things. You're taking part in exclusive promotions. You're earning your way to rewards like free Amtrak travel, hotel stays, car rentals and more. So join the program that keeps you up to speed. Enroll now to begin experiencing the many benefits of Amtrak Guest Rewards. Visit [Amtrakguestrewards.com](http://Amtrakguestrewards.com) or call 1-800-307-5000.

## AMTRAK QUIK-TRAK<sup>SM</sup> SELF-SERVE TICKETING

### No More Waiting in Line

Skip the line and enjoy the ride. Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks give passengers convenient and easy access to Amtrak tickets. At Quik-Trak kiosks, you can purchase tickets to any city listed on the kiosk, or you may ticket any reservation previously made. One-way, round-trip and multi-ride tickets are available. If you already have a reservation, simply have your Amtrak.com confirmation page (or your reservation number and credit card) available and you may pick up your ticket promptly.

### Advance Payment Option

Use your credit card to reserve and pay for your ticket online at Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL and speak with Julie, our automated phone agent, or with an Amtrak reservation agent. Record the reservation number given when you book online through Julie or a reservation agent; this number is also prominently displayed on your email confirmation. Your reservations will be paid, and you may obtain your tickets on the day of travel at any Quik-Trak kiosk.

### Pick Up Your Ticket

If you made your reservation at Amtrak.com, a bar code, a Quik-Trak image, instructions and your reservation number appear on your confirmation page that is displayed after you complete your Amtrak.com booking. Print this page, bring it with you to the station and wave the bar code in front of the reader on the kiosk, which is just below the keypad. Your reservation will immediately display without the need to enter the number or use a credit card to access the kiosk. Just push "Print Tickets" and you're on your way in seconds. If you do not have a receipt with a bar code, you may access your reservation by inserting your credit card (or your Amtrak Guest Rewards card, provided that your membership number is in your reservation) and then, if necessary, entering your reservation number. If your reservation is already paid, your card will not be charged again. Select "Pick up Tickets Already Paid," then select "Get Advance Paid or Internet Tickets" and your ticket(s) will print automatically.



### Available in Many Stations

Amtrak has almost 300 Quik-Trak kiosks available at many Amtrak stations. To learn more about Quik-Trak kiosks, including where they are available, visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com), consult our Station Location pages in this timetable or ask an Amtrak representative.

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ABBOTSFORD, WI</b> Super 39 Shell, 1210 N. Division St., Colby, 54421 (near Abbotsford)	81	ABB	
<b>ABERDEEN, MD</b> 18 E. Bel Air Ave., 21001	27-44	ABE	
<b>ABSECON, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Shore Rd. and Ohio Ave., 08201	49	ABN	
<b>ADELANTO JUNCTION, CA</b> Victor Valley Transit, 11994 Palmdale Rd., Victorville, 92392	104	ADE	
<b>ALBANY, OR</b> 110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	93,96-99	ALY	
<b>ALBANY/RENSSELAER, NY</b> 525 East St., Rensselaer, 12144	60,61,71	ALB	
<b>ALBION, MI</b> 300 N. Eaton St., 49224	90	ALI	
<b>ALBUQUERQUE, NM</b> 320 1st St., S.W., 87102	88,90	ABQ	
<b>ALDERSHOT, ON</b> 1199 Waterdown Rd., L7T 4A8	54-57	AST	
<b>ALDERSON, WV</b> 1 C&O Plaza (Railroad Ave. and Greenbrier St.), 24910	69	ALD	
<b>ALEXANDRIA, VA</b> 110 Callahan Dr., 22301	27-44,66,68,69	ALX	
<b>ALLENSWORTH STATE PARK, CA</b> (Special stop for group travel, Palmer Ave., Earlimart, CA, 93219)		CNL	
<b>ALLIANCE, OH</b> 820 E. Main St., 44601	70	ALC	
<b>ALPINE, TX</b> 102 W. Holland Ave., 79830	90-92	ALP	
<b>ALTON, IL</b> 3400 College Ave., 62002	76,77	ALN	
<b>ALTOONA, PA</b> 1231 11th Ave., 16601	50-53	ALT	
<b>AMHERST, MA</b> 13 Railroad St., 01002	60	AMM	
<b>AMSTERDAM, NY</b> Railroad St. at W. Main Ave., Rt. 5, W., 12010	54-57	AMS	
<b>ANAHEIM, CA</b> 2150 E. Katella Ave., 92806	93,116-119	ANA	
<b>ANN ARBOR, MI</b> 325 Depot St., 48104	73,74	ARB	
<b>ANNISTON, AL</b> 126 W. 4th St., 36201	66	ATN	
<b>ANTIOCH-PITTSBURG, CA</b> 100 I St., Antioch, 94509	108,109	ACA	
<b>APPLETON, WI</b> Transit Center, 100 E Washington St., 54911	78	APP	
<b>ARCATA, CA</b> Transit Center, 925 E St., 95521	105	ARC	
<b>ARDMORE, OK</b> 251 E. Main St., 73401	91	ADM	
<b>ARDMORE, PA</b> Station Rd. and Lancaster Ave., 19003	50-53	ARD	
<b>ARKADELPHIA, AR</b> 798 S. Fifth St., 71923	90	ARK	
<b>ASHLAND, KY</b> 99 15th St., 41101	69	AKY	
<b>ASHLAND, OR</b> Safeway Market, 585 Siskiyou Blvd., 97520	93	AHL	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ASHLAND, VA</b> 112 N. Railroad Ave., 23005	27-44,66	ASD	
<b>ASTORIA, OR</b> Intermodal Terminal, 900 Marine Dr., 97103 Mini Mart, 95 W. Marine Dr., 97103	99 99	ART ARI	
<b>ATASCADERO, CA</b> Denny's, 6910 El Camino Real, 93422	102-103,105,116-119	ATA	
<b>ATCO, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Cooper Rd. and Raritan Ave., 08004	49	ATO	
<b>ATLANTA, GA</b> 1688 Peachtree St., N.W., 30309	66	ATL	
<b>ATLANTIC CITY, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, 1 Atlantic City Exp., 08401	49	ACY	
<b>ATMORE, AL *</b> 107 E. Louisville St., 36502	92	ATR	
<b>AUBURN, CA</b> 277 Nevada St. at Fulweiler St., 95603	110-115	ARN	
<b>AUSTIN, TX</b> 250 N. Lamar Blvd., 78703	90	AUS	
<b>BAKER CITY, OR</b> Baker Truck Corral, 515 Campbell St., 97814	99	BAK	
<b>BAKER, CA</b> Jack-In-The-Box, 72358 Baker Blvd., 92309	104	BKR	
<b>BAKERSFIELD, CA</b> 601 Truxtun Ave., 93301	104-105,108-109	BFD	
<b>BALTIMORE, MD</b> Penn Station, 1515 N. Charles St., 21201	27-44,54-57,60-61,64,66,68-70	BAL	
<b>BANGOR, ME</b> Transportation Center, 1039 Union St., 04401	46	BAN	
<b>BANGOR, MI</b> 541 Railroad St., 49013	75	BAM	
<b>BARSTOW, CA</b> 685 N. 1st Ave., 92311 1611 E. Main St., 92311	88,104 104	BAR BBS	
<b>BATH, ME</b> Mail It 4 U, Suite 9, Coastal Plaza, 10 State Rd., 04530	46	BAT	
<b>BATON ROUGE, LA</b> Amtrak Thruway and Greyhound bus stops, 1253 Florida St., 70802	78,92	BTR	
<b>BATTLE CREEK, MI</b> 104 Capitol Ave., S.W., 49017	75	BTL	
<b>BAY CITY, MI</b> Central Bus Terminal, 1124 Washington Ave., 48708	75	BCY	
<b>BAY ST. LOUIS, MS *</b> 303 S. Railroad Ave., 39520	92	BAS	
<b>BEAUMONT, CA</b> Civic Center Parking Lot, northeast of E. 6th St. and Orange Ave., 92223	104	BEU	
<b>BEAUMONT, TX</b> 2555 W. Cedar St., 77704	92	BMT	
<b>BECKLEY, WV - See PRINCE, WV</b>			
<b>BELFAST, ME</b> Big Apple Conv. Store/Citgo Station, Belmont Ave. and Hwy. 1, 04915	46	BFT	
<b>BELLINGHAM, WA</b> 401 Harris Ave., 98225	96-97	BEL	
<b>BELLOWS FALLS, VT</b> 54 Depot St., 05101	60	BLF	
<b>BELOIT, WI - See SOUTH BELOIT, IL</b>			



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>BEND, OR</b> Bend Bus Station, 1555 NE Forbes Rd., 97701 Riverhouse Resort, 3075 N. Business Hwy. 97, 97701	99	BED BDR	
<b>BENSALEM, PA</b> - See <b>CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA</b>			
<b>BENSON, AZ</b> 105 E. 4th St., 85602	90,92	BEN	
<b>BENTON HARBOR, MI</b> - See <b>ST. JOSEPH, MI</b> 40 1/2 Vine St., 49085	75	SJM	
<b>BERKELEY, CA</b> University Ave. and Third St. (underneath overpass), 94710	102-103, 110-115	BKY	
<b>BERLIN, CT</b> 51 Depot Rd., Kensington, 06037	27-44,66	BER	
<b>BERLIN, NH</b> Irving Mainway Service Station, 318 Glen Ave., 03570	48	BIN	
<b>BIG RAPIDS, MI</b> Ferris State Fitness Center, 14342 Northland Dr., 49307	75	BGP	
<b>BILOXI, MS *</b> 860 Esters Blvd., 39530	92	BIX	
<b>BINGEN-WHITE SALMON, WA</b> Hwy. 14 and Walnut St., Bingen, 98605	84,85,98	BNG	
<b>BIRMINGHAM, AL</b> 1819 Morris Ave., 35203	66	BHM	
<b>BIRMINGHAM, MI</b> 449 S. Eton St., 48009	74	BMM	
<b>BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL</b> 100 E. Parkinson St., Normal, 61761	76,77,90	BNL	
<b>BOISE, ID</b> 1212 W. Bannock St., 83702	86,98,99	BOI	
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> Back Bay Station, 145 Dartmouth St., 02116 North Station, 100 Legends Way, 126 Causeway St., Bank North Garden, 02114 South Station, 2 South Station, Summer St. and Atlantic Ave., 02110  Rt. 128 - See Page 19	27-44,64,66 46,47 27-44,46,64, 66	BBY BON BOS	  
<b>BOYNE FALLS, MI</b> US Hwy. 131 and Michigan Hwy. 75, 49713	75	BYF	
<b>BRADENTON, FL</b> Manatee County Courthouse, 1115 Manatee Ave., W., 34205	65	BDT	
<b>BRATTLEBORO, VT</b> 10 Vernon Rd., 05301	60	BRA	
<b>BREWSTER, WA</b> Triangle Texaco, 405 Hwy. 97, 98812	85	BWW	
<b>BRIDGEPORT, CT</b> Metro-North Station, 525 Water St., 06604	27-44,66	BRP	
<b>BROOKHAVEN, MS</b> E. Monticello St. and S. Railroad Ave., 39601	78	BRH	
<b>BROOKINGS, OR</b> 624 Railroad St., 97415	93	BKO	
<b>BROWNING, MT (Winter Only)</b> Heart Butte and Depot Rds., 59417	84	BRO	
<b>BRUNSWICK-BOWDOIN COLLEGE, ME</b> Bowdoin College, Dayton Ice Arena, Sills Dr. and College St., 04011	46	BWC	
<b>BRUNSWICK, ME</b> Brunswick Clipper Mart/Citgo Station, 162 Pleasant St., 04011	46	BRK	
<b>BRYAN, OH</b> Page and Lynn Sts., 43506	71	BYN	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>BUELLTON, CA</b> Burger King, 238 E. Hwy. 246, 93427	102-103, 116-119	BUL	
<b>BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY</b> 55 Dick Rd., Depew, 14043	54-57,71	BUF	
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST, NY</b> 75 Exchange St., 14203	54-57	BFX	
<b>BURBANK-BOB HOPE AIRPORT, CA</b> 3750 Empire Ave., 91505	102-103, 116-119	BUR	
<b>BURKE CENTRE, VA</b> 10399 Premier Ct., 22015	66	BCV	
<b>BURLINGTON, IA</b> 300 S. Main St., 52601	79,86	BRL	
<b>BURLINGTON, NC</b> 101 N. Main St., 27217	64,68	BNC	
<b>BURLINGTON, VT</b> - See <b>ESSEX JUNCTION, VT</b> King Street Dock, Burlington, 05401, (10 miles from Essex Junction)	60		
<b>BURNS, OR</b> Figaro's Italian Kitchen, 63 N. Buena Vista, 97720	99	BNS	
<b>BWI THURGOOD MARSHALL AIRPORT, MD</b> 7 Amtrak Way, BWI Airport, 21240	27-44,60,66	BWI	
<b>CADILLAC, MI</b> Cadillac/Wexford Transit, 1202 North Mitchel St. (Bus. US 131), 49601	75	CLC	
<b>CAMARILLO, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 30 Lewis Rd., 93010  Premium Outlets, 740 E. Ventura Blvd., 93010 (Thruway bus operates special events days only from train station)	102-103, 116-119	CML	
<b>CAMBRIDGE, MD</b> Hyatt Regency Chesapeake Bay Resort, 100 Heron Blvd., 21613	27-44	CDE	
<b>CAMDEN, SC</b> 1060 W. Dekalb St., US 1/601, 29020	64	CAM	
<b>CAMDEN/ROCKPORT, ME</b> Maritime Farms, 234 Park St. (US Hwy. 1), 04856	46	CDN	
<b>CAMP VERDE, AZ</b> Burger King, 1613 Finnie Flats Rd., Hwy. 260, 86322	89	CVD	
<b>CANNON BEACH, OR</b> CB Beach Store in front of Surfside Resort, 1188 S. Hemlock St., 97110	99	CBO	
<b>CARBONDALE, IL</b> 401 S. Illinois St., 62901	78	CDL	
<b>CARLINVILLE, IL</b> 128 Alton Rd., 62626	76,77	CRV	
<b>CARMEL, CA</b> Chevron Station/Mart, 3645 Rio Rd., 93923	93	CRM	
<b>CARPINTERIA, CA</b> 475 Linden at Fifth St., 93013	102,103, 116-119	CPN	
<b>CARY, NC</b> 211 N. Academy St., 27511	64,68	CYN	
<b>CASHMERE, WA</b> Quik E-Mart, 102 Titchenal Rd., 98815	98	CSW	
<b>CASTLETON, VT</b> Castleton Depot, 266 Main St., 05735	61	CNV	
<b>CAVE JUNCTION, OR</b> 406 Redwood Coast Hwy., Junction Inn, 97523	99	CVJ	
<b>CENTRALIA, IL</b> 110 S. Oak at Broadway, 62801	78	CEN	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

\* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
9

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>CENTRALIA, WA</b> 210 Railroad Ave., 98531	93,96-98	CTL	
<b>CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, IL</b> 45 E. University Ave., 2nd floor, Champaign, 61820	77,78	CHM	
<b>CHARLESTON, SC</b> 4565 Gaynor Ave., North Charleston, 29405	64	CHS	
<b>CHARLESTON, WV</b> 350 MacCorkle Ave., S.E., Rt. 61, 25314	69	CHW	
<b>CHARLOTTE, NC</b> 1914 N. Tryon St., US 29, 28206	64,66,68	CLT	
<b>CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA</b> 810 W. Main St., Bus. US 250, 22903	49,66,69	CVS	
<b>CHATSWORTH, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 10040 Old Depot Plaza Rd., 91311	102-103, 116-119	CWT	
<b>CHEMULT, OR</b> 2nd St. and Depot St., off Hwy. 97, (center of town), 97731	93,99	CMO	
<b>CHERRY HILL, NJ</b> Cornell Ave. and W. Marlton Pike, 08002	49	CRH	
<b>CHICAGO, IL</b> Union Station, 225 S. Canal St., 60606	69-71,74-79, 81,84,86,88, 90	CHI	
<b>CHICO, CA</b> 450 Orange St., 95928	93,104	CIC	
<b>CHIPLEY, FL *</b> 675 7th St., 32428	92	CIP	
<b>CHIPPEWA FALLS, WI</b> Holiday Stationstore, 2750 120th St., 54729	81	CHP	
<b>CINCINNATI, OH</b> Union Terminal, 1301 Western Ave., 45203	69	CIN	
<b>CLAREMONT, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 200 W. First St., 91711	104	CLM	
<b>CLAREMONT, NH</b> Plains Rd. and Maple Ave., 03743	60	CLA	
<b>CLEARWATER, FL- See PINELLAS PARK, FL and ST. PETERSBURG, FL</b>			
<b>CLEBURNE, TX</b> Cleburne Intermodal Depot, 206 N. Border St., 76031	90	CBR	
<b>CLEMSON, SC</b> Calhoun Memorial Hwy. (US 123) and College Ave. (Rt. 133), 29631	66	CSN	
<b>CLEVELAND, OH</b> Lakefront Station, 200 Cleveland Memorial Shoreway, 44114	70,71	CLE	
<b>CLIFTON FORGE, VA</b> 400 Ridgeway St., 24422	69	CLF	
<b>CLOVERDALE, CA</b> Cloverdale Depot, Park-N-Ride Lot, Citrus Fair and Asti Rds., 95425	105	CLV	
<b>COATESVILLE, PA</b> Third Ave. and Fleetwood St., 19320	50-53	COT	
<b>COEUR D'ALENE, ID</b> Conoco Station, 1650 West Appleway Ave., 83814	98	CER	
<b>COLFAX, CA</b> 99 Railroad St. at Church St., 95713	86	COX	
<b>COLFAX, WA</b> Ace Hardware, 610 S. Main St., 99111	98	CFX	
<b>COLORADO SPRINGS, CO</b> 120 S. Weber St., 80903	86	COS	
<b>COLUMBIA, SC</b> 850 Pulaski St., 29201	64	CLB	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>COLUMBUS, WI</b> 359 N. Ludington St., Bus. US 151, 53925	84	CBS	
<b>CONCORD, NH</b> Concord Transportation Center, 30 Stickney Ave., 03301	48	CNH	
<b>CONNELLVILLE, PA</b> N. Water and W. Peach Sts., 15425	70	COV	
<b>CONNERSVILLE, IN</b> 1012 Eastern Ave., 47331	69	COI	
<b>CONWAY, NH</b> First Stop Market & Deli, 392 W. Main St., 03818	48	CAY	
<b>COOS BAY, OR</b> Porter Stage Lines Bus Station, 275 N. Broadway, 97420	99	CBY	
<b>CORCORAN, CA</b> 1099 Otis and Whitney Aves., 93212	108,109	COC	
<b>CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA (Bensalem)</b> 700 Station Ave. (Station and Railroad Aves.), 19020	27-44,50-53	CWH	
<b>CORVALLIS, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 153 N.W. 4th Ave., 97330	99	CVI	
<b>CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN</b> Spring and Green Sts., 47933	69	CRF	
<b>CRESCENT CITY, CA</b> Cultural Center, 1001 Front St., 95531	93	CRC	
<b>CRESTON, IA</b> Pine and Adams Aves., 50891	79,86	CRN	
<b>CRESTVIEW, FL *</b> 101 N. Main St., 32536	92	CSV	
<b>CROTON-HARMON, NY</b> 1 Croton Point Ave., Croton-on-Hudson, 10520	54-57,60,61	CRT	
<b>CULPEPER, VA</b> 109 S. Commerce St., 22701	66,69	CLP	
<b>CUMBERLAND, MD</b> E. Harrison and Queen City Sts., 21502	70	CUM	
<b>CUT BANK, MT</b> 101 BNSF Industrial Site off Central Ave./Hwy. 213, 59427	84	CUT	
<b>DADE CITY, FL</b> 14218 US Hwy. 98, Hwy. 98/301 Truck Route, 33525	65	DDE	
<b>DALLAS, TX</b> Union Station, 400 S. Houston St., 75202	90	DAL	
<b>DAMARISCOTTA, ME</b> Waltz Pharmacy, 167 Main St., Bus. US 1, 04543	46	DAM	
<b>DANVILLE, IL</b> BP Amoco Gas Station, 379 Lynch Rd., 61834	77	DVI	
<b>DANVILLE, VA</b> Danville Science Center, 677 Craghead St., 24541	66	DAN	
<b>DAVENPORT, IA</b> 304 West River Dr., 52801	77	DVP	
<b>DAVIS, CA</b> 840 Second St., 95616	86,93, 102-104, 108-115	DAV	
<b>DAYTONA BEACH, FL</b> Fairfield Hilton, 100 N. Atlantic Ave., Hwy. A1A, 32118	65	DYA	
<b>DEARBORN, MI</b> 16121 Michigan Ave., US 12, 48126	71,74	DER	
<b>DEERFIELD BEACH, FL</b> 1300 W. Hillsboro Blvd., 33442	65	DFB	
<b>DEL RIO, TX</b> 100 N. Main St., 78840	90,92	DRT	
<b>DELAND, FL</b> 2491 Old New York Ave., 32720	65,92	DLD	




# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>DELRAY BEACH, FL</b> 345 S. Congress Ave., 33444	65	DLB	 
<b>DEMING, NM</b> 400 E. Railroad Ave., 88030	90,92	DEM	   
<b>DENAIR, CA</b> - See <b>TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA</b>			
<b>DENMARK, SC</b> 200 W. Baruch St., 29042	64	DNK	 
<b>DENVER, CO</b> Union Station, 1701 Wynkoop St., 80202 Greyhound Station, 1055 19th St., 80202	86,89 89	DEN DEB	    
<b>DEPEW, NY</b> - See <b>BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY</b>			
<b>DETROIT, MI</b> 11 W. Baltimore Ave., 48202	71,74	DET	   
<b>DETROIT LAKES, MN</b> 116 Pioneer St., 56501	84	DLK	 
<b>DEVILS LAKE, ND</b> Railroad Ave. and Third St., 58301	84	DVL	  
<b>DILLON, SC</b> 100 N. Railroad Ave. at Main, 29536	64	DIL	 
<b>DISCOVERY BAY, WA</b> Fat Smitty's Restaurant, US 101 & Hwy. 20, 98368	99	DBY	 
<b>DODGE CITY, KS</b> Central Ave. and Wyatt Earp St., Bus. US 50, 67801	88	DDG	  
<b>DOVER, DE</b> City Cab Co., 716 S. Governors Ave., 19901	49	DVR	 
<b>DOVER, NH</b> 33 Chestnut St., 03820	46,47	DOV	   
<b>DOWAGIAC, MI</b> 200 Depot Dr., 49047	74	DOA	 
<b>DOWNINGTOWN, PA</b> W. Lancaster and Stuart Aves., 19335	50-53	DOW	 
<b>DU QUOIN, IL</b> 20 N. Chestnut St., 62832	78	DQN	 
<b>DUBLIN-PLEASANTON, CA</b> BART Station, 5801 Owens Dr., Pleasanton, 94588	106,107	DBP	  
<b>DULUTH, MN</b> Greyhound Station, 4426 Grand Ave., 55806 Univ. of Minnesota, Student Union, 175 Kirby, 55812	85 85	DUL DUU	  
<b>DUNKIRK, NY</b> P&G Foods, 411 Central Ave., 14048	54,56	DUK	 
<b>DUNSMUIR, CA</b> 5750 Sacramento Ave., 96025	93	DUN	  
<b>DURAND, MI</b> 200 S. Railroad St., 48429	74	DRD	  
<b>DURHAM, NC</b> 601 W. Main St., 27701	64,68	DNC	   
<b>DURHAM/UNH, NH</b> 3 Depot Rd., University of New Hampshire Campus, 03824	46,47	DHM	   
<b>DWIGHT, IL</b> 119 W. Main St., 60420	76,77	DWT	 
<b>DYER, IN</b> 913 Sheffield Ave., 46311	69	DYE	 
<b>DYERSBURG, TN</b> - See <b>NEWBERN/DYERSBURG, TN</b>			
<b>EAST GLACIER PARK, MT</b> (Summer Only) 400 Hwy. 49 N., 59434	84	GPK	   
<b>EAST LANSING, MI</b> 1240 S. Harrison Rd., 48823	71,74,75	LNS	   
<b>EASTON (Airport), MD</b> Main Terminal Bldg., 29137 Newman Rd., 21601	29	ESN	  
<b>EAU CLAIRE, WI</b> Transit Center, S. Farwell & Main Sts., 54701	81	EUC	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>EDMONDS, WA</b> 211 Railroad Ave., 98020	84,96,97	EDM	   
<b>EFFINGHAM, IL</b> 401 W. National Ave., 62401	78	EFG	  
<b>EGG HARBOR CITY, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, S. Philadelphia and Atlantic Aves., 08215	49	EGH	 
<b>EL PASO, TX</b> Rail Station: 700 San Francisco St., 79901	90,92	ELP	   
<b>EL PORTAL, CA</b> Yosemite View Lodge, 11136 Hwy. 140, 95318	105	EPL	 
<b>EL SEGUNDO, CA</b> Douglas/Rosecrance Green Line Station, 700 Douglas St., 90245	104	ESG	 
<b>ELIZABETHTOWN, PA</b> S. Wilson Ave. at W. High St., 17022	50-53,70	ELT	 
<b>ELK GROVE, CA</b> Northeast corner Harbor Point and Renwick Ave., 95758	104,108,109	EKG	 
<b>ELKHART, IN</b> 131 Tyler Ave., 46515	70,71	EKH	  
<b>ELKO, NV</b> 1300 Water St., (Train 5); 1301 Sharps Access Rd., (Train 6), 89801	86 86	ELK ELK	   
<b>ELSIE, OR</b> Baker's General Store/Hardware, 44573 Hwy. 26, 97138	99	ELS	  
<b>ELYRIA, OH</b> 410 E. River Rd., 44035	70,71	ELY	  
<b>EMERYVILLE, CA</b> 5885 Horton St., 94608	86,93,102, 103,108-115	EMY	   
<b>EPHRATA, WA</b> 24 Alder St., N.W., 88823 90 Alder St., N.W., 88823	84,98 98	EPH EPH	  
<b>ERIE, PA</b> 125 W. 14th St., 16501	71	ERI	  
<b>ESCANABA, MI</b> 2901 27th Ave. N., 49837	81	EMI	 
<b>ESSEX JUNCTION/BURLINGTON, VT</b> 29 Railroad Ave., Essex Junction, 05452	60	ESX	  
<b>ESSEX, MT</b> Izaak Walton Inn, 290 Izaak Walton Inn Rd., 59916	84	ESM	  
<b>EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR</b> 433 Willamette St., Eugene, 97401 Univ. of Oregon, Student Recreation Center, 1320 E. 15th Ave., 97402	93,96-99 96-99	EUG EUO	   
<b>EUREKA, CA</b> Bus Stop behind Denny's, 6th and C Sts., 95501	105	EKA	  
<b>EVERETT, WA</b> Intermodal Station, 3201 Smith Ave., 98201	84,96-98	EVR	   
<b>EXETER, NH</b> 60 Lincoln St. at Railroad Ave., 03833	46,47	EXR	  
<b>EXTON, PA</b> 425 Walkertown Rd., US 30/Rt. 100 (Pottstown Pike) Interchange, 19341	50-53	EXT	  
<b>FARGO, ND</b> 420 4th St., N., 58102	84	FAR	   
<b>FAYETTEVILLE, NC</b> 472 Hay St., 28301	64	FAY	   
<b>FILLMORE, CA</b> IHOP Restaurant, 718 W. Ventura St., 93015	105	FIL	  
<b>FLAGSTAFF, AZ</b> 1 E. Rt. 66, 86001 Greyhound Bus Station, 399 S. Malpais Lane, 86001	88 89	FLG FGG	   

 Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

\* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
11

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>FLINT, MI</b> 1407 S. Dort Hwy., Hwy. 54, 48503	74,75	FLN	
<b>FLORENCE, OR</b> Near Chamber of Commerce, 290 US Hwy. 101, (US 101 and 2nd St., east side), 97439	99	FRO	
<b>FLORENCE (Myrtle Beach), SC</b> 805 E. Day St., 29506	64	FLO	
<b>FOND DU LAC, WI</b> Mobil Station, 976 S. Main St., Hwy. 175, 54935	78	FDL	
<b>FORT EDWARD-GLENS FALLS, NY</b> 70 East St. at Rogers St., Fort Edward, 12828	61	FED	
<b>FORT HOOD, TX</b> Copeland Soldier's Service Center, Bldg. 18010, Hood Rd. and Old Ironsides Ave., 76544	90	FHD	
<b>FORT LAUDERDALE, FL</b> 200 S.W. 21st Terrace, 33312	65	FTL	
<b>FORT MADISON, IA</b> 1601 20th St., 52627	79,88	FMD	
<b>FORT MORGAN, CO</b> S. Ensign and Main Sts., 80701	86	FMG	
<b>FORT MYERS, FL</b> Travel Plaza, 6050 Plaza Dr., Exit 139, I-75, 33906	65	FTM	
<b>FORT WORTH, TX</b> 1001 Jones St., 76102	90,91	FTW	
<b>FORTUNA, CA</b> Pepper's Restaurant, 719 S. Fortuna Blvd., 95540	105	FTA	
<b>FOXWOODS CASINO, CT</b> Foxwoods Resort Casino, 39 Norwich Westerley Rd., 06339	48	FOX	
<b>FRAMINGHAM, MA</b> Rt. 126 at Rt. 135, 417 Waverly St., 01702	71	FRA	
<b>FRASER-WINTER PARK, CO</b> 205 Fraser Ave., Fraser, 80442	86	WIP	
<b>FREDERICKSBURG, VA</b> 200 Lafayette Blvd. (Bus. US 1) at Caroline St., 22401	27-44,64,68	FBG	
<b>FREDONIA, NY</b> Williams Center Student Union, 1 State University of New York, 14063	54,56	FDN	
<b>FREMONT, CA</b> Centerville Capital Trains, 37260 Fremont Blvd., 94536	102-103, 110-115	FMT	
42745 Mission Blvd., Exit 16 off I-680, West side (across from McDonald's), 94538	106-107	FRT	
<b>FRESNO, CA</b> Santa Fe Station, 2650 Tulare St., 93721	108,109	FNO	
<b>FRISCO, CO</b> Frisco Transfer Center, 1010 Meadow Dr., 80443	86	FSC	
<b>FULLERTON, CA</b> Fullerton Transportation Center, 120 E. Santa Fe Ave., 92832	88,93,102, 103,116-119	FUL	
<b>FULTON, KY</b> 21 Newton Rd., 42041	78	FTN	
<b>GAINESVILLE, FL</b> 201 East University Ave., eastbound side of plaza (first bus bay), 32601	65	GNF	
<b>GAINESVILLE, GA</b> 116 Industrial Blvd., 30501	66	GNS	
<b>GAINESVILLE, TX</b> 605 E. California St., 76240	91	GLE	
<b>GALESBURG, IL</b> Amtrak Station, 225 S. Seminary St., 61401	77,79,88,90	GBB	
<b>GALLUP, NM</b> 201 E. Hwy. 66, 87301	88	GLP	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>GALVESTON, TX</b> Sunset Limited, 3825 Broadway, 77550 Texas Eagle, 25th and Strand Sts., 77550	92 90	GLV GLS	
<b>GARBERVILLE, CA</b> Waterwheel Restaurant, 924 Redwood Dr., 95542	105	GBV	
<b>GARDEN CITY, KS</b> 100 N. 7th St., 1 block south of 7th and Fulton, Bus. US 50, 67846	88	GCK	
<b>GARIBALDI HIGHLANDS, BC</b> Greyhound Canada Bus Stop, 40446 Government Rd., VON 1T0	99	GBC	
<b>GASTONIA, NC</b> 350 Hancock St., 28054	66	GAS	
<b>GEARHART, OR</b> Builders Supply and Store, 4320 Hwy. 101, N., 97301	99	GHT	
<b>GILMAN, IL</b> US Hwy. 24 and W. Wenona St., 60983	78	GLM	
<b>GILROY, CA</b> Caltrain Station, 7250 Monterey St., 95020	113	GLY	
<b>GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT</b>			
<b>GLASGOW, MT</b> 424 1st Ave., S., 59230	84	GGW	
<b>GLENDALE, CA</b> Glendale Transportation Center, 400 W. Cerritos Ave., 91204	102,108,109, 116-119	GDL	
<b>GLENVIEW, IL</b> 1116 Depot St., 60025	81,84	GLN	
<b>GLENWOOD SPRINGS, CO</b> 413 7th St., 81601	86	GSC	
<b>GOLD HILL, OR</b> Ray's Market, 868 2nd Ave., 97525	93	GHL	
<b>GOLETA, CA</b> 25 S. La Patera Lane, 93117	102,103, 116-119	GTA	
<b>GOSHEN JUNCTION, CA</b> Greyhound Bus Stop, 30435 Road 68 (Hwy. 99 Ave., exit 304), 93227	105	GSN	
<b>GRANBY, CO</b> 438 Railroad Ave., 80446	86	GRA	
<b>GRAND CANYON NATL. PARK, AZ</b> Grand Canyon Railroad Station, Downhill from Bright Angel Lodge, South Rim, 86023 Maswick Lodge - near Information Center, 86023	89 89	GCN GCB	
<b>GRAND FORKS, ND</b> 5555 DeMers Ave., 58201	84	GFK	
<b>GRAND JUNCTION, CO</b> 339 S. First St., 81501	86	GJT	
<b>GRAND RAPIDS, MI</b> 431 Wealthy St., S.W., 49503	75	GRR	
<b>GRANGEVILLE, ID</b> Zip Trip, 901 W. Main St., Hwy. 95, 83530	98	GVI	
<b>GRANTS PASS, OR</b> Transit Center, Grants Pass Station, 460 NE Agnes Ave., 97526	93	GTP	
<b>GREEN BAY, WI</b> Greyhound Bus Terminal, 800 Cedar St., 54301	81	GBY	
<b>GREEN RIVER, UT</b> 250 S. Broadway, railroad tracks and Airport Rd. (next to sheriff sub-station), 84525	86	GRI	
<b>GREENSBORO, NC</b> 236 E. Washington St., 27401	66	GRO	
<b>GREENSBURG, PA</b> Harrison Ave. and Seton Hill Dr., 15601	50-53,70	GNB	



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>GREENFIELD VILLAGE, MI</b> 20900 Oakwood Blvd., 48216 Special Stop—See Note 163 (for Group Travel)	74	GFV	
<b>GREENVILLE, SC</b> 1120 W. Washington St., 29601	66	GRV	
<b>GREENWOOD, MS</b> 506 Carrollton Ave. (Carrollton Ave. and E. Gibson St.), 38930	78	GWD	
<b>GRIMSBY, ON</b> Ontario St. and Drake Ave., L3M 3H6	54-57	GMS	
<b>GROVER BEACH, CA</b> 180 W. Grand Ave., 93433	105,116-119	GVB	
<b>GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA</b> (See ALSO SANTA MARIA, CA) 330 Guadalupe St. (Hwy. 1), Guadalupe, 93434	102,103,105, 113,116-119	GUA	
<b>GULFPORT, MS *</b> 1419 27th Ave., 39501	92	GUF	
<b>HAMLET, NC</b> 2 Main St., 28345	64	HAM	
<b>HAMMOND, LA</b> 404 N.E. Railroad Ave., 70401	78	HMD	
<b>HAMMOND-WHITING, IN</b> 1135 N. Calumet Ave., Hammond, 46320	74	HMI	
<b>HAMMONTON, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Egg Harbor Rd. and Line St., 08037	49	HTN	
<b>HANFORD, CA</b> 200 Santa Fe Ave. #A, 93230	105,108,109	HNF	
<b>HARPERS FERRY, WV</b> Potomac and Shenandoah Sts., 25425	70	HFY	
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b> 4th and Chestnut Sts., 17101	50-53,70	HAR	
<b>HARTFORD, CT</b> One Union Place, 06103	27-44,66	HFD	
<b>HASTINGS, NE</b> 501 W. First St., 68901	86	HAS	
<b>HATTIESBURG, MS</b> 308 Newman St., 39401	66	HBG	
<b>HAVERHILL, MA</b> Washington St. at Railroad Square, 01832	46,47	HHL	
<b>HAVRE, MT</b> 235 Main St., 59501	84	HAV	
<b>HAYWARD, CA</b> 22555 Meekland Ave., 94541	102,103, 110-115	HAY	
<b>HAZLEHURST, MS</b> N. Ragsdale Ave. and E. Conway St., 39083	78	HAZ	
<b>HEALDSBURG, CA</b> Singletree Inn, 165 Healdsburg Ave., 95448	105	HEA	
<b>HELPER, UT</b> 1 Depot St., 84526	86	HER	
<b>HEMET, CA</b> Simpson Senior Center, 305 E. Devonshire Ave., 92543 Coco's Restaurant, 3246 W. Florida Ave., 92545	104 104	HMT HET	
<b>HERMANN, MO</b> Wharf and Gutenberg Sts., 65041	76,77	HEM	
<b>HIGH POINT, NC</b> 100 W. High Ave., 27260	64,66,68	HPT	
<b>HINCKLEY, MN</b> Tobie's Restaurant, 404 Fire Monument Rd., I-35 & Hwy. 48, 55037	85	HKL	
<b>HINTON, WV</b> Front St. and Fifth Ave., 25951	69	HIN	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>HOLDREGE, NE</b> 100 West Ave., 68949	86	HLD	
<b>HOLLAND, MI</b> 171 Lincoln Ave., 49423	75	HOM	
<b>HOLLYWOOD, FL</b> 3001 Hollywood Blvd., 33021	65	HOL	
<b>HOMWOOD, IL</b> 18015 Park Ave., 60430	78	HMW	
<b>HOOD RIVER, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 600 E. Marina Way, 97031	99	HOO	
<b>HOPE, AR</b> Address pending start-of-service	90		
<b>HOUGHTON, MI</b> Memorial Union Building (Michigan Tech), 49931	81	HGH	
<b>HOUSTON, TX</b> 902 Washington Ave., 77002	90,92	HOS	
<b>HOWARD CITY, MI</b> Sunoco Station, 130 N. Ensley St., 49323	75	HWC	
<b>HUDSON, NY</b> 69 S. Front St., 12534	54-57,60,61, 71	HUD	
<b>HUDSON, WI</b> Park & Ride, I-94, near Carmichael Rd., 54016	81	HDS	
<b>HUNTINGDON, PA</b> 4th and Allegheny Sts., 16652	50-53,70	HGD	
<b>HUNTINGTON, WV</b> 1050 8th Ave., 25701	69	HUN	
<b>HUTCHINSON, KS</b> N. Walnut St. and E. 3rd Ave., 67501	88	HUT	
<b>INDEPENDENCE, MO</b> 600 S. Grand Ave., 64050	76,77	IDP	
<b>INDIANAPOLIS, IN</b> 350 S. Illinois St., 46225	69,77	IND	
<b>INDIO, CA</b> Sunline Bus Stop, northeast corner, Hwy. 111 at Monroe St., 92201	104	IDO	
<b>IRVINE, CA</b> Transportation Center, 15215 Barranca Pkwy., 92618	93,116-119	IRV	
<b>JACKSON, MI</b> 501 E. Michigan Ave., 49201	74	JXN	
<b>JACKSON, MS</b> 300 W. Capitol St., 39201	78	JAN	
<b>JACKSONVILLE, FL</b> 3570 Clifford Lane, 32209	65	JAX	
<b>JAMESTOWN, NY</b> US News Agency, 111 W. Third St., 14701	54,56	JMN	
<b>JANESVILLE, WI</b> Bus Station, 3120 N. Pontiac Dr., 53545	81	JVL	
<b>JEFFERSON CITY, MO</b> 101 Jefferson St., 65101	76-78	JEF	
<b>JESUP, GA</b> 176 N.W. Broad St., 31545	64	JSP	
<b>JOHN F. KENNEDY INTL. AIRPORT, NY</b> JFK Airport Ground Transportation, all Terminals, New York Airport Service, Jamaica, 11430	33	JFK	
<b>JOHNSTOWN, PA</b> 47 Walnut St., 15901	50-53,70	JST	
<b>JOLIET, IL</b> Union Station, 50 E. Jefferson St., 60431	76,77,90	JOL	
<b>JUNE LAKE, CA</b> June Lake Ski Area, Parking Lot, 95529 (Seasonal)	101	JNL	
<b>KALAMAZOO, MI</b> 459 N. Burdick St., 49007	74,75	KAL	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
13

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>KALKASKA, MI</b> Arby's, 906 N. Cedar St. (US 131 S. and Hwy. 72), 49646	75	KLK	
<b>KANKAKEE, IL</b> 199 S. East Ave., 60901	78	KKI	
<b>KANNAPOLIS, NC</b> 201 S. Main, 28081	64,68	KAN	
<b>KANSAS CITY, MO</b> Union Station, Suite 160, 30 W. Pershing Rd., 64108	76-79,88	KCY	
<b>KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA</b> 501 S. First St., Kelso, 98626	93,96,97	KEL	
<b>KENT ISLAND, MD</b> 3206 Main St., Hilton Garden Inn, Grasonville, 21638	25	KNT	
<b>KETTLEMAN CITY, CA</b> Carl's Jr. Restaurant, 3300 Hubert Way, I-5 at Hwy. 41, 93239	105	KTC	
<b>KEWANEE, IL</b> Loomis and N. Tremont Sts., 61443	79	KEE	
<b>KILLEEN, TX</b> Arrow Trailways Bus Station, 200 E. Avenue C, 76541	90	KIL	
<b>KING CITY, CA</b> McDonald's, 1350 Broadway Cir. (south side of parking lot), 93930	102,103,113	KGC	
<b>KINGMAN, AZ</b> 106 S. 4th St., 86401 3264 E. Andy Devine Ave., Rt. 66, 86401	88 89	KNG KGG	
<b>KINGSLEY, MI</b> Kingsley Laundromat, 119 E. Main St. (Hwy. 13), 49649	75	KGS	
<b>KINGSTON, NY - See RHINECLIFF-KINGSTON, NY</b>			
<b>KINGSTON, RI</b> 1 Railroad Ave., West Kingston, 02892	27-44,66	KIN	
<b>KINGSTON, WA</b> Kingston Ferry Terminal, 11264 State Rt. 104, 98346	99	KGT	
<b>KINGSTREE, SC</b> 101 E. Main St., Rt. 261, 29556	64	KTR	
<b>KIRKWOOD, MO</b> 110 W. Argonne Dr., 63122	76,77	KWD	
<b>KISSIMMEE, FL</b> 111 Dakin Ave., 34741	65	KIS	
<b>KLAMATH FALLS, OR</b> 1600 Oak Ave., 97601	93	KFS	
<b>L'ANSE, MI</b> In the Minds Eye, 102 N. Main St., 49946	81	LAN	
<b>LA CRESCENTA, CA</b> I-210 Freeway, 3950 Lowell Ave., Honolulu and Lowell Aves., 91214	104	LCA	
<b>LA CROSSE, WI</b> 601 St. Andrew St. at Caledonia St., 54601 Bus Depot, 601 Andrews St., Ste. 102, 54601	84 84	LSE LSE	
<b>LA GRANDE, OR</b> La Grande Greyhound Station, 2204 E. Penn Ave., 97850	99	LAE	
<b>LA GRANGE ROAD, IL</b> 25 W. Burlington Ave., La Grange, 60525	79	LAG	
<b>LA GUARDIA AIRPORT, NY</b> New York Airport Service, Inc., Ground Transportation, all terminals, La Guardia Airport, Flushing, 11371	33	LGA	
<b>LA JUNTA, CO</b> 1 W. First St. (US 50) at Colorado St., 81050	88	LAJ	
<b>LA MARQUE, TX</b> 725 Oak St., 77568	92	LMQ	
<b>LA PINE, OR</b> Shell Station, 16515 Reed Rd. at Hwy. 97, 97739	99	LPN	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>LA PLATA, MO</b> 535 N. Owensby St., BNSF Railroad, 63549	79,88	LAP	
<b>LAFAYETTE, IN</b> 200 N. 2nd St., 47901	69	LAF	
<b>LAFAYETTE, LA</b> 133 E. Grant St., 70501	92	LFT	
<b>LAGUNA NIGUEL, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 28200 Forbes Rd., 92677	119	LNL	
<b>LAKE CHARLES, LA</b> 100 Ryan St., 70601	92	LCH	
<b>LAKE CITY, FL *</b> 1200 Lake Jeffrey Rd., 32055	92	LEC	
<b>LAKE PLACID, NY</b> Hilton Hotel, 1 Mirror Lake Dr., 12946	60	LPD	
<b>LAKELAND, FL</b> 600 E. Main St., Bus. US 92/98, 33801	65	LKL	
<b>LAMAR, CO</b> Main (US 50/287) and Beech Sts., 81052	88	LMR	
<b>LAMY, NM</b> Santa Fe County Rd. 33 and 152 Old Lamy Trail, 87540	88	LMY	
<b>LANCASTER, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 44812 Sierra Hwy., 93534	104	LCS	
<b>LANCASTER, PA</b> 53 McGovern Ave., 17602	50-53,70	LNC	
<b>LANSING, MI - See EAST LANSING, MI</b>			
<b>LAPEER, MI</b> 73 Howard St., 48446	74	LPE	
<b>LAS VEGAS, NM</b> Railroad and Lincoln Sts., 87701	88	LSV	
<b>LAS VEGAS, NV</b> Greyhound Station, 200 S. Main St., 89101	86,89,104	LVS	
<b>LAS VEGAS INTL. AIRPORT, NV</b> McCarran Intl. Airport, Charter Bus Area, 5757 Wayne Newton Blvd., 89111	89	LAS	
<b>LATHROP-MANTECA, CA</b> 17800 Shideler Pkwy., Manteca, 95330	106,107	LTM	
<b>LATROBE, PA</b> 329 McKinley Ave., 15650	50-53,70	LAB	
<b>LAUGHLIN, NV (Needles)</b> Tropicana Express Hotel & Casino, 2121 S. Casino Dr., 89029	89	LNV	
<b>LAUREL, MS</b> 230 N. Maple St., 39440	66	LAU	
<b>LAWRENCE, KS</b> 413 E. 7th St., 66044	88	LRC	
<b>LAYTONVILLE, CA</b> Park N Takit Market, 44900 Hwy. 101, 95454	105	LTV	
<b>LEAVENWORTH, WA</b> 11645 North Rd., 98826 (Icicle Station) Icicle Kwik Stop, 585 Hwy. 2, 84525	84,98 98	LWA LEV	
<b>LEBEC (Frazier Park), CA</b> 42810 Frazier Mountain Park Rd., 93243	104	LEB	
<b>LEE VINING, CA</b> Lake View Lodge, 30 Main St., 95541 (Seasonal)	105	LVN	
<b>LEE'S SUMMIT, MO</b> 217 S.W. Main St., 64063	76,77	LEE	
<b>LEGGETT, CA</b> Price's Peg House Store, 69501 Hwy. 101, N., 95585	105	LEG	
<b>LEMOORE, CA</b> Chamber of Commerce, 300 E. St., 93245 Naval Air Station, Main Gate, Hwy. 198 and 25th Ave., 93245	105 105	LMC LMN	
<b>LEWISTON, ID</b> Shell Dyna Mart, 1920 Hwy. 128, 83501	98	LWN	




# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>LEWISTOWN, PA</b> 150 Helen St., Hwy. 103 and Helen St., 17044	50-53,70	LEW	 
<b>LIBBY, MT</b> 100 Mineral Ave., 59923	84	LIB	  
<b>LINCOLN, IL</b> 101 North Broadway and N. Chicago Sts., 62656	76,77,90	LCN	  
<b>LINCOLN, NE</b> 201 N. 7th St., 68508	86	LNK	   
<b>LINCOLN, NH</b> Munce's Convenience Store/Shell Station, Main and Franklin Sts., 03251	48	LNN	 
<b>LINCOLNVILLE, ME</b> US Post Office, 2512 Atlantic Hwy., Flag Stop, 04849	46	LCV	 
<b>LINDENWOLD, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit & PATCO Station, Station Ave. and White Horse Pike, W., US 30, 08083	49	LDW	 
<b>LITTLE ROCK, AR</b> Union Station, 1400 W. Markham St., 72201	90	LRK	   
<b>LITTLEROCK, CA</b> Come & Save Market, 7715 Pearlblossom Hwy., 93543	105	LTR	 
<b>LITTLETON, NH</b> Irving Gas Station, 336 Cottage St., 03561	48	LTL	 
<b>LIVERMORE, CA</b> ACE Station, 575 S. Vasco Rd., 94550 Transit Center, 2500 Railroad Ave., near First St., 94550	106,107 106,107	VAS LIV	    
<b>LODI, CA</b> Transit Center, 24 S. Sacramento St., 95240	104,108,109	LOD	   
<b>LOMPOC, CA</b> Lompoc Visitors Center, 111 S. I St., 93436	102-103, 116-119	LOM	  
<b>LOMPOC-SURF STATION, CA</b> Ocean Ave. and Park Rd., Surf, 93437	102-103, 116-119	LPS	 
<b>LONG BEACH, CA</b> 1146 Queens Way, next to Queen Mary Catalina Ferry Terminal, 90802 Denny's Restaurant, 601 Long Beach Blvd., 90802	119 119	LBQ LBC	     
<b>LONGVIEW, TX</b> 905 Pacific Ave., 75602	90	LVW	   
<b>LONGVIEW, WA</b> - See <b>KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA</b>			
<b>LORDSBURG, NM</b> Center St. and E. Motel Dr., 88045	90,92	LDB	   
<b>LORTON, VA (Auto Train Terminal)</b> 8006 Lorton Rd. (I-95 Exit 163), 22079	63	LOR	  
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> Union Station, 800 N. Alameda St., 90012	88-90,92,93, 102,103,108, 109,116-119	LAX	    
<b>LOUISVILLE, KY</b> Greyhound Station, 720 W. Muhammad Ali Blvd., 40203	69	LVL	 
<b>LYNCHBURG, VA</b> 825 Kemper St., 24501	66	LYH	    
<b>MACKINAW CITY, MI</b> Village City Hall, 102 S. Huron Ave., 49701	75	MAK	  
<b>MACOMB, IL</b> Travel Center, 120 E. Calhoun St., 61455	79	MAC	 
<b>MADERA, CA</b> Avenue 15 1/2 at 29th Rd., 93637	108,109	MDR	  
<b>MADISON, FL *</b> 1000 S. Range St., 32340	92	MDO	 

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>MADISON, WI</b> South, Dutch Mill Park & Ride, Hwy. 51 and E. Broadway Ave., 53716 University of Wisconsin, Memorial Union, 800 Langdon St., 53706	81 81	SMD MSN	   
<b>MALTA, MT</b> 51 S. First St., E., 59538	84	MAL	  
<b>MALVERN, AR</b> 200 E. First St., 72104	90	MVN	   
<b>MAMMOTH LAKE, CA</b> Mammoth Mountain Inn, 1 Minaret Rd., 93546	105	MMK	 
<b>MANASSAS, VA</b> 9431 West St., 20110	66,69	MSS	 
<b>MANCELONA, MI</b> McDonald's, 8497 US 131, N., 49659	75	MLN	 
<b>MANCHESTER, NH</b> 119 Canal St., Manchester Transportation Center, 03101	48	MHT	 
<b>MANITOWOC, WI</b> Manitowoc Shell, 1701 S. 41st St., 54220	81	MTC	 
<b>MANNING, OR</b> East of Dairy Queen, 47000 Hwy. 26, 97106	99	MNI	 
<b>MANTON, MI</b> Manton Shell Station, Junction US 131 and M-42, 49663	75	MTO	 
<b>MARCELINE, MO</b> (Special stop for group travel only), 120 E. Sante Fe St., 64658		MAR	   
<b>MARICOPA, AZ</b> 19427 N. John Wayne Pkwy., 85139	90,92	MRC	   
<b>MARINETTE, WI</b> Marinette Shell/Taco Bell, W. 1390 Old Peshtigo Rd., 54143	81	MWI	 
<b>MARIPOSA, CA</b> Visitor Center Stop, 5158 State Hwy. 140 at Hwy. 49, 95338 Downtown Mariposa, Hwy. 140/49 at 7th, 95338	105 105	MRP MRP	     
<b>MARQUETTE, MI</b> Marquette Transit Authority, 1325 Commerce Dr., 49855	81	MQT	  
<b>MARSHALL, TX</b> 800 N. Washington St., 75670	90	MHL	 
<b>MARTINEZ, CA</b> 601 Marina Vista Ave., 94553	86,93,102, 103,105, 108-115	MTZ	    
<b>MARTINSBURG, WV</b> 229 E. Martin St., 25401	70	MRB	   
<b>MARYSVILLE, CA</b> Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop, I St. between 8th and 9th, near the Yuba County Government Ctr., 95901	104	MRV	 
<b>MATTOON, IL</b> 1718 Broadway Ave., 61938	78	MAT	 
<b>MAYSVILLE, KY</b> W. Front and Rosemary Clooney Sts., 41056	69	MAY	 
<b>MCCALL, ID</b> Jim's Grocery Store, 147 N. Third St., Hwy. 55, 83638	98	MCA	 
<b>MCCOMB, MS</b> 114 N.E. Railroad Ave., 39648	78	MCB	   
<b>MCCOOK, NE</b> 101 Norris Ave., 69001	86	MCK	  
<b>MCGREGOR, TX (Waco/Crawford)</b> One Amtrak Blvd., 76657	90	MCG	  
<b>MCKINLEYVILLE, CA</b> Arcata Airport Terminal, 3561 Boeing Ave., 95519	105	MKV	  

 Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

\* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
15

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>MEDFORD, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 212 N. Bartlett St. at East 5th St., 97501	93	MFG	
Rogue Valley Transportation District (RVTD), 200 S. Front St. at E. 9th St., 97501	93	MFR	
<b>MEMPHIS, TN</b> Central Station, 545 S. Main St., 38103	78	MEM	
<b>MENDOTA, IL</b> 783 Main St., 61342	79,88	MDT	
<b>MENOMONIE, WI</b> UW-Stout Memorial Union, 302 10th Ave. E, 54751	81	NMN	
<b>MERCED, CA</b> 324 W. 24th St., 95340	108,109	MCD	
<b>MERIDEN, CT</b> 60 State St., 06450	27-44,66	MDN	
<b>MERIDIAN, MS</b> Union Station, 1901 Front St., 39301	66	MEI	
<b>METROPARK, NJ</b> 100 Middlesex-Essex Turnpike, Iselin (Garden State Pkwy. Exit 131), 08830	27-44,50-53, 66	MET	
<b>MIAMI, FL</b> 8303 N.W. 37th Ave., 33147	65,70	MIA	
<b>MICHIGAN CITY, IN</b> 100 Washington St., 46360	74	MCI	
<b>MIDDLETOWN, PA</b> Union and Mill Sts., 17057	50-53	MID	
<b>MIDPINES, CA</b> Yosemite Bug Youth Hostel, 6979 Hwy. 140 and Hostel Rd., 95345	105	MDP	
<b>MILWAUKEE, WI</b> 433 W. St. Paul Ave., 53203	81,84	MKE	
<b>MILWAUKEE AIRPORT Rail Station, WI</b> General Mitchell Intl. Airport, 5601 S. 6th St. at Airport Spur Freeway, 53221	81	MKA	
<b>MINEOLA, TX</b> 115 E. Front St., 75773	90	MIN	
<b>MINNEAPOLIS, MN - See ST. PAUL/ MINNEAPOLIS, MN</b>			
<b>MINOT, ND</b> 400 First Ave., S.W., 58701	84	MOT	
<b>MISSION-VIEJO, CA - See LAGUNA-NIGUEL, CA</b>			
<b>MOBILE, AL *</b> 11 Government St., 36602	92	MOE	
<b>MODESTO, CA</b> 1700 Held Dr., 95355	108,109	MOD	
<b>MOJAVE, CA</b> Carl's Jr. Restaurant, 15900 Sierra Hwy., 93501	104	MOJ	
<b>MOLINE, IL</b> Centre Station, 1200 River Dr., 61265	77	MLI	
<b>MONROE, WA</b> Northwestern Trailways Bus Stop, behind Chamber of Commerce, 118 N. Lewis St., Suite 112, 98272	98	MEW	
<b>MONTEREY, CA</b> Monterey Bay Aquarium, 886 Cannery Row, 94940 Hyatt Regency, 1 Old Golf Course Rd., 93940 Monterey Marriott, 350 Calle Principal, 93940 Transit Plaza, 500 Tyler St. (corner of E. Pearl and Tyler Sts.), 93940 Travelodge/Casa Munras, Casa Munras Garden Hotel, 675 Munras St., 93940	93 93 93 93 93	MYA MYH MYM MRY MYT	    
<b>MONTGOMERY, WV</b> Washington St. and 3rd Ave., 25136	69	MNG	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>MONTPELIER-BARRE, VT</b> Junction and Short Rds., 05602	60	MPR	
<b>MONTREAL, QC</b> Central Station, 895 rue de la Gauchetiere ouest, H3B 4G1	60,124	MTR	
<b>MOORPARK, CA</b> Amtrak/Metrolink Station, 300 High St., 93021	102,103, 116-119	MPK	
<b>MORENO VALLEY, CA</b> RTA Bus Stop at curb, 2650 E. Alessandro Blvd., 92508	104	MOV	
<b>MORGAN HILL, CA</b> Caltrain Station, 17300 Depot St., 95037	110	MHC	
<b>MOSCOW, ID</b> Northwestern Stage bus stop, Royal Motor Inn, 120 W. 6th St., 83843	98	MOC	
<b>MOSES LAKE, WA</b> Union 76 - Food Mart, 1819 E. Kittleson Rd., 98837	98	MLK	
<b>MOUNT JOY, PA</b> E. Henry and N. Market Sts., 17552	50-53	MJY	
<b>MOUNT PLEASANT, IA</b> 418 N. Adams St., 52641	79,86	MTP	
<b>MOUNT VERNON, WA</b> Skagit Transportation Center, 105 E. Kincaid St., 98273	96,97	MVW	
<b>MYSTIC, CT</b> 2 Roosevelt Ave., US 1, 06355	27-44	MYS	
<b>NACOGDOCHES, TX</b> Polk Pick It Up #11, 9855 U.S. Hwy. 259 N., 75965	90	NCG	
<b>NAMPA, ID</b> Greyhound Station, 3116 Garrity Blvd., Suite 11, 83651	99	NAM	
<b>NANAIMO, BC</b> Greyhound Canada Station, 1 N. Terminal Ave., V9R 5R4	95	NNI	
<b>NAPA, CA</b> Vine Transit Center, 1151 Pearl St. at Main St., 94559 Wine Train Depot, 1275 McKinistry St., 94559	105 105	NAP NPW	 
<b>NAPERVILLE, IL</b> 105 E. 4th Ave., (corner of 4th Ave. and Ellsworth St.), 60540	79,86,88	NPV	
<b>NECANICUM JUNCTION, OR</b> US 26, 100 feet east of Hwy. 53, 97301	99	NCM	
<b>NEEDLES, CA</b> 900 Front St., 92363	88	NDL	
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, French and Albany Sts., 08901	27-44,50-53	NBK	
<b>NEW BUFFALO, MI</b> 225 N. Whitaker St., 49117	74	NBU	
<b>NEW CARROLLTON, MD</b> Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail, 4300 Garden City Dr., 20785	27-44,66	NCR	
<b>NEW HAMPTON, NH</b> Munce's Convenience Store/Citco Gas Station, 325 Rt. 104, 03256	48	NHN	
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b> Union Station, 50 Union Ave., 06519	27-44,66	NHV	
<b>NEW IBERIA, LA</b> W. Washington St. (railroad tracks, downtown), 70560	92	NIB	
<b>NEW LONDON, CT</b> Union Station, 27 Water St., 06320	27-44,48,66	NLC	
<b>NEW LONDON, WI</b> New London Travel Plaza, 1280 N. Shawano St., Bus. US 45, 54961	78	NLW	
<b>NEW ORLEANS, LA</b> 1001 Loyola Ave., 70113	66,78,92	NOL	



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>NEW ROCHELLE, NY</b> Metro-North Station, 1 Railroad Plaza, 10801	27-44,66	NRO	
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> (See Page 133 for Amtrak Express Details) Penn Station, Station, 8th Ave. and W. 31st and 33rd Sts., 10001	27-44,50-57, 60,61,64,66, 68-71	NYP	
<b>NEWARK, DE</b> 429 S. College Ave., 19711	27-44	NRK	
<b>NEWARK, NJ</b> Penn Station, 1 Raymond Plaza West, Market St., 07102	27-44,50-57, 60,61,64,66, 68-70	NWK	
<b>NEWARK LIBERTY INTL. AIRPORT, NJ</b> AirTrain from main airport terminal, Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, 07114	27-44,50-53, 66	EWR	
<b>NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN</b> 108 Jefferson St., Newbern, 38059	78	NBN	
<b>NEWBURYPORT, MA</b> 90 Storey Ave., Rt. 113 at I-95, 01950	46	NBT	
<b>NEWHALL-SANTA CLARITA, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 24300 Railroad Ave., Santa Clarita, 91321	104	NHL	
<b>NEWPORT, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 956 S.W. 10th St., 97365	99	NPO	
<b>NEWPORT NEWS, VA</b> 9304 Warwick Blvd., US 60, 23601	27-44	NPN	
<b>NEWTON, KS</b> 414 N. Main St., Hwy. 15, 67114	88	NEW	
<b>NIAGARA FALLS, NY</b> 27th St. and Lockport Rd., 14305	54-57,124	NFL	
<b>NIAGARA FALLS, ON</b> 4267 Bridge St., L2E 2R6	54-57,124	NFS	
<b>NILES, MI</b> 598 Dey St., 49120	74	NLS	
<b>NORFOLK, VA</b> 215 W. York St., Bute St. and York Street Garage, 23510	27-44	NFK	
<b>NORMAL, IL</b> - See <b>BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL</b>			
<b>NORMAN, OK</b> 200 S. Jones Ave., 73069	91	NOR	
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b> Jack London Square, 245 Second St., 94607	86,93,102 108-115	OKJ	
<b>OAKLAND COLISEUM, CA</b> 700 73rd Ave., across San Leandro Blvd. from BART Station, 94621	110-115	OAC	
<b>OAKVILLE, ON</b> 200 Cross Ave., L6J 2W6	54-57,124	OKL	
<b>OCALA, FL</b> 531 N.E. First Ave., 34470	65	OCA	
<b>OCEAN CITY, MD</b> 12848 Ocean Gateway, West Ocean City Park & Ride, 21842	29	OCM	
<b>OCEAN PINES, MD</b> 11011 Manklin Creek Rd., Rite Aid Pharmacy, Berlin, 21811	29	OCP	
<b>OCEANSIDE, CA</b> Transit Center, 235 S. Tremont St., 92054	93,102,103, 108,109, 116-119	OSD	
<b>OCONTO, WI</b> Shell Gas Station, 517 Smith Ave., 54153	81	OCO	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>OGDEN, UT</b> Greyhound Station, 2393 Wall Ave., 84401	86,89	OGD	
<b>OKANOGAN, WA</b> Food Depot, 310 Second Ave. S., Hwy. 215, 98840	85	OGW	
<b>KEECHOBEE, FL</b> 801 N. Parrott Ave., US 441, 34972	65	OKE	
<b>OKLAHOMA CITY, OK</b> 100 South E.K. Gaylord Blvd., 73102	91	OKC	
<b>OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME</b> (Seasonal Stop-Summer) Chamber of Commerce, 11 First St., 04064	46,47	ORB	
<b>OLD SAYBROOK, CT</b> Saybrook Junction Market Place, 455 Boston Post Rd., 06475	27-44,66	OSB	
<b>OLYMPIA/LACEY, WA</b> 6600 Yelm Hwy., S.E., Lacey, 98513	93,96,97	OLW	
<b>OMAHA, NE</b> 1003 S. 9th St., 68108	79,86	OMA	
<b>OMAK, WA</b> Shell Station/Food Mart, 800 E. Riverside Dr., 98841	85	OMW	
<b>ONTARIO, CA</b> 198 E. Emporia St., 91764	90,92,104	ONA	
<b>ONTARIO, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 191 SE 3rd St., 97914	99	ONT	
<b>ORANGE, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 194 N. Atchison St., 92866	116-119	OGE	
<b>OREGON CITY, OR</b> 1757 Washington St., 97045	96-98	ORC	
<b>ORLANDO, FL</b> 1400 Sligh Blvd., 32806	65,92	ORL	
<b>ORONO, ME</b> University of Maine, Squapan Rd. and Gym Dr., Memorial Gym, 04473	46	ORO	
<b>OROVILLE, CA</b> Park-N-Ride, Grande Ave. and Hwy. 70, 95965	104	ORV	
<b>OSCEOLA, IA</b> Main (US 69) and E. Clay Sts., 50213	79,86	OSC	
<b>OSHKOSH, WI</b> Wittman Field, 525 W. 20th Ave., 54902	78,81	OSH	
<b>OTTUMWA, IA</b> 210 W. Main St., 52501	79,86	OTM	
<b>OWOSSO, MI</b> Indian Trails Bus Station, 109 Comstock St., 48867	75	OWO	
<b>OXNARD, CA</b> Transportation Center, 201 E. 4th St., 93030	93,102,103, 105,116-119	OXN	
<b>PALATKA, FL</b> 220 N. 11th St., 32077	65,92	PAK	
<b>PALM SPRINGS, CA</b> N. Indian Ave. and Palm Springs Station Rd., 92258 SunLine Bus Stop, Municipal Airport, 3400 E. Tahquitz Canyon Way, 92262	90,92 104	PSN PSP	
<b>PALMDALE, CA</b> Palmdale Transportation Center, 39000 Clock Tower Plaza Dr., 93550	104	PMD	
<b>PAOLI, PA</b> Lancaster Pike and N. Valley Rd., 13 Lancaster Ave., 19301	50-53,70	PAO	
<b>PARKESBURG, PA</b> W. First and S. Culvert Sts., 19365	50-53	PAR	
<b>PASADENA, CA</b> Hilton Hotel, 150 S. Los Robles Ave., 91101	104	PAS	
<b>PASCAGOULA, MS *</b> 505 Railroad Ave., 39567	92	PAG	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
17



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>PASCO, WA</b> Intermodal Station, 535 N. First Ave., 99301	84,98	PSC	
<b>PASO ROBLES, CA</b> Intermodal Station, 800 Pine St., 93446	93,102,103,105,113	PRB	
<b>PATEROS, WA</b> Super Stop Convenience Store, 245 Lakeshore Dr., 98846	85	PTE	
<b>PAULS VALLEY, OK</b> S. Santa Fe St. and E. Paul Ave., 73075	91	PVL	
<b>PELLSTON, MI</b> General Store/Amoco Station, 110 N. US Hwy. 131, 49769	75	PST	
<b>PEMBERTON, BC</b> Greyhound Canada, 7424 Frontier St., V0N 2L0	99	PBT	
<b>PENDLETON, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 320 Southwest Court St., 97801	99	PEN	
<b>PENSACOLA, FL *</b> 980 E. Heinberg St., 32502	92	PNS	
<b>PEORIA, IL</b> Burlington Trailways, Greater Peoria Airport, Lower Level, 6100 W. Everett M. Dirksen Pkwy., 61607	77	PIA	
<b>PERRIS, CA</b> IHOP, 1600 J N. Perris Blvd., 92571	104	PRI	
<b>PETALUMA, CA</b> Regional Library, 100 Fairgrounds Dr., 94952	105	PTC	
<b>PETERSBURG, VA</b> Ettrick Station, 3516 South St., 23803	64,68	PTB	
<b>PETOSKEY, MI</b> The Book Stop, 301 W. Mitchell St., US 31, 49770	75	PSK	
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> 30th Street Station, 2955 Market St., 19104	27-44,49,60,61,64,66,69,70	PHL	
North Philadelphia Station, 2900 N. Broad St. and Glenwood Ave., 19132	27-44	PHN	
<b>PHOENIX, AZ</b> Sky Harbor Airport, G.A.I.T. Desk in each baggage claim area, 3400 E. Sky Harbor Blvd., 85034	89	PHA	
Greyhound Station, 2115 E. Buckeye Rd., 85034	89	PHG	
Metro Center Transit Station, 9617 N. Metro Parkway West, 85023	89	PXN	
<b>PICAYUNE, MS</b> 200 Hwy. 11 South at Tate St., 39466	66	PIC	
<b>PINELLAS PARK, FL (See CLEARWATER and ST. PETERSBURG)</b> Pinellas Park Square, 5251 110th Ave., N., Clearwater, 33760	65	STP	
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b> 1100 Liberty Ave., 15222	50-53,70	PGH	
<b>PITTSFIELD, MA</b> 1 Columbus Ave. at North St. (US Hwy. 7), 01201	71	PIT	
<b>PLACERVILLE, CA</b> Transit Center, Mosquito Rd. between Locust and Clay Sts., 95667	107,111	PCV	
<b>PLANO, IL</b> 101 West Main St. and South Center Sts., 60545	79	PLO	
<b>PLATTSBURGH, NY</b> Bridge and Dock Sts., 12901	60	PLB	
<b>PLEASANTON, CA</b> ACE Station, 4950 Pleasanton Ave., 94566	106,107	PLS	
<b>PLUMMER, ID</b> Warpath Smoke Shop & Trading Post, 396070 Hwy. 95, 83851	98	PLU	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>PLYMOUTH, NH</b> Chase Street Market, 83 Main St., 03264	48	PMO	
<b>POMONA, CA</b> 100 W. Commercial St., 91768	90,92	POS	
<b>PONTIAC, IL</b> 721 W. Washington St., 61764	76,77,90	PON	
<b>PONTIAC, MI</b> 51000 Woodward Ave., 48342	74	PNT	
<b>POPLAR BLUFF, MO</b> 400 S. Main St., 63901	90	PBF	
<b>PORT ANGELES, WA</b> City Bus Stop, SW corner Oak and Railroad, 98362	99	PRA	
<b>PORT CHARLOTTE, FL</b> Amoco/BP Convenience Store, 909 King Hwy., off I-75 and Exit 170, 33980	65	PCH	
<b>PORT HENRY, NY</b> Senior Citizen Center, 20 Park Place, 12974	60	POH	
<b>PORT HURON, MI</b> 2223 16th St., 48060	74	PTH	
<b>PORT KENT, NY (Seasonal Stop)</b> Hwy. 373 and Lake St., 12975 (near Burlington/Port Kent Ferry Dock)	60	PRK	
<b>PORTAGE, WI</b> 400 W. Oneida St., 53901	84	POG	
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> Transportation Center, 100 Thompson's Point Rd., 04102	46,47	POR	
<b>PORTLAND, OR</b> Union Station, 800 N.W. 6th Ave., 97209	84,93,96-99	PDX	
<b>PORTSMOUTH, NH</b> 185 Grafton Dr., 03801	46	PTS	
<b>POTLATCH, ID</b> Pine St. at US Bank, 200 6th St., 83855	98	PTL	
<b>POUGHKEEPSIE, NY</b> Amtrak/Metro-North Station, 41 Main St., 12601	54-57,60,61,71	POU	
<b>PRIMM, NV</b> Whiskey Pete's Hotel/Casino, 31900 Las Vegas Blvd., S., 89019	104	PMM	
<b>PRINCE (Beckley), WV</b> Hwy. Rt. 41 N. and County Rd. 25, near Depot Rd., 25907	69	PRC	
<b>PRINCETON, IL</b> 107 Bicentennial Dr., 61356	79,86,88	PCT	
<b>PRINCETON JUNCTION, NJ</b> 2 Wallace Circle, 08550	27-44,50,53	PJC	
<b>PROVIDENCE, RI</b> 100 Gaspee St., 02903	27-44,66	PVD	
<b>PROVO, UT</b> 300 West 600 South, 84601	86	PRO	
<b>PRUNEDALE, CA</b> Caltrains Park & Ride, Hwys. 156 and 101, 93907	101	PDL	
<b>PUEBLO, CO</b> 1080 Chinook Lane, 81001	86,89	PUB	
<b>PULLMAN, WA</b> Northwestern State Line Depot, 1002 N.W. Nye St., 99163	98	PUL	
<b>PURCELL, OK</b> E. Main St. and N. Santa Fe Ave., 73080	91	PUR	
<b>QUANTICO, VA</b> USMC Base, 550 Railroad Ave. at Potomac Ave., 22134	27-44,64,68	QAN	
<b>QUINCY, IL</b> N. 30th St. and Wisman Lane, 62301	79	QCY	




# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>QUINCY, WA</b> Kissel's Variety Store, 102 B St., N.E., 98848	98	QUC	 
<b>RALEIGH, NC</b> 320 W. Cabarrus St., 27601	64,68	RGH	    
<b>RANDOLPH, VT</b> Depot Square, S. Main and Salisbury Sts., 05060	60	RPH	  
<b>RANTOUL, IL</b> W. Sangamon and N. Kentucky Aves., 61866	78	RTL	  
<b>RATON, NM</b> 201 S. First St. and Cook Ave., 87740	88	RAT	  
<b>RED BLUFF, CA</b> Taco Bell, 228 S. Main St., 96080	104	RBF	  
<b>RED WING, MN</b> 420 Levee St., 55066	84	RDW	  
<b>REDDING, CA</b> 1620 Yuba St., 96001 RABA Intermodal Terminal, 1530 Yuba St., 96001	93 104	RDD RDR	   
<b>REDMOND AIRPORT, OR</b> Redmond Airport, 2300 Redmond Airport Way, 97756	99	RDM	  
<b>REDMOND, OR</b> McDonald's Restaurant, 2456 South Hwy. 97, 97756	99	RED	 
<b>REED CITY, MI</b> McDonald's Restaurant, US 10 and 220th Ave., 49677	75	REE	 
<b>REEDSPORT, OR</b> Sunrise Shop-to-Save, 1401 Hwy. 101 S., 97467	99	RPT	 
<b>RENO, NV</b> 280 N. Center St./135 E. Commercial Row at Center St. and Harrah's Casino, 89501	86,110-115	RNO	    
<b>RENSSELAER, IN</b> 619 N. Cullen St., 47978	69	REN	 
<b>RENSSELAER, NY</b> - See <b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>			
<b>RHINECLIFF, NY</b> Hutton and Charles Sts., Rhinecliff, 12574	54-57,60,61,71	RHI	   
<b>RICHMOND, BC</b> Sandman Signature Hotel, 10251 St. Edwards Dr., V6X 2M9	85,93,96,97	RBC	 
<b>RICHMOND, CA</b> BART Station, 1700 Nevin Ave. (MacDonald Ave. and 16th St.), 94802	102,103,108-115	RIC	   
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> Staples Mill Rd. Station, 7519 Staples Mill Rd., 23228  Main Street Station, 1500 E. Main St., 23219	27-44,64,68,69 27-44	RVR RVM	        
<b>RIO DELL-SCOTIA, CA</b> Scotia Inn, 100 Main St., 95565	105	RDS	  
<b>RITZVILLE, WA</b> Zips Drive In, 1503 S. Smitty's Blvd., 99169	98	RTZ	 
<b>RIVERSIDE, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 4066 Vine St., 92507	88,104	RIV	  
<b>ROCHESTER, NY</b> 320 Central Ave., 14605	54-57	ROC	   
<b>ROCKFORD, IL</b> Van Galder Bus Station, 7559 Walton St., 61108	81	RCK	 
<b>ROCKFORD, MI</b> Amoco Station, US 131 and Ten Mile Rd. N.E. (Exit 97), 49341	75	RKF	 
<b>ROCKLAND, ME</b> Maine State Ferry Terminal, 517A Main St., 04841	46	ROD	 
<b>ROCKLIN, CA</b> 3700 Rocklin Rd. at Railroad Ave., 95677	110-115	RLN	   

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ROCKVILLE, MD</b> Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail, 251 Hungerford Dr. at Park Rd., 20850	70	RKV	   
<b>ROCKY MOUNT, NC</b> 100 Coast Line St., 27804	64,68	RMT	   
<b>ROHNERT PARK, CA</b> Across from Safeway, 6335 Commerce Blvd., 94928	105	RPC	  
<b>ROME, NY</b> 6599 Martin St., 13440	54-57	ROM	  
<b>ROSAMOND, CA</b> B&K Mini Market at Sierra Hwy., 2515 Center St., 93560	104	RSM	  
<b>ROSEVILLE, CA</b> 201 Pacific St., 95678	86,102,103,110-115	RSV	   
<b>ROUSES POINT, NY</b> Delaware and Pratt Sts., 12979	60	RSP	 
<b>ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD, MA</b> 50 University Ave., 02090	27-44,64,66	RTE	   
<b>ROYAL OAK, MI</b> 201 S. Sherman Dr., 48069	74	ROY	  
<b>RUGBY, ND</b> 201 W. Dewey St., 58368	84	RUG	  
<b>RUTLAND, VT</b> 25 Evelyn St., 05701	61	RUD	  
<b>SACO-BIDDEFORD, ME</b> Saco Island, 130 Main St., 04072	46,47	SAO	  
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b> 401 I St., 95814  Bus Stop: State Capitol, 1389 10th and N. Sts., 95814	86,93,102-104,108-115 86,93,102-104,108-115	SAC SCS	     
<b>SAGINAW, MI</b> Saginaw Bus Center, 511 Johnson St., 48607	75	SGW	 
<b>SALEM, OR</b> 500 13th St. S.E., 97301 Greyhound Station, 450 Church St., NE, 97301	93,96-99 99	SLM SLG	     
<b>SALINAS, CA</b> 11 Station Place and Railroad Ave., 30 Station Place, 93901	93,102,103	SNS	   
<b>SALISBURY, MD</b> Greyhound Station, 350 Cypress St., 21801 Bayrunner Shuttle, 547 E. Riverside Dr., 21801	29,49 29	SLY SLS	    
<b>SALISBURY, NC</b> 215 Depot St., 28144	64,66	SAL	   
<b>SALT LAKE CITY, UT</b> 340 South 600 West, 84101 Greyhound Station, 300 South 600 West, 84101	86 86,99	SLC	     
<b>SAN ANTONIO, TX</b> 350 Hoefgen St., 78205	90,92	SAS	   
<b>SAN BERNARDINO, CA</b> 1170 W. 3rd St., 92410 McDonald's, 699 2nd St., 92410	88,104 104	SNB SBB	    
<b>SAN CLEMENTE, CA</b> Avenida del Mar and Avenida Victoria at San Clemente Pier, Municipal Pier, 92676	102,103,116-119	SNP	 
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> 1050 Kettner Blvd., 92101  Old Town, 4005 Taylor St., 92110	102,103,108,109,116-119 116-119	SAN OLT	     

 Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train





















































































































 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

\* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
19

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>SAN FRANCISCO, CA</b> Financial District, Hyatt Regency Hotel, 5 Embarcadero Center, corner of California and Drumm Sts., 94111 Ferry Building, 101 The Embarcadero at Mission St. and the Embarcadero, 94105	93,106-115	SFF	   
Fisherman's Wharf, Plaza Bus Stop, Pier 39, Beach St. and The Embarcadero, 94133	86,93,102, 103,106-115	SFC	    
San Francisco Shopping Center, Westfield San Francisco Center, 835 Market St., 94103	86,93,108-115	SFW	   
Moscone Convention Center, 747 Howard St. at 4th St., 94103	86,93,108-115	SFS	   
Civic Center, 1150 Market St., northside between 7th and 8th Sts., 94102	108-115	SFM	   
Caltrain Station, 700 4th St., 4th and King Sts., 94107	110-115	SFV	   
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b> 65 Cahill St., 95110	86,93,108-115	SFP	   
<b>SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA</b> 26701 Verdugo St., 92675	93,102,103, 116-119	SJC	    
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO-CAL POLY, CA</b> Vista Grande Restaurant, Grand Ave. and Deer Rd., 93401	93,102,103, 116-119	SNC	    
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b> 1011 Railroad Ave., 93401	105,113	SLP	   
<b>SAN MARCOS, TX</b> Intermodal Station, 338 S. Guadalupe St., 78666	102,103,105, 116-119	SLO	    
<b>SAN PEDRO, CA</b> Catalina Terminal, Berth 95, N. Front and Swinford, 90731 Library, 931 S. Gaffey St., 90731	90	SMC	   
<b>SANDERSON, TX</b> 201 W. Downie St., 79848	119	SPD	   
<b>SANDPOINT, ID</b> 450 Railroad Ave., former Northern Pacific Station., 83864	119	SPO	   
<b>SANDUSKY, OH</b> 1200 N. Depot St. at Shelby St., 44870	90,92	SND	   
<b>SANFORD, FL (Auto Train Terminal)</b> 600 S. Persimmon Ave., 32771	84	SPT	   
<b>SANTA ANA, CA</b> Regional Transportation Center, 1000 E. Santa Ana Blvd., 92701	71	SKY	   
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b> 209 State St., 93101	63	SFA	   
<b>SANTA CLARA, CA</b> Caltrain/Ace Station, 1001 Railroad Ave. 95050 Great America Station, 5099 Stars & Stripes Dr., 95054	93,102,103, 108,109, 116-119	SNA	    
<b>SANTA CLARITA-NEWHALL, CA</b> Metrolink, Newhall Transit Center, 24300 Railroad Ave. at Market St., 91321	93,102,103, 113,116-119	SBA	    
<b>SANTA CRUZ, CA</b> Metro Center, 920 Pacific Ave., 95060	106,107	SCC	   
<b>SANTA FE, NM</b> Shuttle serves Santa Fe hotels to/from Lamy Station	102,103,106, 107,110-115	GAC	    
<b>SANTA MARIA, CA (See also GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA)</b> IHOP, 205 S. Nicholson Ave., 93455	104	NHL	   
<b>SANTA PAULA, CA</b> 245 S. Palm Ave. at Hwy. 126, 93060	106,107	SCZ	    
	88,89	SAF	   
	102,103,105, 113,116-119	SAT	   
	105	SAP	   

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>SANTA ROSA, CA</b> Courtyard Marriott, 175 Railroad St., 95401	105	SRC	   
<b>SARASOTA, FL</b> Holiday 20 Complex, 1993 Main St., US 301 and Main St., eastbound side, 34231	65	SRA	   
<b>SARATOGA SPRINGS, NY</b> 26 Station Lane, 12866	54-57,60,61	SAR	   
<b>SAULT STE. MARIE, MI</b> Eastern Upper Peninsula Transit Authority Terminal, 4001 1-75 business Spur, 49783	75	SMI	   
<b>SAVANNAH, GA</b> 2611 Seaboard Coastline Dr., 31401	64,70	SAV	    
<b>SCHENECTADY, NY</b> 332 Erie Blvd., 12305	54-57,60,61, 71	SDY	    
<b>SCHRIEVER, LA</b> Hwys. S. Rt. 20 and Rt. 24, 70395	92	SCH	   
<b>SCOTTS VALLEY, CA</b> Transit Center, 246 Kings Village Rd., 95066	106,107	SVY	   
<b>SEARSPORT, ME</b> 161 E. Main, Steamboat Mobil, US Hwy. 1, 04974	46	SRT	   
<b>SEASIDE, CA</b> Edgewater Transit Exchange, Playa and California Aves., 93955	101	SES	   
<b>SEASIDE, OR</b> Del's Chevron, 1215 S. Holladay Dr., 97301	99	SSD	   
<b>SEATTLE, WA</b> King St. Station, 303 S. Jackson St., 98104 Victoria Ferry Service, Pier 69, 2701 Alaskan Way, 98121	85,93,96-99	SEA	    
	84,93,96,97	SVF	   
<b>SEBRING, FL</b> 601 E. Center St., 33870	65	SBG	   
<b>SEDALIA, MO</b> Pacific St. and N. Osage Ave., 65301	76,77	SED	   
<b>SEDONA, AZ</b> Uptown Center, 300 N. Hwy. 89A, 86336	89	SDC	   
<b>SELMA-SMITHFIELD, NC</b> 500 E. Railroad St., 27576	64,68	SSM	    
<b>SEQUIM, WA</b> Tarcissio's Italian Restaurant, 609 W. Washington St., 98382	99	SQM	   
<b>SHAWANO, WI</b> Shell Station, N4543 State Hwy. 22, 54166	81	SHW	   
<b>SHEBOYGAN, WI</b> Q Mart, 3715 Washington Ave., 53081	81	SHB	   
<b>SHELBY, MT</b> 230 W. Central Ave., 59474	84	SBY	   
<b>SHREVEPORT, LA</b> 5103 Hollywood Ave., Shreveport Regional Airport, 71109	90	SHR	   
<b>SIMI VALLEY, CA</b> Amtrak/Metrolink Station, 5050 Los Angeles Ave., 93063	93,102,103, 116-119	SIM	   
<b>SKYKOMISH, WA</b> Northwestern Trailways Stop, 90,000 Hwy. 2, (westbound) Sky Chalet, (eastbound) Chevron Station, 98288	98	SKW	   
<b>SLIDELL, LA</b> 1827 Front St., 70458	66	SDL	   
<b>SMITH RIVER, CA</b> Lucky 7 Casino Store, 13450 U.S. Hwy. 101N, 95567	93	SMR	   



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>SOLANA BEACH, CA</b> Transit Center, 105 N. Cedros Ave., 92075	93,102,103, 108,109, 116-119	SOL	
<b>SOLVANG, CA</b> 1630 Mission Dr., Solvang Park, 93463	102,103,113, 116-119	SLV	
<b>SOUTH BELOIT, IL</b> McDonald's/BP Amoco Travel Plaza, 15766 Manchester Rd., 61080	81	BET	
<b>SOUTH BEND, IN</b> 2702 W. Washington Ave., 46628	70	SOB	
<b>SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA</b> South Y Transit Center, 1000 Emerald Bay Rd., 96151	107,111	SLT	
<b>SOUTH PORTSMOUTH- SOUTH SHORE, KY</b> Main St. and US Rt. 23, South Shore, 41174	69	SPM	
<b>SOUTHERN PINES, NC</b> 235 N.W. Broad St., 28387	64	SOP	
<b>SPARKS, NV</b> Nugget Hotel & Casino, 1100 Nugget Ave., (east of 11th St.), 89431	110-115	SPX	
<b>SPARTANBURG, SC</b> 290 Magnolia St., 29303	66	SPB	
<b>SPOKANE, WA</b> 221 W. First Ave., 99201	84,98	SPK	
<b>SPRINGFIELD, IL</b> N. 3rd and E. Washington Sts., 62701	76,77,90	SPI	
<b>SPRINGFIELD, MA</b> 66 Lyman St., 01103	27-44,71	SPG	
<b>SPRINGFIELD, OR - See EUGENE- SPRINGFIELD, OR</b>			
<b>SQUAMISH, BC</b> 1339 Pemberton Ave., next to Shoppers Drug Mart, Chieftain Shopping, VON 3G0	99	SQA	
<b>ST. ALBANS, VT</b> 40 Federal St., 05478	60	SAB	
<b>ST. CATHARINES, ON</b> 5 Great Western St., L2S 2K3	54-57,124	SCA	
<b>ST. CLOUD, MN</b> 555 E. St. Germain St., 56304	84	SCD	
<b>ST. GEORGE, UT</b> Greyhound Bus Stop, McDonald's, 1235 South Bluff St. (Hwy. 18), 84770	86	STG	
<b>ST. IGNACE, MI</b> 700 W. US 2, 49781	75	STI	
<b>ST. JOSEPH-BENTON HARBOR, MI</b> 410 1/2 Vine St., St. Joseph, 49085	75	SJM	
<b>ST. LAMBERT, QC</b> 329 Ave. St-Denis, J4P 2G5	60,124	SLQ	
<b>ST. LOUIS, MO</b> 430 S. 15th St., 63103	76-78,88,90	STL	
<b>ST. PAUL/MINNEAPOLIS, MN</b> Midway Station, 730 Transfer Rd., St. Paul, 55114	81,84,85	MSP	
<b>ST. PETERSBURG-PINELLAS PARK, FL</b> 5251 110 Ave. N., Suite 101, Pinellas Park Square, US 19 North and 110 Ave., Clearwater, 33760	65	STP	
<b>STAMFORD, CT</b> Amtrak/Metro-North, Washington Blvd. and S. State St., 06902	27-44,64,66	STM	
<b>STANLEY, ND</b> Main St. (Hwy. 8) and Railroad Ave., 58784	84	STN	
<b>STANLEY, WI</b> Travel Plaza, 604 N. Broadway St., 54768	81	SNY	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>STANWOOD, WA</b> 27111 Florence Way, 98292	96,97	STW	
<b>STAPLES, MN</b> First Ave., NE and Fourth St., NE., 56479	84	SPL	
<b>STATELINE, CA</b> Transportation Center, 4114 Lake Tahoe Blvd., 96150	111,117	SLH	
<b>STATELINE, NV</b> Kingsbury Transit Center, 169 Hwy. 50, 89449	111,117	SLN	
<b>STAUNTON, VA</b> 1 Middlebrook Ave., 24401	69	STA	
<b>STEVENS PASS, WA</b> US Hwy. 2 at Summit parking lot (Westbound stops northside, Eastbound stops southside), 98826	98	SSW	
<b>STEVENS POINT, WI</b> Olympic Family Restaurant, 200 Division St., Bus. US 51, 54481	78	SVP	
<b>STOCKTON, CA</b> Downtown/ACE Station, Robert J. Cabral Station, 949 E. Channel St., 95202 San Joaquin St. Station, 735 S. San Joaquin St., 95203	104,108,109 104,108,109	SKT SKN	
<b>STURTEVANT, WI</b> 9900 E. Exploration Ct., 53177	81	SVT	
<b>SUISUN-FAIRFIELD, CA</b> 177 Main St., Suisan, 94585	102,103, 110-115	SUI	
<b>SUMMIT, IL</b> Archer and Center Aves., 60501	76,77	SMT	
<b>SUN CITY, CA</b> 26938 Cherry Hills Blvd., 92586	104	SUT	
<b>SUNRIVER, OR</b> Sunriver Lodge & Resort, One Center Dr., 97707	99	SUN	
<b>SURREY, BC</b> Pacific Inn, 1160 King George Hwy., V4A 4Z2	85,93,96,97	SUY	
<b>SYRACUSE, NY</b> Regional Transportation Center, 131 Alliance Bank Pkwy., 13208	54-57,71	SYR	
<b>TACOMA, WA</b> 1001 Puyallup Ave., 98421	93,96-98	TAC	
<b>TAHOE WYE, CA - See SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA</b>			
<b>TALLAHASSEE, FL *</b> 918 1/2 Railroad Ave., 32310	92	TLH	
<b>TAMPA, FL</b> 601 Nebraska Ave., 33602	65	TPA	
<b>TAYLOR, TX</b> Union Pacific yard office, 118 E. First St., 76574	90	TAY	
<b>TEHACHAPI, CA</b> Westside of Mulberry St., 50 yards off W. Tehachapi Blvd., 93561	104	TEH	
<b>TEMPLE, TX</b> 315 West Ave. B, 76501	90	TPL	
<b>TEXARKANA, AR</b> 100 E. Front St., 71854	90	TXA	
<b>THE DALLES, OR</b> City Transit Center, 201 E. Federal St., 97058	84,99	THD	
<b>THOUSAND PALMS, CA</b> Jack-in-the-Box, 72955 Varner Rd., 92776	104	TPM	
<b>THURMOND, WV</b> Platform 1000 feet north of intersection, Hwys. 25 and 2, 25936	69	THN	
<b>TICONDEROGA, NY</b> Hwy. Rt. 74 and Sandy Redoubt, near Lake Champlain Ferry, 12883	60	FTC	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
21

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>TILTON, NH</b> Evans Expressmart/Exxon Station, I-93 and US Hwy. 3 (Exit 20), 03276	48	TLT	
<b>TOCCOA, GA</b> 47 N. Alexander St., 30577	66	TCA	
<b>TOLEDO, OH</b> Central Union Plaza, 415 Emerald Ave., 43602	70,71,74	TOL	
<b>TOLEDO, OR</b> Valley Retriever Bus Stop, Dairy Queen, Oregon 1805 N.W. Hwy. 20, 97391	99	TDO	
<b>TOMAH, WI</b> N. Superior Ave. (US 12) and Washington St., 54660	84	TOH	
<b>TOPEKA, KS</b> 500 S.E. Holliday Place., E. 5th and Holliday Sts., 66607	88	TOP	
<b>TORONTO, ON</b> Union Station, 65 Front St., W., M5J 1E7	54-57,124	TWO	
<b>TORRANCE, CA</b> Torrance, CA MTA Transit Stop, 20575 Hamilton Ave., 90502	104	TOA	
<b>TRACY, CA</b> Ace Station, 4800 Tracy Blvd., 95377 Wendy's Restaurant, 725 W. Clover Rd.,	106,107 106,107	TRC TRA	 
<b>TRAVERSE CITY, MI</b> Bay Area Transit Authority, 107 Hall St., 49684	75	TRV	
<b>TRENTON, NJ</b> Trenton Transit Center, 72 S. Clinton Ave., 08609	61,64,66,69, 70	TRE	
<b>TRINIDAD, CO</b> 110 W. Pine St., 81082	88	TRI	
<b>TRUCKEE, CA</b> 10065 Donner Pass Rd., 96161	86,107, 110-115	TRU	
<b>TUCSON, AZ</b> 400 N. Toole Ave., 85701	90,92	TUS	
<b>TUKWILA, WA</b> Sounder Commuter Rail Station, 2100 Longacres Dr. SW, Renton, 98057	96-98	TUK	
<b>TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA</b> 3800 Santa Fe Ave., corner of Elm St., at BNSF Tracks, Denair, 95316	108,109	TRK	
<b>TUSAYAN, AZ</b> Grand Canyon Village/IMAX Theatre, Hwy. 64, 86023	89	TSY	
<b>TUSCALOOSA, AL</b> 2105 Greensboro Ave., Hwy. 215, 35401	66	TCL	
<b>TWIN FALLS, ID</b> Oasis Stop N Go #14, 1390 Blue Lakes Blvd., 83301	86,99	TFI	
<b>TYRONE, PA</b> Pennsylvania Ave. and W. 10th St., 16686	50-53,70	TYR	
<b>UKIAH, CA</b> Burger King, 711 E. Perkins St., 95482	105	UKH	
<b>UTICA, NY</b> Boehlert Transportation Center, 321 Main St., 13501	54-57	UCA	
<b>VAIL, CO</b> 241 S. Frontage Rd., E., 81657	86	VAI	
<b>VALE, OR</b> Fletcher Chevron Station, 151 Smith St., N., 97918	99	VAE	
<b>VALLEJO, CA</b> (Daily Stop) Denny's Restaurant, 4355 Sonoma Blvd., 94589 Six Flags Discovery Kingdom (Seasonal), Hwy. 37 and Fairgrounds Dr., 94589	105 105	VAL VMW	 

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>VAN NUYS, CA</b> Amtrak-Metrolink Station, 7724 Van Nuys Blvd., 91405 FlyAway Terminal, 7610 Woodley Ave. and Saticoy St., 91406	93,102-104, 116-119 103,116	VNC VNF	 
<b>VANCOUVER, BC</b> Pacific Central Station, 1150 Station St., V6A 4C7	85,93,96,97, 99	VAC	
<b>VANCOUVER, WA</b> 1301 W. 11th St., 98660	84,93,96-98	VAN	
<b>VENTURA, CA</b> Harbor Blvd. and Figueroa St., 93003	102,103,105, 116-119	VEC	
<b>VICTORIA, BC</b> Victoria Clipper Ferry, Inner Harbour, 254 Belleville St., V8V 1W9 Pacific Coach Lines, behind Empress Hotel, 700 Douglas St., V8W 3M6	84,93,96,97 95	VIF VBC	 
<b>VICTORVILLE, CA</b> Victor Valley Transit Center, 16838 and 16858 D St., 92392	88,104	VRV	
<b>VIRGINIA BEACH, VA</b> 19th St. and Pacific Ave., 23451	27-44	VAB	
<b>VISALIA, CA</b> Visalia Transit Center, 425 E. Oak St., 93291	105	VIS	
<b>WALDO, FL</b> Hwy. 301 and State Rd. 24, 14648 N.E. 147th Ave., 32694	65	WDO	
<b>WALDOBORO, ME</b> Clipper Mart/Texaco Station, US 1 and Hwy. 32, 04572	46	WDR	
<b>WALLINGFORD, CT</b> 37 Hall Ave., 06492	27-44,66	WFD	
<b>WALLOON LAKE, MI</b> Highways 75 and US 131, 49796	75	WNK	
<b>WALNUT RIDGE, AR</b> 109 S.W. Front St., US 412, 72476	90	WNR	
<b>WARRENSBURG, MO</b> 100 S. Holden St., 64093	76-77	WAR	
<b>WARRENTON, OR</b> Fred Meyer Shopping Center, 695 S. Hwy. 101, City Bus Stop, 97146	99	WNT	
<b>WASCO, CA</b> 700 G St., 93280	108,109	WAC	
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> Union Station, 50 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., 20002	27-44,49,60, 61,64,66, 68-70	WAS	
<b>WASHINGTON, MO</b> 301 W. Front St., 63090	76,77	WAH	
<b>WATERBURY-STOWE, VT</b> US 2 and Park Row, 05676	60	WAB	
<b>WATERLOO, IN</b> Lincoln and Center Sts., 46793	70	WTI	
<b>WAUPACA, WI</b> Waupaca Mobil Travel Center, 1222 W. Fulton St., Hwy. 54, 54981	78	WAU	
<b>WAUSAU, WI</b> Lamers Bus Lines., 2415 Trailwood Lane, 54455	78,81	WSU	
<b>WAUSAU (Transit Center), WI</b> 555 Jefferson St., 54403	81	WSJ	
<b>WELLS, ME</b> 696 Sanford Rd., 04090	46,47	WEM	
<b>WENATCHEE, WA</b> Foot of N. Kittitas St., 98801 300 S. Columbia and Kittitas, 98801	84,85,99 99	WEN	 



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>WEST GLACIER, MT</b> Hwy. 2 and Going-to-the-Sun Rd., 59936	84	WGL	 
<b>WEST PALM BEACH, FL</b> 209 S. Tamarind Ave., 33401	65	WPB	    
<b>WESTCHESTER, CA</b> 6860 Park Terrace Dr., MTA 439 Northbound bus stop, 90045	104	WCH	 
<b>WESTERLY, RI</b> 14 Railroad Ave., 02891	27-44	WLY	    
<b>WESTPORT, NY</b> 6705 Main St. at Hwy. 9N and railroad tracks, 12993	60	WSP	 
<b>WESTWOOD-UCLA, CA</b> Pickup: 592 Gayley Ave. at Strathmore Place, Drop Stop: SW corner of Montana at Verterans, 90024	104	WES	 
<b>WHISTLER, BC</b> 2029 London Lane, SS Services, Whistler Village, V0N 1B4	99	WSL	 
<b>WHITE CITY, OR</b> Cascade Bingo, 7455 Hwy. 62 at Hwy. 140, 97503	93	WCT	 
<b>WHITE RIVER JUNCTION, VT</b> 102 Railroad Row, 05001	60	WRJ	  
<b>WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WV</b> 315 W. Main St., US 60, 24986	69	WSS	 
<b>WHITEFISH, MT</b> 500 Depot St., 59937	84	WFH	    
<b>WHITEHALL, NY</b> Main and Saunders Sts., 12887	60	WHL	 
<b>WILDWOOD, FL</b> 601 N. Main St., 34785	65	WWD	 
<b>WILLIAMS, AZ</b> Grand Canyon Railway Depot, 233 N. Grand Canyon Blvd., 86046	89	WMA	  
<b>WILLIAMS JUNCTION, AZ</b> No address. Reserve from Williams. Free shuttle provided from Williams to Williams Junction.	88	WMJ	 
<b>WILLIAMSBURG, VA</b> Williamsburg Transportation Center, 468 N. Boundary St., 23185	27-44	WBG	    
<b>WILLISTON, ND</b> 1 S. Main St., 58801	84	WTN	   
<b>WILLITS, CA</b> California Western Railroad Depot, 200 E. Commercial St., 95490	105	WTS	  
<b>WILMINGTON, DE</b> M.L. King, Jr. Blvd. and French St., 19801	27-44, 49, 54-57, 61, 64, 66, 68, 69	WIL	    
<b>WILSON, NC</b> 401 E. Nash St., 27893	64, 68	WLN	    
<b>WINDSOR LOCKS, CT</b> S. Main St. at Rt. 159, 06096	27-44, 66	WNL	 
<b>WINDSOR, CT</b> 41 Central St., 06095	27-44, 66	WND	 
<b>WINDSOR, VT</b> 26 Depot Ave., 05089	60	WNM	 

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>WINNEMUCCA, NV</b> 209 Railroad St., 89445	86	WNN	  
<b>WINONA, MN</b> 65 E. Mark St., 55987	84	WIN	   
<b>WINSLOW, AZ</b> 501 E. Second St., Bus. I-40, 86047	88	WLO	  
<b>WINSTON-SALEM, NC</b> Winston-Salem Transportation Center, 100 W. 5th St., 27101 Winston-Salem State Univ., 601 S. Martin Luther King, Jr., Dr., 27110	68 68	WNS UWS	    
<b>WINTER HAVEN, FL</b> 1800 7th St., S.W., 33880	65	WTH	   
<b>WINTER PARK, FL</b> 150 W. Morse Blvd., 32789	65, 92	WPK	    
<b>WINTER PARK, CO - See FRASER, CO</b>			
<b>WISCASSET, ME</b> Huber's Market, 279 Bath Rd., US 1, 04578	46	WST	 
<b>WISCONSIN DELLS, WI</b> Superior and LaCrosse Sts., 53965	84	WDL	  
<b>WISHRAM, WA</b> 1 Railroad Ave. (west end), 98673	84, 98	WIH	  
<b>WITTENBURG, WI</b> 505 Grand Ave., 54499	81		
<b>WOBURN, MA</b> Woburn-Anderson Regional Transportation Center, 100 Atlantic Ave., 01801	46, 47	WOB	  
<b>WOLF POINT, MT</b> 320 Front St., 59201	84	WPT	  
<b>WOODBIDGE, VA</b> 1040 Express Way, 22194	27-44	WDB	 
<b>WORCESTER, MA</b> Union Station, 2 Washington Square, 01604	71	WOR	    
<b>YAZOO CITY, MS</b> 222 W. Broadway and N. Water St., Hwy. 149, 39194	78	YAZ	   
<b>YEMASSEE, SC</b> 9 Main St., 29945	64	YEM	 
<b>YONKERS, NY</b> Amtrak/Metro-North Station, 5 Buena Vista Ave., 10701	54-57, 60, 61	YNY	  
<b>YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CA</b> Ahwahnee Hotel, Yosemite Village Curry Village Crane Flat, Crane Flat Chevron Gas Station, Old Tioga Pass Hwy. (Hwy. 120 East), 95389 Yosemite Park Lodge, 9006 Yosemite Lodge Drive, 95389 Tuolumne Meadow, Tuolumne Meadows Visitors Center, Hwy. 120 East, 95389 Yosemite Visitor Center, National Park Visitor Center, Transfer point to park shuttles, 95389 Yosemite White Wolf, White Wolfe Lodge, Old Tioga Road at Hwy. 120 East, 95389	105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105	YOA YOC YOF YOS YOT YOV YOW	                     
<b>YUMA, AZ</b> 281 Gila St., 86364	90	YUM	  



**A**mtrak offers fast and convenient service between Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Richmond and Newport News for both business and leisure travelers with a variety of services, making it the preferred regional transportation mode in Coach, Business or First class.

**clubacela**



BOSTON • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • WASHINGTON, DC

**Acela Express®** is America's high-speed premium service between Boston and Washington with advanced "tilt" technology permitting faster speeds and a superior ride. It features extra large windows, wide two-and-one or two-and-two seating with adjustable foot and head rests, tray tables, electrical outlets, enhanced washrooms, enclosed vestibule areas and either bistro Café service or at-seat meals and hot towels in First class.

**Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup>** trains operate on the route between Boston and Newport News on the main "spine" of the Northeast Corridor; the **Keystone Service®** route serves New York to Harrisburg; the **Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>** operates between New York and Pittsburg; and **Empire Service®** offers New York to Toronto. All **Northeast Regionals<sup>SM</sup>** feature **Amfleet®** equipment with reclining seats, a Café car with booth seating, center galley and condiment trays, new coach and Business class car seat cushions and a 72-item food menu.

Select trains also offer at-seat **Cart service**. The Amtrak **Quiet Car®** is for travelers wishing to work or relax without cell phone or loud conversation distractions.

Amtrak **ClubAcela®** is available in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston. Accessible to customers purchasing First class **Acela Express®** tickets, they offer a comfortable, serene environment with complimentary soft drinks, juice, coffee and snacks, newspapers, periodicals, local phone calls, use of photocopy and fax machines, conference rooms with speaker phones, TVs, advance boarding and personal assistance with reservations and ticketing.

## Host Railroads

### NEC

Boston – New Haven  
Amtrak  
Springfield – New Haven  
Amtrak  
New Haven – New Rochelle  
Metro North Railroad (MNRR)  
New Rochelle – Washington  
Amtrak  
Washington – Newport News  
CSX

### DOWNEASTER

Portland – Haverhill  
Pan Am Railways  
Haverhill – Boston  
Massachusetts Bay  
Transportation Authority  
(MBTA)  
**KEYSTONE SERVICE**  
New York – Harrisburg  
Amtrak  
Harrisburg – Pittsburgh  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### EMPIRE SERVICE

New York – Yonkers  
Amtrak  
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)  
Poughkeepsie – Niagara Falls  
CSX  
Niagara Falls – Toronto  
Canadian National (CN)

## NORTHEAST — TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE



## Commuter Rail, Rapid Transit and Bus Connections

### Montréal—

Agence métropolitaine de transport (AMT)  
(commuter trains):  
(514) 287-8276; [www.amt.qc.ca](http://www.amt.qc.ca)  
Société de transport de Montréal (STM)  
(subway and bus): (514) 786-4636; [www.stm.info](http://www.stm.info)

### Boston—

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority  
(commuter rail, subway, light rail & bus):  
(617) 222-3200 or (800) 392-6100; [www.mbta.com](http://www.mbta.com)

### New Haven—

Shore Line East (commuter rail): in Connecticut  
(800) ALL-RIDE; outside Connecticut (203) 777-RIDE;  
[www.shorelineeast.com](http://www.shorelineeast.com)  
Connecticut Transit (bus service): (203) 624-0151

### New York—

Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or  
(212) 532-4900; [www.mta.nyc.ny.us](http://www.mta.nyc.ny.us)  
Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail):  
(718) 217-LIRR; [www.mta.nyc.ny.us](http://www.mta.nyc.ny.us)  
NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): in New Jersey:  
(800) 772-2222; outside New Jersey: (973) 762-5100;  
[www.njtransit.state.nj.us](http://www.njtransit.state.nj.us)  
New York City Transit (subway & bus):  
(718) 330-1234; [www.mta.nyc.ny.us](http://www.mta.nyc.ny.us)

### Newark—

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail, subway & bus): in  
Northern New Jersey: (800) 772-2222; in Southern New  
Jersey: (800) 582-5946; outside New Jersey:  
(973) 762-5100; [www.njtransit.state.nj.us](http://www.njtransit.state.nj.us)  
Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation  
(PATH) (subway): (800) 234-PATH;  
[www.panynj.gov/path](http://www.panynj.gov/path)

### Philadelphia—

Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation  
Authority (SEPTA)  
(commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus):  
(215) 580-7800; [www.septa.com](http://www.septa.com)

### Wilmington—

DART First State (DART), (commuter rail & bus);  
1-800-652-DART; [www.DartFirstState.com](http://www.DartFirstState.com)

### Baltimore—

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL;  
[www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)  
Maryland Transit Administration (MTA)  
(bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan  
area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000;  
[www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)

### Washington—

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL;  
[www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)  
Virginia Railway Express (commuter rail):  
(800) RIDE-VRE; [www.vre.org](http://www.vre.org)  
Metrorail & Metrobus (subway & bus):  
(202) 637-7000; [www.wmata.com](http://www.wmata.com)

### Buffalo—

Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority  
(light rail & bus): (716) 855-7211; [www.nfta.com](http://www.nfta.com)

### Toronto—

GO Transit (commuter rail): (416) 869-3200;  
[www.go transit.com](http://www.go transit.com)  
Toronto Transit Commission (subway, streetcar &  
bus): (416) 393-4636; [www.toronto.ca/ttc](http://www.toronto.ca/ttc)











AMTRAK®  
Enjoy the journey™

Visit  
Amtrak.com

**NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound**

Service/Train Name ▶					Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Palmetto	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Carolinian	Northeast Regional				
Train Number ▶					67	151	111	121	2103	181	89	131	2107	661	79	183				
Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr				
Will Also Operate ▶								5/30,7/4, 9/5				5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6						
Will Not Operate ▶						5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6				
On Board Service ▶					R B ☕ Q 🧳	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R ☕	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q			
–South					Mile															
Station					QT (ET)	Ar	Dp	🚗	9 25P											
BOSTON, MA																				
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station					QT	1			R 9 30P											
Route 128, MA					QT	11			R 9 44P											
Providence, RI					QT	43		🚗	10 16P											
Kingston, RI (🚏 92)					QT	70			10 42P											
Westerly, RI					QT	87			10 59P											
Mystic, CT					QT	96			11 11P											
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)					QT	105			11 25P											
Old Saybrook, CT						123			11 47P											
Via Inland Route	Springfield, MA					QT	0													
	Windsor Locks, CT						15													
	Windsor, CT						20													
	Hartford, CT					QT	26													
	Berlin, CT						37													
	Meriden, CT						44													
	Wallingford, CT						50													
	New Haven, CT					QT	62	Ar												
	NEW HAVEN, CT						156	Ar Dp	🚗	12 25A 12 45A										
	Bridgeport, CT					QT	173													
Stamford, CT					QT	195			1 31A											
New Rochelle, NY					QT	212														
–Penn						231	Ar Dp	🚗	2 20A 3 00A	4 40A	5 30A	5 45A	6 00A	6 05A	🚗 6 15A	6 45A	7 00A	7 00A	🚗 7 05A	7 17A
NEW YORK, NY																				
Newark, NJ					QT	241			3 20A	R 4 57A	R 5 46A	R 6 02A	R 6 15A	R 6 22A	🚗R 6 32A	R 7 02A	R 7 15A	R 7 17A	🚗R 7 24A	R 7 34A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈					QT	244									7 08A					
Metropark, NJ					QT	255			3 36A	5 12A	6 00A	6 16A	6 28A	6 37A		7 18A	7 28A			7 48A
New Brunswick, NJ						263								6 45A						
Princeton Jct., NJ					QT	279					6 17A			7 00A						
Trenton, NJ					QT	289			4 03A	5 35A	6 27A	6 40A	6 48A	7 12A	R 7 06A	7 42A		7 50A	8 03A	8 12A
Cornwells Heights, PA						305														
North Philadelphia, PA						318														
–30th St.						322	Ar Dp	🚗	4 35A 4 40A	6 02A 6 05A	6 53A 6 55A	7 07A 7 10A	7 40A 7 43A	🚗R 7 37A	8 09A 8 12A	8 12A	8 20A	8 30A 8 35A	8 41A 8 44A	
PHILADELPHIA, PA																				
Wilmington, DE					QT	347			5 06A	6 25A	7 15A	7 32A	7 34A	8 07A	🚗R 8 02A	8 34A	8 31A	🚗	8 58A	9 08A
Newark, DE						359														
Aberdeen, MD					QT	386				6 58A		7 58A	8 36A		9 01A					
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station					QT	416		🚗	6 08A	7 32A	8 00A	8 22A	8 15A	9 00A	🚗R 8 54A	9 23A	9 12A	🚗	9 45A	9 55A
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD ✈					QT	427			6 19A	7 44A	8 11A	8 32A		9 12A		9 35A				10 05A
New Carrollton, MD					QT	448	L	6 42A	D 8 04A	D 8 33A	D 8 54A		D 9 33A		D 9 57A					D10 24A
WASHINGTON, DC																				
Alexandria, VA					QT	457	Ar Dp	🚗	6 55A 7 30A	8 15A	8 42A	9 05A	8 48A	9 44A	🚗R 9 55A	10 10A	9 47A		10 25A 10 55A	10 42A
Woodbridge, VA					QT	465		🚗	7 47A									🚗	11 12A	
Quantico, VA						481														
Fredericksburg, VA						491			8 16A									11 39A		
Ashland, VA						511			8 35A									11 57A		
Staples Mill Rd.						555			9 19A											
RICHMOND, VA						566	Ar Dp	🚗	9 40A 9 45A									🚗	1 02P	
Richmond, VA–Main Street Station					QT	574			10 12A											
Williamsburg, VA					QT	621			L11 15A											
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach 🚏)					(ET)	644	Ar		11 50A											
												To Savannah				To Harrisburg	To Charlotte			

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

-  All-reserved train, reservations required.
  -  Business class service available.
  -  First class service available.
  -  Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  -  Amtrak Quiet Car.
-  **Van/Car service** available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**Smoking is prohibited.**








## Shading Key

Acela Express service	Connecting Shuttle service	Long-distance service train
Reserved Northeast Regional train	Reserved Keystone service	Thruway and connecting services

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR MAINTENANCE

Times shown can vary by small increments due to ongoing track maintenance.

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.  
**L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.  
**R** Stops only to receive passengers.

-  Bus stop    
  Airport connection    
  U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint  
 Flag stop    
 Ferry connection  
 Checked baggage    
 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

**Details about services,  
see pages 125-135**

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Service/Train Name ▶			Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			641	2109	2203	153	185	2205	2151	155	663	643	141	143
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶					5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6
Will Not Operate ▶			5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6	
On Board Service ▶			R	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R	R	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q
-South Station (ET)														
BOSTON, MA														
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station														
Route 128, MA														
Providence, RI														
Kingston, RI (92)														
Westerly, RI														
Mystic, CT														
New London, CT (Casino)														
Old Saybrook, CT														
Springfield, MA														
Windsor Locks, CT														
Windsor, CT														
Hartford, CT														
Berlin, CT														
Meriden, CT														
Wallingford, CT														
New Haven, CT														
NEW HAVEN, CT														
Bridgeport, CT														
Stamford, CT														
New Rochelle, NY														
-Penn Station														
NEW YORK, NY														
Newark, NJ														
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ														
Metropark, NJ														
New Brunswick, NJ														
Princeton Jct., NJ														
Trenton, NJ														
Cornwells Heights, PA														
North Philadelphia, PA														
-30th St. Sta.														
PHILADELPHIA, PA														
Wilmington, DE														
Newark, DE														
Aberdeen, MD														
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station														
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD														
New Carrollton, MD														
WASHINGTON, DC														
Alexandria, VA														
Woodbridge, VA														
Quantico, VA														
Fredericksburg, VA														
Ashland, VA														
-Staples Mill Rd.														
RICHMOND, VA														
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station														
Williamsburg, VA														
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach)														

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☐ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☐ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key







Acela Express service	Reserved Keystone service
Reserved Northeast Regional train	Long-distance service train
Connecting Shuttle service	Thruway and connecting services



**NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound**

Service/Train Name ▶				Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Pennsylvanian	Silver Star	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	
Train Number ▶				2153	2207	95/495	43	91	2211	2155	195/405	125	2213	2117	147	
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Sa	
Will Also Operate ▶					5/30,7/4, 9/5				5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/30,7/4, 9/5	
Will Not Operate ▶				5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/31,7/5, 9/6		
On Board Service ▶				<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>		
–South				Mile	0	Dp	6 10A		6 15A							
BOSTON, MA Station				QT (ET)	1		R 6 15A		R 6 20A							
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station				QT	11		R 6 24A		R 6 30A							
Route 128, MA				QT	43		6 45A		6 55A							
Providence, RI				QT	70				7 16A							
Kingston, RI (🚏 92)				QT	87				7 30A							
Westerly, RI				QT	96											
Mystic, CT				QT	105				7 52A							
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)				QT	123				8 12A							
Old Saybrook, CT				QT	0				7 10A						8 00A	
Springfield, MA				QT	15				7 28A							
Windsor Locks, CT				QT	20				7 33A							
Windsor, CT				QT	26				7 45A						8 37A	
Hartford, CT				QT	37				7 58A						8 50A	
Berlin, CT				QT	44				8 08A						9 01A	
Meriden, CT				QT	50				8 15A						9 09A	
Wallingford, CT				QT	62	Ar			8 35A							
New Haven, CT				QT	156	Ar Dp	8 13A		8 43A 8 45A						9 30A 9 41A	
NEW HAVEN, CT				QT	173										10 01A	
Bridgeport, CT				QT	195										10 26A	
Stamford, CT				QT	212					9 52A					10 45A	
New Rochelle, NY				QT	231	Ar Dp	9 40A 10 00A	10 00A	10 20A 10 35A	10 50A	10 52A	11 00A	10 45A 11 00A	10 50A 11 05A	11 35A	12 00N 12 00N
NEW YORK, NY Station				QT	241		10 14A	R10 14A	10 52A	R11 07A	🚶R11 12A	R11 14A	11 14A	11 22A	11 52A	12 22P
Newark, NJ				QT	244											12 28P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈				QT	255			10 27A	11 06A			11 27A	11 27A	11 37A	12 05P	12 40P
Metropark, NJ				QT	263											
New Brunswick, NJ				QT	279											
Princeton Jct., NJ				QT	289											
Trenton, NJ				QT	305				11 30A	11 42A	R12 00N			12 03P	12 28P	1 03P
Cornwells Heights, PA				QT	318											
North Philadelphia, PA				QT	322	Ar Dp										
–30th St.				QT	347											
PHILADELPHIA, PA Sta.				QT	359											
Wilmington, DE				QT	386											
Newark, DE				QT	416											
Aberdeen, MD				QT	427											
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station				QT	448											
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD ✈				QT	457	Ar Dp	12 47P	12 52P	2 00P 2 30P			1 52P	1 47P	2 25P 2 50P	2 59P	2 52P
New Carrollton, MD				QT	465											3 30P 4 00P
WASHINGTON, DC				QT	481					🚶R 3 00P						4 17P
Alexandria, VA				QT	491					🚶 3 25P						
Woodbridge, VA				QT	511											
Quantico, VA				QT	555											
Fredericksburg, VA				QT	566											
Ashland, VA				QT	574											
–Staples				QT	621											
RICHMOND, VA Mill Rd.				QT	644	Ar Dp										
Richmond, VA–Main Street Station				QT	621											
Williamsburg, VA				QT	644											
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach 🚏)				QT (ET)	644	Ar										

 BayRunner Shuttle Thruway Service—BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport, Easton, Cambridge, Salisbury, Ocean Pines, Ocean City. Reservations required.

8108	8110	8112	8114	8116	8118	8120	Thruway Bus Number				8109	8111	8113	8115	8117	8119	8121
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile		Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
		8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P		Dp	Ocean City, MD	Ar	11 50A	1 50P	3 50P		7 50P	9 50P	
		8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P			Ocean Pines, MD		11 30A	1 30P	3 30P		7 30P	9 30P	
5 20A	7 20A	9 20A	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P			Salisbury, MD		10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	8 40P	10 40P
6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P			Cambridge, MD		9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	7 55P	9 55P
6 30A	8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P	6 30P			Easton (Airport), MD ↗		9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	7 35P	9 35P
7 35A	9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 35P	7 35P		Ar	BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport, MD ↗	Dp	8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	6 35P	8 35P

page  
29

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Service/Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			2251	157	645	145	171	99	2159	133	665	2121	161/401	83/493
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			5/30,7/4,9/5	5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6			5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6	
Will Not Operate ▶				5/30,7/4,9/5	5/31,7/5,9/6	5/30,7/4,9/5	5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6			5/31,7/5,9/6		
On Board Service ▶			R B ★ ☕ ☪	R B ☕ ☪	R ☪	R B ☕ ☪	R B ☕ ☪	R B ☕ ☪	R B ★ ☕ ☪	R B ☕ ☪	R ☪	R B ★ ☕ ☪	R B ☕ ☪	R B ☕ ☪
-South Station (ET)			Mile 0	Dp										
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>														
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station			1					8 15A	8 40A	9 15A			9 40A	9 35A
Route 128, MA			11					R 8 20A	R 8 45A	R 9 20A			R 9 45A	R 9 40A
Providence, RI			43					R 8 30A	R 8 55A	R 9 29A			R 9 55A	R 9 50A
Kingston, RI (92)			70					8 55A	9 20A	9 50A			10 20A	10 15A
Westerly, RI			87					9 16A	9 41A				10 41A	10 36A
Mystic, CT			96						10 00A					10 51A
New London, CT (Casino)			105						10 10A					11 02A
Old Saybrook, CT			123					9 50A	10 25A				11 17A	11 17A
Springfield, MA			0					10 12A					11 38A	11 38A
Windsor Locks, CT			15										10 40A	10 40A
Windsor, CT			20										10 58A	11 01A
Hartford, CT			26										11 03A	11 07A
Berlin, CT			37					9 40A					11 14A	11 18A
Meriden, CT			44					9 53A					11 25A	11 30A
Wallingford, CT			50					10 02A					11 34A	11 38A
New Haven, CT			62	Ar				10 10A					11 42A	11 45A
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>			156	Ar									12 00N	12 03P
Bridgeport, CT			173	Dp				10 30A	10 41A	11 09A			12 08P	12 09P
Stamford, CT			195					10 41A	10 43A	11 11A			12 11P	12 11P
New Rochelle, NY			212					11 01A		11 31A			12 31P	12 31P
-Penn Station			231	Ar				11 26A	11 26A	11 56A			12 56P	12 56P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>			241	Dp				11 45A	12 15P				1 15P	1 15P
Newark, NJ			241					12 20P	12 50P	1 05P			1 44P	1 50P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈			244					12 22P	1 00P	1 10P			2 05P	2 05P
Metropark, NJ			255					12 28P	1 28P	1 35P			2 22P	2 22P
New Brunswick, NJ			263					12 40P	1 40P	2 14P			2 28P	2 27P
Princeton Jct., NJ			279										2 40P	2 40P
Trenton, NJ			289											
Cornwells Heights, PA			305					1 03P	12 55P	1 47P			3 03P	3 06P
North Philadelphia, PA			318							2 02P				
-30th St. Sta.			322	Ar										
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>			347	Dp				1 30P	1 33P	2 29P			3 30P	3 32P
Wilmington, DE			359					1 31P	1 55P	2 32P			3 33P	3 35P
Newark, DE			386							2 54P			3 55P	3 56P
Aberdeen, MD			416											
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station			427					2 15P	2 43P	3 39P			4 21P	
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD ✈			448					2 24P	2 53P	3 49P			4 45P	4 42P
New Carrollton, MD			457					D 3 14P	3 54P	4 13P			4 55P	4 52P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>			465	Ar				2 52P	3 25P	4 25P			D 5 19P	5 11P
Alexandria, VA			481										5 30P	5 25P
Woodbridge, VA			491										5 50P	5 50P
Quantico, VA			511										6 07P	6 07P
Fredericksburg, VA			555											
Ashland, VA			566											
-Staples Mill Rd.			574	Ar										
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>			621	Dp										
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station			644											
Williamsburg, VA														
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach)														

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available.
- ☐ First class service available.
- ☐ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☐ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key

Acela Express service	Reserved Keystone service
Reserved Northeast Regional train	Long-distance service train
Connecting Shuttle service	Thruway and connecting services

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Service/Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Silver Meteor	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number ▶		93/493	647	649	2163	2253	85	87	199	667	97	173	2221
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Th	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶						5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6
Will Not Operate ▶		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5				5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5
On Board Service ▶		R B ☕	R	R	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R	R ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕
–South Station	Mile	0											
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	Ar				11 15A	11 10A							
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	Dp												
Route 128, MA	1	R 9 40A			R11 20A	R11 14A							
Providence, RI	43	R 9 50A			R11 29A	R11 23A							
Kingston, RI (☞ 92)	70	10 15A			11 50A	11 45A							
Westerly, RI	87	10 36A											
Mystic, CT	96	10 51A											
New London, CT (Casino ☞)	105	11 02A											
Old Saybrook, CT	123	11 17A											
Springfield, MA	0	11 38A											
Windsor Locks, CT	15	10 40A											
Windsor, CT	20	11 01A											
Hartford, CT	26	11 07A											
Berlin, CT	37	11 18A											
Meriden, CT	44	11 30A											
Wallingford, CT	50	11 38A											
New Haven, CT	62	11 45A											
NEW HAVEN, CT	156	Ar											
Bridgeport, CT	173	Dp			1 18P	1 18P							
Stamford, CT	195	12 09P											
New Rochelle, NY	212	12 11P											
NEW YORK, NY	231	12 31P			1 57P	1 57P							
Newark, NJ	241	12 56P											
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	244	1 15P											
Metropark, NJ	255	1 50P	2 11P	2 44P	2 45P	2 45P	3 05P	3 06P	3 06P	3 13P	3 15P	3 16P	4 00P
New Brunswick, NJ	263	2 05P	R 2 28P	R 2 59P	3 00P	3 00P	3 22P	3 23P	3 23P	R 3 32P	R 3 38P	3 35P	R 4 14P
Princeton Jct., NJ	279	2 22P		3 05P	3 14P	3 14P	3 22P	3 23P	3 23P			3 52P	
Trenton, NJ	289	2 27P					3 27P	3 28P	3 28P				4 27P
Cornwells Heights, PA	305	2 40P					3 36P	3 40P	3 40P				
North Philadelphia, PA	318												
PHILADELPHIA, PA	322	Ar											
Wilmington, DE	347	Dp			4 07P	4 12P	4 27P	4 30P	4 30P	4 36P		4 52P	5 12P
Newark, DE	359	3 32P	3 30P	4 09P	4 26P	4 31P	4 52P	4 55P	4 55P			4 58P	5 17P
Aberdeen, MD	386	3 35P					5 05P	5 19P	5 21P			5 30P	5 31P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	416	3 56P			5 09P	5 15P	5 45P	5 48P	5 48P			6 02P	6 15P
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD ✈	427	4 42P			5 19P	5 24P	5 56P	5 58P	5 55P			6 12P	6 24P
New Carrollton, MD	448	5 11P					6 18P	6 17P	D 6 19P			D 6 33P	
WASHINGTON, DC	457	Ar			5 47P	5 52P	6 30P	6 30P	6 30P			6 44P	6 52P
Alexandria, VA	465	Dp					7 00P	7 00P					
Woodbridge, VA	481	5 25P					7 15P	7 15P					
Quantico, VA	491	6 07P					7 32P	7 33P					
Fredericksburg, VA	511	6 36P					7 46P	7 47P					
Ashland, VA	555	6 58P					8 10P	8 06P					
RICHMOND, VA	566	7 43P					8 53P	8 49P					
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	574	8 07P					9 10P	9 10P					
Williamsburg, VA	621												
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☞)	644	Ar	To Harrisburg	To Harrisburg						To Harrisburg	To Florida		

James River Bus Lines Thruway Connection—Newport News, VA/Virginia Beach, VA.					
Connecting Train Number	67	95	99	83	
Thruway Number	6067	6095	6099	6083	
Days of Operation	Mile	▼	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Newport News, VA (ET)	0	Dp	12 05P	7 05P	9 25P
Norfolk, VA	22	Ar	D 12 50P	D 7 50P	D 9 55P
Virginia Beach, VA (ET)	41	Ar	1 30P	8 30P	10 25P

## Amtrak offers drinks, snacks a la cart in the Northeast

Care for a cocktail before lunch or dinner? Try putting our cart before your main course on selected Acela Express® Business class trains between Washington, New York, and Boston. Not that hungry? Have a snack or drink to hold you over before detouring for that big meeting or business lunch. At-seat service means no waiting in line for your purchase.



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Service/Train Name ▶				Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	
Train Number ▶				163/463	2165	651	127	129	2255	2167	159	653	669	193	2225	
Normal Days of Operation ▶				SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	
Will Also Operate ▶				5/31,7/5,9/6					5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6	
Will Not Operate ▶					5/31,7/5,9/6	5/31,7/5,9/6	5/31,7/5,9/6	5/31,7/5,9/6	5/30,7/4,9/5	5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6	5/30,7/4,9/5	
On Board Service ▶				<div><div>R B</div><div>☕ Q</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕ Q</div></div> ★	<div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕ Q</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕ Q</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕ Q</div></div> ★	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕ Q</div></div> ★	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕ Q</div></div>	<div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕ Q</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕ Q</div></div> ★	
–South Station				Mile 0	Dp											
BOSTON, MA				11 40A	12 15P				1 10P	1 15P						
Boston, MA –Back Bay Station				R11 45A	R12 20P				R 1 14P	R 1 20P						
Route 128, MA				R11 55A	R12 29P				R 1 23P	R 1 29P						
Providence, RI				12 20P	12 50P				1 44P	1 50P						
Kingston, RI (🚏 92)				12 41P												
Westerly, RI				12 59P												
Mystic, CT																
New London, CT (Casino 🚏)				1 20P												
Old Saybrook, CT				1 40P												
Springfield, MA				12 40P												
Windsor Locks, CT				12 58P												
Windsor, CT				1 03P												
Hartford, CT				1 16P												
Berlin, CT				1 28P												
Meriden, CT				1 36P												
Wallingford, CT																
New Haven, CT				2 05P												
NEW HAVEN, CT				2 09P	2 11P	2 18P			3 18P	3 18P						
Bridgeport, CT				2 31P												
Stamford, CT				2 56P	2 57P				3 57P	3 57P						
New Rochelle, NY				3 15P												
–Penn Station				3 50P	3 45P		4 03P	4 05P	4 34P	4 44P	4 45P	5 05P	5 10P	5 17P	5 39P	6 00P
NEW YORK, NY				4 05P	4 00P					5 00P	5 00P	5 22P	5 27P	R 5 34P	5 56P	R 6 14P
Newark, NJ				4 22P	4 14P	R 4 20P	R 4 22P	R 4 50P	5 14P	5 14P	5 28P					
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈				4 27P			4 28P			5 27P	5 40P					6 27P
Metropark, NJ				4 39P			4 38P	5 04P	5 27P							
New Brunswick, NJ																
Princeton Jct., NJ																
Trenton, NJ				5 03P		4 55P	5 02P	5 30P			6 03P	6 02P	6 08P			
Cornwells Heights, PA														L 6 39P		
North Philadelphia, PA											D 6 22P					
–30th St. Sta.				5 30P	5 33P	5 07P	5 23P	5 29P	5 55P		6 30P	6 30P	6 36P	6 57P	7 00P	7 12P
PHILADELPHIA, PA				5 55P	5 26P		5 53P	5 58P	6 12P	6 07P	6 33P			7 20P	7 31P	
Wilmington, DE									6 31P	6 26P	6 55P			7 30P		
Newark, DE														7 56P		
Aberdeen, MD								6 44P			7 23P			7 56P		
Baltimore, MD –Penn Station				6 43P	6 11P		6 40P	7 10P	7 15P	7 09P	7 45P			8 18P	8 15P	
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD ✈				6 53P	6 21P		6 50P	7 24P	7 24P	7 19P	7 55P			8 28P	8 24P	
New Carrollton, MD				D 7 17P		D 7 14P	D 7 46P				D 8 19P			D 8 50P		
WASHINGTON, DC				7 28P	6 49P		7 28P	7 55P	7 52P	7 47P	8 30P			9 01P	8 52P	
Alexandria, VA																
Woodbridge, VA																
Quantico, VA																
Fredericksburg, VA																
Ashland, VA																
–Staples Mill Rd.				Ar	Dp											
RICHMOND, VA																
Richmond, VA –Main Street Station																
Williamsburg, VA																
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach 🚏) (ET)				Ar		To Harrisburg						To Harrisburg	To Harrisburg			

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☐ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- 92 ☐ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.
- \* Shuttle Train 465 operates Sundays and Holidays only.

Smoking is prohibited.

Shading Key		
Acela Express service	Connecting Shuttle service	Long-distance service train
Reserved Northeast Regional train	Reserved Keystone service	Thruway and connecting services

## NORTHEAST CORRIDOR MAINTENANCE

Times shown can vary by small increments due to ongoing track maintenance.

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Service/Train Name ▶		Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Vermont	Vermont	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number ▶		2119	135	137	655	55	57	2171	2257	671	165/465*	175/475	2259
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶			5/31,7/5, 9/6				5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6
Will Not Operate ▶		5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5
On Board Service ▶		R B ★ ☕ ☑	R B ☕ ☑	R B ☕ ☑	R ☕ ☑	R B ☕ ☑	R B ☕ ☑	R B ★ ☕ ☑	R B ★ ☕ ☑	R ☕ ☑	R B ☕ ☑	R B ☕ ☑	R B ★ ☕ ☑
BOSTON, MA	–South Station	0				From Vermont	From Vermont	3 15P	3 22P		3 12P	3 25P	4 10P
	Back Bay Station	1											
Boston, MA	–Back Bay Station	1	R 1 50P	R 1 45P				R 3 20P	R 3 27P		R 3 17P	R 3 30P	R 4 14P
Route 128, MA		11	R 2 00P	R 1 55P				R 3 29P	R 3 37P		R 3 27P	R 3 40P	R 4 23P
Providence, RI		43	2 25P	2 20P				3 50P	3 57P		3 59P	4 05P	4 45P
Kingston, RI (☞ 92)		70	2 46P	2 41P							4 20P	4 26P	
Westerly, RI		87		2 55P							4 34P		
Mystic, CT		96									4 44P		
New London, CT (Casino ☞)		105	3 21P	3 19P							4 58P	4 59P	
Old Saybrook, CT		123		3 39P									
Springfield, MA		0				2 50P	2 50P				5 17P	5 18P	
Windsor Locks, CT		15				3 12P	3 12P				4 10P	4 05P	
Windsor, CT		20									4 29P	4 23P	
Hartford, CT		26									4 35P	4 28P	
Berlin, CT		37				3 32P	3 26P				4 47P	4 42P	
Meriden, CT		44				3 45P	3 40P				4 59P	4 54P	
Wallingford, CT		50				3 56P	3 53P				L 5 06P	5 04P	
New Haven, CT		62	Ar			4 05P	4 03P				L 5 13P	5 11P	
											5 31P	5 35P	
NEW HAVEN, CT		156	Ar			4 08P	4 09P				5 46P	5 47P	
Bridgeport, CT		173	Dp			4 11P	4 11P				5 48P	5 48P	6 18P
Stamford, CT		195				4 31P	4 31P				6 08P		
New Rochelle, NY		212				4 56P	4 56P				6 33P	6 30P	6 57P
						5 15P	5 15P				6 52P		
NEW YORK, NY	–Penn Station	231	Ar			5 45P	6 00P				7 26P	7 45P	7 45P
Newark, NJ		241	Dp			6 00P	6 05P				7 55P	8 00P	8 00P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈		244	R 6 14P			6 22P	6 37P	R 6 48P			8 12P	8 17P	8 14P
Metropark, NJ		255				6 28P	6 43P				8 18P	8 23P	
New Brunswick, NJ		263				6 40P	6 54P				8 30P	8 35P	8 27P
Princeton Jct., NJ		279											
Trenton, NJ		289				7 03P	7 16P						
Cornwells Heights, PA		305						7 24P	7 55P		8 06P	8 53P	8 58P
North Philadelphia, PA		318						D 7 38P					
								D 7 50P					
PHILADELPHIA, PA	–30th St. Sta.	322	Ar			7 30P	7 42P	8 00P			8 35P	9 20P	9 25P
Wilmington, DE		347	Dp			7 07P	7 33P	8 25P	8 25P		9 23P	9 28P	9 12P
Newark, DE		359				7 26P	7 55P	8 47P	8 46P		9 45P	9 50P	9 31P
Aberdeen, MD		386					8 05P						
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station		416					8 24P						
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD ✈		427				8 09P	8 48P	9 35P	9 33P		10 33P	10 38P	10 15P
New Carrollton, MD		448				8 19P	8 58P	9 45P	9 43P		10 43P	10 48P	10 24P
								D 9 22P	D 9 24P		D 11 07P	D 11 12P	
WASHINGTON, DC		457	Ar			8 47P	9 35P	10 20P	10 15P		11 20P	11 25P	10 52P
Alexandria, VA		465	Dp										
Woodbridge, VA		481											
Quantico, VA		491											
Fredericksburg, VA		511											
Ashland, VA		555											
RICHMOND, VA	–Staples Mill Rd.	566	Ar										
Richmond, VA–Main Street Station		574	Dp										
Williamsburg, VA		621											
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☞)	(ET)	644	Ar										

## New York Airport Service Thruway Motorcoach Connection

New York Airport Service provides Thruway motorcoach service between Pennsylvania Station, New York and both J.F. Kennedy and LaGuardia Airports. Coaches depart Pennsylvania Station to each airport every half hour from 7:40 a.m. to 8:10 p.m., daily. Allow at least an hour travel time to J.F. Kennedy or LaGuardia Airports. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information.

## MAKE CONNECTIONS TO:

### Newark Liberty International Airport

Convenient transfers from Amtrak to airline terminals via AirTrain.

### Philadelphia International Airport

Convenient transfers from Amtrak 30th Street station to airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

### BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport

Convenient transfers from Amtrak station to airline terminals via shuttle bus.

☞ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135








page  
33

# northeast

### Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- 92**  Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.
- \* Shuttle Train 497 operates Sundays and Holidays only.

only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.  
to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.  
only to receive passengers.

 Bus stop    
  Airport connection    
  U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint  
 Flag stop    
  Ferry connection  
 Checked baggage    
  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk





YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO  
REDUCE YOUR  
**CARBON  
FOOTPRINT**

YOUR MORE  
ENERGY-EFFICIENT RIDE  
IS HERE.



Maybe you're choosing Acela Express® because you've heard it's more energy-efficient than flying or driving.\* Or maybe you just like a hassle-free ride with a convenient downtown arrival. Either way, it's nice going, isn't it?



AMTRAK.COM

**TRAIN PARTY.COM**  
Train Theme Party Supplies, Toys & Gifts

Plates, Napkins, Cups, Pinatas, Balloons & More

Many train themes including:  
Thomas The Tank®, Amtrak®,  
Little Chug®, Whistle Stop® & More

**1-800-761-4294**



**Free Shipping On  
All Orders Over \$60**

Use coupon code  
**TPV88880**  
For \$5 Off Your Order!

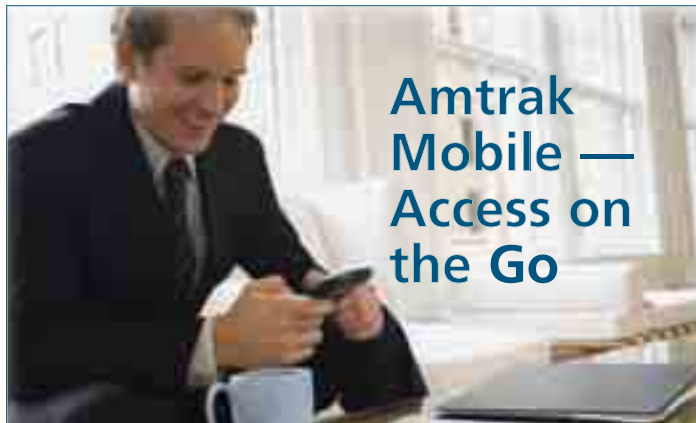
# CONNECT TO MORE THAN YOUR DESTINATION.



Wi-Fi® ON  
ACELA EXPRESS® VIA  
**AMTRAKCONNECT™**

**AMTRAK®**  
Enjoy the journey.™

The term Wi-Fi® is a registered mark of the Wi-Fi Alliance®. Amtrak, AmtrakConnect, Enjoy the journey and Acela Express are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



## Amtrak Mobile — Access on the Go

Wireless access to Amtrak.com just got better. Thanks to new technology, access to Amtrak.com from your BlackBerry™, Treo™ or web-enabled phone is greatly enhanced.

Make a reservation, check train status, access your Amtrak.com and Amtrak Guest Rewards accounts, or sign up for train alerts just about anywhere – sitting in a taxi, riding onboard a train, or running routine errands.

Easy to view. Easy to book... It's the nation's passenger railway system in a convenient, handheld package.

Visit Amtrak.com and book on-the-go.



## NEXT STOP: INNER HARBOR.

Experience everything Baltimore has to offer at Hyatt Regency Baltimore on the Inner Harbor. Amtrak Guest Rewards members are eligible to receive 15% off room rate, double Amtrak points and 20% off in outlets. For reservations, call 410 528 1234 or visit [baltimore.hyatt.com](http://baltimore.hyatt.com).



Offer valid 2/21/2010 to 12/30/2010 at Hyatt Regency Baltimore. Reservations are subject to availability and must be made in advance. Guest must request offer code AMTRK at time of reservation. Rate is per room, per day and includes Double Amtrak Rewards points per stay, excluding service charges, taxes and other incidental expenses. Rate is based on double occupancy and standard room accommodations. Additional guests may be subject to additional hotel charges. Additional charges apply to room-type upgrades. A limited number of rooms are allocated to this promotion. Promotional blackout periods may apply due to seasonal periods or special events, and normal arrival/departure restrictions apply. Hyatt reserves the right to alter or withdraw this program at any time without notice. Hyatt Hotels & Resorts® encompasses hotels managed, franchised or leased by subsidiaries and affiliates of Hyatt Hotels Corporation. The trademarks Hyatt®, Hyatt Regency®, and related marks are trademarks of Hyatt Corporation. ©2010 Hyatt Corporation. All rights reserved.

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Service/Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number ▶		66	2190	190/490	150/450	110	2150	2290	170/470	640	160/460	180	2100
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶					5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/31,7/5, 9/6		
Will Not Operate ▶			5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6
On Board Service ▶		R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ ☕ Q	R B ☕ ☕ Q	R B ☕ ☕ Q	R B ☕ ☕ Q	R B ☕ ☕ Q	R B ☕ ☕ Q	R B ☕ ☕ Q	R	R B ☕ ☕ Q	R B ☕ ☕ Q	R B ☕ ☕ Q
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☹) (ET)	Mile 0	Dp	4 55P							From Harrisburg			
Williamsburg, VA	QT 23	↓	5 17P										
Richmond, VA—Main Street Sta.	QT 70	↓	6 05P										
—Staples Mill Rd.	QT 78	Ar Dp	6 30P 6 35P										
RICHMOND, VA	89	↓	6 48P										
Ashland, VA	133	↓	7 33P										
Fredericksburg, VA	153	↓	7 52P										
Quantico, VA	163	↓											
Woodbridge, VA	QT 179	↓	8 21P										
Alexandria, VA	187	Ar Dp	9 00P 10 00P		3 15A	3 15A	4 00A	5 00A		5 02A		5 25A	5 30A
WASHINGTON, DC	QT 196	↓	10 10P				R 4 11A			R 5 14A		R 5 37A	R 5 41A
New Carrollton, MD	QT 217	↓	10 30P				4 29A			5 30A		5 53A	5 57A
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD ✈	QT 228	↓	10 46P		3 55A	3 55A	4 45A	5 30A		5 45A		6 09A	6 12A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT 258	↓			4 19A	4 19A						6 35A	6 34A
Aberdeen, MD	QT 285	↓											
Newark, DE	QT 297	↓	11 36P		4 50A	4 50A	5 30A	6 11A		6 30A		6 56A	7 02A
Wilmington, DE	322	Ar Dp	11 59P 12 13A		5 10A	5 11A	5 49A	5 52A		6 49A		7 15A	7 22A
PHILADELPHIA, PA —30th St. Sta.	QT 326	↓			5 15A	5 15A	5 52A	6 30A		6 52A		7 18A	7 25A
North Philadelphia, PA	339	↓					6 00A			7 00A		7 10A	
Cornwells Heights, PA	QT 355	↓	12 48A		5 45A	5 45A	6 27A			7 20A		7 35A	7 47A
Trenton, NJ	QT 365	↓											
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT 381	↓											
New Brunswick, NJ	QT 389	↓	1 15A									8 07A	
Metropark, NJ	QT 400	↓			6 16A	6 16A						8 21A	
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT 403	↓	1 32A		6 22A	6 22A	L 6 58A	7 25A		7 54A		L 8 08A	8 27A
Newark, NJ	413	Ar Dp	1 50A 2 40A		6 40A	6 40A	7 00A	7 17A		7 42A		8 03A	8 13A
NEW YORK, NY —Penn Station	QT 432	↓			6 55A	7 00A				8 03A		8 30A	8 45A
New Rochelle, NY	QT 449	↓	3 30A		7 04A	7 43A	7 47A			8 46A		8 47A	9 00A
Stamford, CT	QT 471	↓								9 18A		9 48A	9 27A
Bridgeport, CT	488	Ar Dp	4 20A 4 40A		7 54A					9 42A		10 12A	
NEW HAVEN, CT	QT 488	↓			8 29A	8 31A				10 06A		10 36A	10 38A
New Haven, CT	QT 0	Dp			8 31A	8 33A				10 08A		10 38A	
Wallingford, CT	12	↓			8 38A	8 37A				10 15A		10 43A	
Meriden, CT	18	↓			8 53A	8 51A				10 28A		10 56A	
Berlin, CT	25	↓			9 03A	8 59A				10 35A		11 05A	
Hartford, CT	QT 36	↓			9 14A	9 08A				10 44A		11 14A	
Windsor, CT	42	↓			9 27A	9 20A				10 57A		11 27A	
Windsor Locks, CT	47	↓			L 9 38A	L 9 28A				L11 05A		L11 35A	
Springfield, MA	QT 62	↓			L 9 44A	L 9 34A				L11 11A		L11 40A	
Old Saybrook, CT	521	↓			10 10A	10 00A				11 35A		12 05P	
New London, CT (Casino ☹)	QT 521	↓	5 13A		9 00A	9 03A							
Mystic, CT	QT 539	↓	5 34A		L 8 38A	9 24A				10 56A		11 23A	
Westerly, RI	QT 548	↓	5 47A		9 34A	9 38A						11 44A	
Kingston, RI (☹ 92)	QT 557	↓	5 59A		9 45A	9 49A						11 59A	
Providence, RI	QT 574	↓	6 17A		10 02A	10 05A				11 24A		12 20P	
Route 128, MA	QT 601	↓	7 04A		L 9 22A	10 24A				L10 57A		D11 23A	D11 30A
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT 633	↓	7 44A		D 9 44A	D10 49A				D11 23A		D11 30A	D12 19P
BOSTON, MA —South Station (ET)	QT 643	↓	7 59A		D 9 54A	D11 00A				D11 32A		D11 39A	D12 28P
	644	Ar	8 05A		9 59A	11 05A	11 13A			11 37A		11 43A	12 34P

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available.
- ☕ First class service available.
- ☕ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☐ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key

Acela Express service	Connecting Shuttle service	Long-distance service train
Reserved Northeast Regional train	Reserved Keystone service	Thruway and connecting services

## NORTHEAST CORRIDOR MAINTENANCE

Times shown can vary by small increments due to ongoing track maintenance.

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- ☹ Bus stop
- ☹ Flag stop
- ☹ Checked baggage
- ✈ Airport connection
- ☹ Ferry connection
- ☹ U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- ☹ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

Details about services, see pages 125-135



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Service/Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Vermont	Acela Express	Keystone	Keystone	Silver Meteor	Vermont	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		162	130	2154	172	54	2104	660	642	98	56	152	86
Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		5/31,7/5, 9/6				5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6				5/31,7/5, 9/6	
Will Not Operate ▶			5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6
On Board Service ▶		R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R ☕	R ☕	R ☕ ☕	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☐)	(ET) Mile 0 Dp							From Harrisburg	From Harrisburg	From Florida			
Williamsburg, VA	QT 23												
Richmond, VA—Main Street Sta.	QT 70												
—Staples	78												
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> Mill Rd.	QT Ar Dp									☐ 5 09A			6 00A
Ashland, VA	89												6 13A
Fredericksburg, VA	133												7 00A
Quantico, VA	153												7 19A
Woodbridge, VA	163												7 30A
Alexandria, VA	QT 179									☐ D 7 20A			7 47A
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT 187	Ar Dp	6 20A	6 35A	7 00A	7 25A	7 30A	8 00A		☐ D 7 46A	8 10A	8 20A	8 15A
New Carrollton, MD	QT 196	R 6 32A	R 6 47A		R 7 37A	R 7 42A					R 8 20A	R 8 32A	8 35A
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD ✈	QT 217	6 48A	7 03A	7 21A	7 53A	7 58A	8 21A				8 35A	8 48A	9 03A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT 228	7 04A	7 18A	7 34A	8 08A	8 12A	8 34A			☐ D 8 41A	8 50A	9 04A	9 19A
Aberdeen, MD	QT 258	7 28A	7 39A									9 28A	
Newark, DE	285												
Wilmington, DE	QT 297	7 56A	8 06A	8 16A	8 55A	8 56A	9 16A			☐ D 9 36A	9 35A	9 56A	10 04A
—30th St. Sta.	322	Ar Dp	8 15A	8 27A	9 15A	9 17A				☐ D10 00A	9 55A	10 15A	10 24A
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT 326	8 18A	8 30A	8 35A	9 18A	9 20A	9 35A	9 23A	9 45A		9 58A	10 18A	10 27A
North Philadelphia, PA	339												
Cornwells Heights, PA	355	8 47A	9 01A		9 46A	9 49A		9 49A	10 12A	D10 35A	10 27A	10 47A	10 55A
Trenton, NJ	QT 365							10 00A					
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT 381												
New Brunswick, NJ	QT 389	9 08A	9 25A		10 07A	10 10A						11 08A	11 24A
Metropark, NJ	QT 400		9 36A		10 20A			L10 25A				L11 19A	
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT 403	9 23A	L 9 41A	9 30A	10 26A	10 25A	D10 29A	L10 31A	L10 46A	☐ D11 13A	11 02A	D11 23A	11 41A
Newark, NJ	413	Ar Dp	9 41A	9 59A	9 47A	10 44A	10 43A	10 46A	10 49A	☐ 11 36A	11 20A	11 43A	11 59A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	QT 432	10 00A	10 03A	10 03A	11 00A	11 30A					11 33A		12 30P
New Rochelle, NY	QT 449	10 27A			11 28A								
Stamford, CT	QT 471	10 48A		10 46A	11 48A	12 18P					12 18P		1 16P
Bridgeport, CT	488	Ar Dp	11 36A		12 36P	1 06P					1 06P		2 00P
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT 488	11 38A		11 30A	12 38P	1 20P					1 22P		2 04P
New Haven, CT	QT 0	Dp											
Wallingford, CT	12					1 35P					1 37P		
Meriden, CT	18					1 44P					1 46P		
Berlin, CT	25					1 54P					1 56P		
Hartford, CT	QT 36					2 08P					2 10P		
Windsor, CT	42												
Windsor Locks, CT	47					2 24P					2 26P		
Springfield, MA	QT 62					2 58P					3 00P		
Old Saybrook, CT	521	12 08P			1 07P								2 35P
New London, CT (Casino ☐)	QT 539	12 28P			1 27P								2 53P
Mystic, CT	548	12 42P			1 43P								
Westerly, RI	QT 557				1 54P								
Kingston, RI (☐ 92)	QT 574	1 08P			2 09P								3 25P
Providence, RI	QT 601	1 28P		L12 57P	2 31P								3 58P
Route 128, MA	QT 633	D 2 02P		D 1 23P	D 3 00P								D 4 25P
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT 643	D 2 11P		D 1 32P	D 3 10P								D 4 36P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	QT (ET) 644	Ar	2 17P	1 37P	3 15P	To Vermont					To Vermont		4 41P

Stops only to discharge passengers  
Alexandria to New York.

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☐ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☐ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key

Acela Express service	Reserved Keystone service
Reserved Northeast Regional train	Long-distance service train
Connecting Shuttle service	Thruway and connecting services

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Service/Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			2158	2250	662	644	184	164/464	664	2160	2208	646	154	82
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶				5/31,7/5, 9/6				5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5
Will Not Operate ▶			5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5	
On Board Service ▶			R B ☼ ☕ Q	R B ☼ ☕ Q	R	R	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R	R B ☼ ☕ Q	R B ☼ ☕ Q	R	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☼) (ET)			Mile 0 Dp		From Harrisburg	From Harrisburg			From Harrisburg			From Harrisburg		
Williamsburg, VA QT			23											
Richmond, VA—Main Street Sta. QT			70											
—Staples Mill Rd. QT			78	Ar Dp										7 35A
RICHMOND, VA														7 48A
Ashland, VA			89											8 33A
Fredericksburg, VA			133											8 52A
Quantico, VA			153											9 20A
Woodbridge, VA			163											9 45A
Alexandria, VA QT			179											10 20A
WASHINGTON, DC QT			187	Ar Dp	9 00A	9 00A		9 25A	9 25A	10 00A	10 00A		10 20A	10 32A
New Carrollton, MD QT			196				R 9 36A	R 9 37A					R 10 32A	10 48A
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD + QT			217		9 21A	9 21A		9 53A	9 53A	10 21A	10 21A		10 48A	11 04A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station QT			228		9 34A	9 34A		10 08A	10 10A	10 34A	10 34A		11 28A	11 56A
Aberdeen, MD QT			258											
Newark, DE			285											
Wilmington, DE QT			297		10 16A	10 18A		10 55A	10 56A	11 16A	11 18A		11 56A	12 15P
PHILADELPHIA, PA —30th St. Sta. QT			322	Ar Dp	10 35A	10 37A	10 30A	10 55A	11 14A	11 15A	11 25A	11 35A	11 37A	11 45A
North Philadelphia, PA			326						11 17A	11 18A				12 15P
Cornwells Heights, PA			339											12 18P
Trenton, NJ QT			355			10 57A	11 23A	11 46A	11 47A	11 52A		12 13P	12 47P	12 47P
Princeton Jct., NJ QT			365											
New Brunswick, NJ			381											
Metropark, NJ QT			389		11 18A			12 07P	12 08P		D 12 20P		1 08P	1 08P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ + QT			400					12 21P	12 21P				L 1 19P	1 19P
Newark, NJ QT			403		11 30A	11 36A	L 11 39A	L 11 57A	L 12 22P	L 12 30P	12 30P	D 12 35P	L 12 47P	L 1 25P
NEW YORK, NY —Penn Station QT			413	Ar Dp	11 46A	11 52A	11 56A	12 15P	12 41P	12 46P	12 49P	12 46P	12 55P	1 05P
New Rochelle, NY			432		12 03P	12 05P			1 00P	1 00P	1 03P			1 45P
Stamford, CT QT			449		12 46P	12 47P			1 27P	1 27P				2 00P
Bridgeport, CT QT			471						1 48P	1 48P	1 46P			2 48P
NEW HAVEN, CT			488	Ar Dp	1 30P	1 31P			2 12P	2 12P				3 12P
New Haven, CT			0	Dp					2 36P	2 36P	2 30P			3 36P
Wallingford, CT			12						2 38P	2 38P				3 40P
Meriden, CT			18						2 50P	2 50P				
Berlin, CT			25						3 03P	3 03P				
Hartford, CT QT			36						3 12P	3 12P				
Windsor, CT			42						3 24P	3 24P				
Windsor Locks, CT			47						3 41P	3 41P				
Springfield, MA QT			62						L 3 49P	L 3 49P				
Old Saybrook, CT			521						L 3 55P	L 3 55P				
New London, CT (Casino ☼)			539						4 16P	4 16P				
Mystic, CT			548						3 08P	3 08P				4 10P
Westerly, RI			557						3 29P	3 29P				4 33P
Kingston, RI (☼ 92))			574						3 43P	3 43P				
Providence, RI			601		L 3 07P	L 2 59P			3 53P	3 53P				5 24P
Route 128, MA			633		D 3 31P	D 3 24P			4 10P	4 10P				5 45P
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station			643		D 3 40P	D 3 34P			4 31P	4 31P	L 3 56P			5 45P
—South Station QT (ET)			644	Ar	3 45P	3 39P			D 5 00P	D 5 00P	D 4 21P			D 6 15P
BOSTON, MA									D 5 11P	D 5 11P	D 4 30P			D 6 25P
									5 16P	5 16P	4 34P			6 30P

☼ James River Bus Lines Thruway Connection—Newport News, VA/Virginia Beach, VA.				
Connecting Train Number		194	94	66
Thruway Number		6194	6094	6066
Days of Operation	Mile	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily
Virginia Beach, VA (ET)	0	Dp	6 55A	7 00A
Norfolk, VA	19	R	7 35A	7 40A
Newport News, VA (ET)	41	Ar	8 45A	8 50A

## Amtrak offers drinks, snacks a la cart in the Northeast

Care for a cocktail before lunch or dinner? Try putting our cart before your main course on selected Acela Express® Business class trains between Washington, New York, and Boston. Not that hungry? Have a snack or drink to hold you over before detrain for that big meeting or business lunch. At-seat service means no waiting in line for your purchase.

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
39

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			174	2110	2252	84	648	88/488	2164	2212	666	176/476	650	140
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶					5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6
Will Not Operate ▶			5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6	
On Board Service ▶			R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ☕	R ☕	R B ☕	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R ☕	R B ☕ Q	R ☕	R B ☕ Q
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach 𠄎) (ET)			Mile 0 Dp				From Harrisburg				From Harrisburg		From Harrisburg	
Williamsburg, VA QT			23											
Richmond, VA—Main Street Sta. QT			70											
—Staples Mill Rd. QT			78	Ar Dp		8 00A		8 35A						
RICHMOND, VA														
Ashland, VA			89			8 13A		8 48A						
Fredericksburg, VA			133			8 58A		9 33A						
Quantico, VA			153			9 17A		9 53A						
Woodbridge, VA			163					10 05A						
Alexandria, VA QT			179			9 50A		10 25A				11 05A		
WASHINGTON, DC QT			187	Ar Dp	10 25A	11 00A	11 00A	10 15A	10 50A	12 00N	12 00N	11 20A		12 25P
New Carrollton, MD QT			196		R10 37A			11 02A	11 25A			12 05P		R12 37P
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD + QT			217		10 53A	11 21A	11 21A	11 29A	11 53A		12 21P	12 32P		12 54P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station QT			228		11 10A	11 34A	11 34A	11 44A	12 09P	12 30P	12 34P	12 47P		1 09P
Aberdeen, MD QT			258											
Newark, DE			285											
Wilmington, DE QT			297		11 55A	12 16P	12 18P	12 31P	12 56P	1 11P	1 18P	1 34P		1 56P
—30th St. Sta. QT			322	Ar Dp	12 15P	12 35P	12 37P	12 51P	1 15P	1 30P	1 37P	1 53P	2 05P	2 15P
PHILADELPHIA, PA					12 18P			12 54P	1 18P	1 30P	1 37P	1 56P		2 18P
North Philadelphia, PA			326											
Cornwells Heights, PA			339											
Trenton, NJ QT			355		12 46P		1 22P	1 27P	1 47P		2 00P	2 25P	2 33P	2 47P
Princeton Jct., NJ QT			365											
New Brunswick, NJ			381											
Metropark, NJ QT			389		1 07P	1 18P	1 43P	2 08P	2 14P	D 2 20P		2 46P		3 08P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ + QT			400		1 20P			2 19P	2 25P					3 19P
Newark, NJ QT			403		1 26P	D 1 29P	1 36P	1 59P	L 2 03P	2 29P	D 2 35P	L 2 39P	3 00P	L 3 07P
—Penn Station QT			413	Ar Dp	1 44P	1 46P	1 52P	2 20P	2 22P	2 45P	2 45P	2 55P	2 57P	3 18P
NEW YORK, NY					2 00P		2 05P	3 00P	3 03P	3 03P		3 30P	3 26P	4 30P
New Rochelle, NY			432		2 27P			3 27P				3 57P		4 57P
Stamford, CT QT			449		2 48P	2 46P		3 48P				4 18P		5 18P
Bridgeport, CT QT			471		3 12P			4 12P				4 42P		5 42P
NEW HAVEN, CT QT			488	Ar Dp	3 36P		3 28P	4 36P	4 45P			5 06P		6 06P
New Haven, CT			0	Dp	3 38P			4 50P				5 08P		6 21P
Wallingford, CT			12					5 03P				5 15P		6 43P
Meriden, CT			18					5 10P				5 38P		6 53P
Berlin, CT			25					5 21P				5 50P		7 03P
Hartford, CT QT			36					5 36P				6 05P		7 19P
Windsor, CT			42					L 5 44P				L 6 15P		L 7 28P
Windsor Locks, CT			47					L 5 51P				L 6 21P		L 7 34P
Springfield, MA QT			62					6 15P				6 45P		8 00P
Old Saybrook, CT			521		4 09P			5 14P				5 37P		
New London, CT (Casino 𠄎) QT			539		4 39P			5 36P				5 57P		
Mystic, CT			548											
Westerly, RI QT			557		5 01P							6 18P		
Kingston, RI (𠄎 92) QT			574		5 18P			6 08P				6 34P		
Providence, RI			601		5 41P	L 4 58P		6 32P	L 5 54P			7 02P		
Route 128, MA QT			633		D 6 09P	D 5 23P		D 7 02P	D 6 19P			D 7 29P		
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station QT			643		D 6 19P	D 5 33P		D 7 13P	D 6 28P			D 7 39P		
—South Station QT (ET)			644	Ar	6 25P		5 38P	7 18P	6 33P			7 43P		
BOSTON, MA														

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☐ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- 92 𠄎 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key

Acela Express service	Connecting Shuttle service	Long-distance service train
Reserved Northeast Regional train	Reserved Keystone service	Thruway and connecting services

## NORTHEAST CORRIDOR MAINTENANCE

Times shown can vary by small increments due to ongoing track maintenance.



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Service/Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Pennsylvanian	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶			2166	2254	186	668	194	2168	2216	42	94/494	156	2170	2256
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶				5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6
Will Not Operate ▶			5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5
On Board Service ▶			R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R ☕	R B ☕	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☞) (ET)	Mile	0	Dp			From Harrisburg	9 00A			From Pittsburgh	9 15A			
Williamsburg, VA	QT	23	↓				9 26A				9 38A			
Richmond, VA—Main Street Sta.	QT	70					10 17A				10 29A			
—Staples		78	Ar				10 45A				10 59A			
RICHMOND, VA Mill Rd.	QT		Dp				10 50A				11 04A			
Ashland, VA		89					11 05A				11 19A			
Fredericksburg, VA		133					11 49A				12 04P			
Quantico, VA		153					12 09P				12 24P			
Woodbridge, VA		163												
Alexandria, VA	QT	179					12 40P				1 00P	1 21P		
WASHINGTON, DC	QT	187	Ar				1 05P				1 35P	1 35P		
New Carrollton, MD	QT	196				R 1 16P	1 25P	2 00P	2 00P		2 05P	2 20P	3 00P	3 00P
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD ✈	QT	217					1 37P				2 16P	2 32P		
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	228					1 53P	2 21P	2 21P		2 32P	2 48P	3 21P	3 21P
Aberdeen, MD	QT	258					2 09P	2 30P	2 34P		2 47P	3 04P	3 34P	3 34P
Newark, DE		285										3 44P		
Wilmington, DE	QT	297					2 56P	3 11P	3 18P		3 34P	3 56P	4 16P	4 18P
—30th		322	Ar				3 15P				3 53P	4 15P		
PHILADELPHIA, PA St. Sta.	QT		Dp				3 18P	3 30P	3 37P	3 25P	3 56P	4 18P	4 35P	4 37P
North Philadelphia, PA		326												
Cornwells Heights, PA		339												
Trenton, NJ	QT	355				3 30P	3 32P	3 47P		3 56P	4 25P	4 47P		
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	365												
New Brunswick, NJ		381												
Metropark, NJ	QT	389				3 53P	4 08P	4 11P	D 4 20P			5 08P		5 18P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	400				L 4 04P	4 19P				4 54P	L 5 21P		
Newark, NJ	QT	403				L 4 09P	4 25P	4 29P	D 4 35P	D 4 38P	5 00P	D 5 25P	5 29P	5 36P
—Penn		413	Ar			4 30P	4 46P	4 45P	4 55P	4 58P	5 20P	5 46P	5 45P	5 52P
NEW YORK, NY Station	QT		Dp				5 00P	5 00P			5 40P		6 00P	6 05P
New Rochelle, NY	QT	432												
Stamford, CT	QT	449				4 46P	5 48P	5 46P			6 29P		6 44P	6 46P
Bridgeport, CT	QT	471												
NEW HAVEN, CT	QT	488	Ar				6 33P				7 14P			
New Haven, CT	QT	0	Dp				6 35P	6 30P			7 20P			7 29P
Wallingford, CT		12									7 25P			7 31P
Meriden, CT		18									7 39P			
Berlin, CT		25									7 47P			
Hartford, CT	QT	36									7 58P			
Windsor, CT		42									8 12P			
Windsor Locks, CT		47									L 8 20P			
Springfield, MA	QT	62									L 8 25P			
Old Saybrook, CT		521					7 04P				8 50P			
New London, CT (Casino ☞)	QT	539					7 25P				7 53P			
Mystic, CT	QT	548									8 24P			
Westerly, RI	QT	557					7 45P							
Kingston, RI (☞ 92)	QT	574					8 01P							
Providence, RI	QT	601					8 22P	L 8 00P			8 55P		L 8 54P	L 8 59P
Route 128, MA	QT	633					D 7 24P	D 7 40P	D 8 00P		9 18P		D 9 21P	D 9 23P
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	643					D 7 33P	D 7 49P	D 8 35P		D 9 43P		D 9 30P	D 9 33P
—South														
BOSTON, MA Station (ET)	QT	644	Ar				9 07P	8 40P			9 59P		9 35P	9 38P

## Philadelphia - Amtrak 30th Street Station Rail Transfer

SEPTA operates frequent commuter rail service between 30th St. Station (upper level), Penn Center - Suburban Station and Market East Station - Convention Center. SEPTA honors Amtrak ticket receipts for free local travel between 30th Street Station and either of the two Center City stations. Ticket or ticket receipt must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

## Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
41

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			148	670	168	132/432	652	134	2172	2258	2220	178	126	146
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	ThFr	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶				5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/31,7/5, 9/6				5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5
Will Not Operate ▶			5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5	
On Board Service ▶			R B ☕ Q	R	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R	R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☞) (ET)			0											
Williamsburg, VA			23											
Richmond, VA—Main Street Sta.			70											
—Staples Mill Rd.			78											
RICHMOND, VA														
Ashland, VA			89											
Fredericksburg, VA			133											
Quantico, VA			153											
Woodbridge, VA			163											
Alexandria, VA			179											
WASHINGTON, DC			187											
New Carrollton, MD			196											
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD ✈			217											
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station			228											
Aberdeen, MD			258											
Newark, DE			285											
Wilmington, DE			297											
—30th St. Sta.			322											
PHILADELPHIA, PA														
North Philadelphia, PA			326											
Cornwells Heights, PA			339											
Trenton, NJ			355											
Princeton Jct., NJ			365											
New Brunswick, NJ			381											
Metropark, NJ			389											
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈			400											
Newark, NJ			403											
—Penn Station			413											
NEW YORK, NY														
New Rochelle, NY			432											
Stamford, CT			449											
Bridgeport, CT			471											
NEW HAVEN, CT			488											
New Haven, CT			0											
Wallingford, CT			12											
Meriden, CT			18											
Berlin, CT			25											
Hartford, CT			36											
Windsor, CT			42											
Windsor Locks, CT			47											
Springfield, MA			62											
Old Saybrook, CT			521											
New London, CT (Casino ☞)			539											
Mystic, CT			548											
Westerly, RI			557											
Kingston, RI (☞ [92])			574											
Providence, RI			601											
Route 128, MA			633											
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station			643											
—South Station (ET)			644											
BOSTON, MA														

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☑ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- [92] ☞ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

Shading Key	
Acela Express service	Reserved Keystone service
Reserved Northeast Regional train	Long-distance service train
Connecting Shuttle service	Thruway and connecting services

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Service/Train Name ▶		Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Carolinian	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		2122	2222	654	672	196	136	166	192	80	2124	656	138
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Su	Sa	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5				
Will Not Operate ▶		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/30,7/4, 9/5			5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6
On Board Service ▶		R B ★ ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R	R	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ★ ☕ Q	R	R B ☕ Q
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach 𐂔) (ET)	0			From Harrisburg	From Harrisburg					From Charlotte		From Harrisburg	
Williamsburg, VA	23												
Richmond, VA—Main Street Sta.	70												
—Staples Mill Rd.	78									2 43P			
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>													
Ashland, VA	89												
Fredericksburg, VA	133									3 39P			
Quantico, VA	153									4 00P			
Woodbridge, VA	163												
Alexandria, VA	179									4 32P			
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	187									5 08P			
New Carrollton, MD	196					5 05P	5 05P	5 20P	5 20P		6 00P		6 05P
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD 𐂔	217					R 5 17P	R 5 17P	R 5 32P	R 5 32P				R 6 16P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	228					5 33P	5 33P	5 48P	5 48P				6 31P
Aberdeen, MD	258					5 49P	5 49P	6 04P	6 04P	D 6 07P	6 30P		6 45P
Newark, DE	285							6 28P	6 28P				
Wilmington, DE	297					6 38P	6 38P	6 56P	6 56P	D 7 00P	7 11P		7 31P
—30th St. Sta.	322					6 59P	6 59P	7 15P	7 15P	D 7 24P			7 52P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>						7 02P	7 02P	7 18P	7 18P		7 30P	7 40P	7 55P
North Philadelphia, PA	326												
Cornwells Heights, PA	339												
Trenton, NJ	355					7 16P	7 39P	7 30P	7 30P	7 47P		8 09P	8 21P
Princeton Jct., NJ	365					L 7 39P	L 7 39P						8 29P
New Brunswick, NJ	381					L 7 53P	L 7 53P						
Metropark, NJ	389					L 8 03P	L 8 03P	8 08P	L 8 08P		D 8 13P		L 8 47P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 𐂔	400					L 8 15P	L 8 15P	8 21P	L 8 21P				L 8 58P
Newark, NJ	403					D 7 28P	D 7 35P	L 7 54P	L 8 14P	D 8 19P	L 8 20P	L 8 26P	L 8 39P
—Penn Station	413					7 45P	7 54P	8 12P	8 34P	8 38P	8 38P	8 46P	8 46P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>													
New Rochelle, NY	432							9 07P	9 07P				
Stamford, CT	449							9 35P	9 27P				
Bridgeport, CT	471							9 56P	9 48P				
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	488							10 20P					
New Haven, CT	0							10 44P	10 33P				
Wallingford, CT	12							11 00P	10 35P				
Meriden, CT	18												
Berlin, CT	25							11 14P					
Hartford, CT	36							11 24P					
Windsor, CT	42							11 34P					
Windsor Locks, CT	47							11 48P					
Springfield, MA	62							L11 56P					
Old Saybrook, CT	521							L12 02A					
New London, CT (Casino 𐂔)	539							12 30A					
Mystic, CT	548												
Westerly, RI	557												
Kingston, RI (𐂔 92)	574												
Providence, RI	601							12 03A					
Route 128, MA	633							12 24A					
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	643							D12 48A					
—South Station	644							D12 58A					
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>													

## Amtrak® to Newark Airport is so very Continental®

Traveling into or out of the Amtrak Northeast Corridor from more distant cities is a snap since we've teamed up with Continental Airlines at Newark...make one reservation for both air and rail portions of your trip between an Amtrak city in the Northeast and anywhere Continental flies from Newark...transfer Amtrak Guest Rewards® or One Pass Miles...visit [continental.com](http://continental.com), or call 1-800-525-0280 for information.



QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
43



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Pennsylvanian	Palmetto	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			158	2126	658	188	182	2228	44	90	198	66
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Su	Su	Daily	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶			5/31,7/5,9/6				5/31,7/5,9/6	5/31,7/5,9/6	5/31,7/5,9/6			
Will Not Operate ▶				5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6		5/30,7/4,9/5				
On Board Service ▶												
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ) (ET)			Mile 0	Dp		From Harrisburg			From Pittsburgh	From Savannah		4 55P
Williamsburg, VA			23									5 17P
Richmond, VA—Main Street Sta.			70									6 05P
—Staples Mill Rd.			78	Ar						5 25P		6 30P
RICHMOND, VA				Dp								6 35P
Ashland, VA			89									6 48P
Fredericksburg, VA			133									7 33P
Quantico, VA			153									7 52P
Woodbridge, VA			163									
Alexandria, VA			179							7 10P		8 21P
WASHINGTON, DC			187	Ar						D 7 57P		9 00P
New Carrollton, MD			196	Dp	6 20P	7 00P		7 10P	7 20P		8 45P	10 00P
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD			217		R 6 32P		R 7 22P	R 7 32P			R 8 57P	10 10P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station			228		6 48P		7 38P	7 48P	8 21P		9 13P	10 30P
Aberdeen, MD			258		7 04P	7 30P		7 55P	8 04P	8 34P	D 8 50P	9 28P
Newark, DE			285		7 27P			8 17P				9 52P
Wilmington, DE			297		7 55P	8 11P		8 45P	8 51P	9 18P	D 9 41P	10 20P
—30th St. Sta.			322	Ar	8 15P		9 04P	9 12P		D 10 07P	10 41P	11 59P
PHILADELPHIA, PA				Dp	8 18P	8 30P	8 35P	9 08P	9 15P	9 37P	9 30P	10 45P
North Philadelphia, PA			326									
Cornwells Heights, PA			339									
Trenton, NJ			355		8 47P	8 55P	9 06P	9 37P	9 44P	9 58P	D 10 47P	11 14P
Princeton Jct., NJ			365									12 48A
New Brunswick, NJ			381									
Metropark, NJ			389		D 9 06P	D 9 16P		L 9 57P	L 10 07P	D 10 20P		D 11 36P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ			400		L 9 21P							1 15A
Newark, NJ			403		D 9 25P	D 9 31P	L 9 42P	L 10 14P	L 10 23P	D 10 35P	D 10 39P	D 11 27P
—Penn Station			413	Ar	9 45P	9 48P	10 00P	10 32P	10 43P	10 55P	11 00P	D 11 47P
NEW YORK, NY				Dp								12 10A
New Rochelle, NY			432									1 50A
Stamford, CT			449									2 40A
Bridgeport, CT			471									3 30A
NEW HAVEN, CT			488	Ar								4 20A
New Haven, CT			0	Dp								4 40A
Wallingford, CT			12									
Meriden, CT			18									
Berlin, CT			25									
Hartford, CT			36									
Windsor, CT			42									
Windsor Locks, CT			47									
Springfield, MA			62									
Old Saybrook, CT			521									5 13A
New London, CT (Casino )			539									5 34A
Mystic, CT			548									5 47A
Westerly, RI			557									5 59A
Kingston, RI ( 92)			574									6 17A
Providence, RI			601									7 04A
Route 128, MA			633									D 7 43A
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station			643									D 7 59A
—South Station (ET)			644	Ar								8 05A
BOSTON, MA												

Stops only to discharge passengers Washington to New York.

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key

Acela Express service	Reserved Keystone service
Reserved Northeast Regional train	Long-distance service train
Connecting Shuttle service	Thruway and connecting services



## Have Your See and Learn It Too

With Trails & Rails It's Fun to Do!

Amtrak is celebrating **ten years of partnership** with the National Park Service, whose guides and rangers provide commentary on local features and attractions, plus historic and cultural information about significant sites, on selected routes.

Amtrak trains pass through some of the most beautiful and interesting places in America. Be sure to see Trails & Rails notices on select trains under "services" on the route.

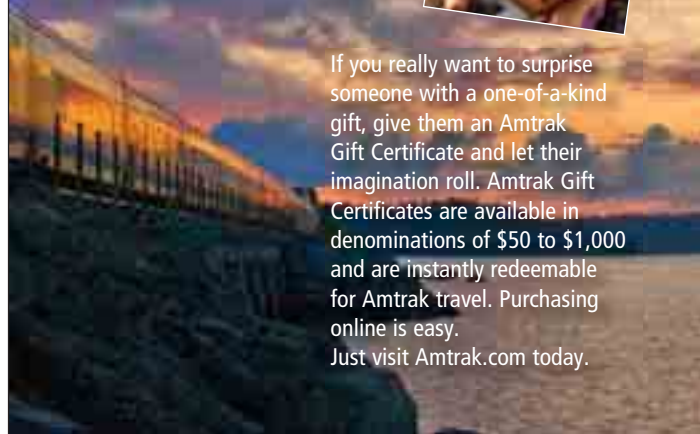


Get a unique lesson with your travel experience! Visit [www.nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://www.nps.gov/trailsandrails) for more information, and [www.Amtraktoparks.com](http://www.Amtraktoparks.com) to see connections to many of our National Parks.

Give the **GIFT** of travel.



If you really want to surprise someone with a one-of-a-kind gift, give them an Amtrak Gift Certificate and let their imagination roll. Amtrak Gift Certificates are available in denominations of \$50 to \$1,000 and are instantly redeemable for Amtrak travel. Purchasing online is easy. Just visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) today.



*Amtrak® is  
at your service!*

WE CAN HELP YOU FIND UNIQUE  
GIFTS IN OUR ONLINE STORE.



**Visit [www.amtrak.com](http://www.amtrak.com) today!**

Click on the Store at the bottom of the page.

## Portland • Boston

Train Number ▶			680	690	682	692	694	684	686	696	688	698
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶				5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6
Will Not Operate ▶			5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	
On Board Service ▶			<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>
	Mile	▼										
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> (ET) Bangor—see below <div>QT</div>	0	Dp	5 45A	6 00A	8 00A	8 05A	12 20P	12 50P	2 35P	3 00P	7 55P	8 00P
<b>Old Orchard Beach, ME</b> [82]	12	<div></div>	6 00A	6 15A	8 15A	8 20A	12 35P	1 05P	2 50P	3 15P	8 10P	8 15P
<b>Saco-Biddeford, ME</b>	16		6 07A	6 22A	8 22A	8 27A	12 42P	1 12P	2 57P	3 22P	8 17P	8 22P
<b>Wells, ME</b> <div>QT</div>	32		6 24A	6 39A	8 39A	8 44A	12 59P	1 29P	3 14P	3 39P	8 34P	8 39P
<b>Dover, NH</b> <div>QT</div>	48		6 42A	6 57A	8 57A	9 02A	1 17P	1 47P	3 32P	3 57P	8 52P	8 57P
<b>Durham-UNH, NH</b> <div>QT</div>	54		6 49A	7 04A	9 04A	9 09A	1 24P	1 54P	3 39P	4 04P	8 59P	9 04P
<b>Exeter, NH</b> <div>QT</div>	65		7 04A	7 17A	9 17A	9 22A	1 37P	2 07P	3 52P	4 17P	9 12P	9 17P
<b>Haverhill, MA</b>	82		7 25A	7 38A	9 38A	9 43A	1 58P	2 28P	4 13P	4 38P	9 33P	9 38P
<b>Woburn, MA</b> —Anderson <div>QT</div>	103		D 7 51A	D 8 04A	D 10 07A	D 10 09A	D 2 24P	D 2 57P	D 4 39P	D 5 04P	D 10 02P	D 10 04P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> (ET) —North Station	116	Ar	8 15A	8 25A	10 25A	10 30A	2 45P	3 15P	5 05P	5 25P	10 20P	10 25P

## Maine and New Hampshire Thruway Bus Connections

Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach) **Note:** Amtrak and Concord Coach use the same Portland Transportation Center

684/694	686/696	688/698	688/698	Connecting Train Number					681/691	683/693	683/693	683/693	685/695
8263	8265	8269*	8271	Thruway Number					8264	8254	8258	8260*	8262
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
<div>83</div> 7 00A	<div>83</div> 11 00A	<div>83</div> 11 00A	<div>83</div> 3 30P	0	▼	Orono, ME Bangor, ME (ET)		▲ Ar	<div>83</div> 2 30P	6 00P	<div>83</div> 6 30P	11 15P	<div>83</div> 10 30P
7 45A		11 45A		43		Searsport, ME			5 10P		6 30P	10 25P	
7 55A		11 55A		51		Belfast, ME			5 00P			10 15P	
8 10A		12 10P		63		Lincolntonville, ME			4 45P			10 00P	
8 30A		12 30P		72		Camden/Rockport, ME			4 35P			9 45P	
8 55A		12 50P		79		Rockland, ME			4 15P			9 30P	
9 20A		1 20P		95		Waldoboro, ME			3 50P			9 00P	
9 35A		1 35P		106		Damariscotta, ME			3 30P			8 40P	
9 50A		1 50P		115		Wiscasset, ME			3 10P			8 25P	
10 10A		2 10P		125		Bath, ME			2 50P			8 05P	
10 20A		2 20P		132		Brunswick, ME -162 Pleasant St.			2 40P			7 50P	
<div>83</div>	▼	<div>83</div>	▼	134	▼	Brunswick, ME -Bowdoin College		▲		<div>83</div>		<div>83</div>	
11 00A	1 25P	3 00P	5 55P	160	Ar	Portland, ME (ET)	● ♿	Dp	12 01P	2 00P	4 15P	7 15P	8 15P

\* Seasonal Service begins late May.

## Portsmouth • Newburyport • Boston (C&amp;J)

Thruway Number ▶		8743	8747	8749	8751	8755	8759	8761	8763		8765	8767	8769	8771	8773
Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Mo-Fr/ SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Portsmouth, NH	Dp	3 00A	5 00A	5 20A	6 20A	7 00A	7 30A	8 00A	9 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	8 00P
Newburyport, MA	Dp	3 30A	5 30A	5 50A	6 50A	7 30A	8 00A	8 30A	9 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	8 30P
Boston, MA—South Sta.	Ar	4 40A	6 40A	6 50A	7 50A	8 30A/8 40A	9 00A	9 40A	10 15A	10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	9 40P

## Boston • Newburyport • Portsmouth (C&amp;J)

Thruway Number ▶		8746	8748	8750	8752	8754	8756	8760	8762	8764	8766	8768	8770	8772
Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Th	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA–South Sta.	Dp	7 00A	9 00A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 00P	9 00P	10 00P	11 00P	1 00A
Newburyport, MA	Ar	8 10A	10 10A	2 10P	3 50P	4 50P	6 00P	6 40P	7 50P	9 10P	10 10P	11 10P	12 10A	2 10A
Portsmouth, NH	Ar	8 35A	10 35A	2 35P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	7 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 35P	11 35P	12 35A	2 35A

## Dover • Durham • Exeter • Boston (C&amp;J)

8618	Thruway Number					8619
Mo-Fr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Mo-Fr
5 30A		Dp	Dover, NH-Bus Station (ET)		Ar	4 55P
5 50A		Dp	Duham, NH		Ar	4 35P
6 20A		Dp	Exeter, NH		Ar	4 05P
7 25A		Ar	Boston, MA-North Station (ET)		Dp	3 00P

## Downeaster

Downeaster schedules are subject to change. For more information and the latest schedule updates, visit [AmtrakDowneaster.com](http://AmtrakDowneaster.com).



# DOWNEASTER-Northbound

## Boston • Portland

Train Number ▶			691	681	683	693	695	685	687	697	689	699
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶			5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6
Will Not Operate ▶				5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	
On Board Service ▶			<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕</div></div>
	Mile	▼										
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> (ET)	0	Dp	8 50A	9 05A	11 05A	11 10A	5 00P	5 00P	5 40P	6 45P	11 20P	11 20P
–North Station												
<b>Woburn, MA</b> –Anderson	<b>QT</b>	13	<b>R 9 08A</b>	<b>R 9 23A</b>	<b>R11 23A</b>	<b>R11 28A</b>	<b>R 5 18P</b>	<b>R 5 18P</b>	<b>R 5 58P</b>	<b>R 7 03P</b>	<b>R11 38P</b>	<b>R11 38P</b>
<b>Haverhill, MA</b>		34	9 37A	9 52A	11 52A	11 57A	5 47P	5 47P	6 32P	7 32P	✖12 07A	✖12 07A
<b>Exeter, NH</b>	<b>QT</b>	51	9 57A	10 12A	12 12P	12 17P	6 07P	6 07P	6 49P	7 52P	✖12 27A	✖12 27A
<b>Durham-UNH, NH</b>	<b>QT</b>	62	10 10A	10 25A	12 25P	12 30P	6 20P	6 20P	7 02P	8 05P	✖12 40A	✖12 40A
<b>Dover, NH</b>	<b>QT</b>	68	10 18A	10 33A	12 33P	12 38P	6 28P	6 28P	7 10P	8 13P	✖12 48A	✖12 48A
<b>Wells, ME</b>	<b>QT</b>	84	10 36A	10 49A	12 49P	12 56P	6 46P	6 44P	7 26P	8 31P	✖ 1 04A	✖ 1 04A
<b>Saco-Biddeford, ME</b>		100	10 52A	11 05A	1 05P	1 13P	7 02P	7 00P	7 42P	8 47P	✖ 1 20A	✖ 1 20A
<b>Old Orchard Beach, ME</b> [82]		104	10 58A	11 11A	1 11P	1 19P	7 08P	7 06P	7 48P	8 53P	✖ 1 26A	✖ 1 26A
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> <b>QT</b>		116	11 15A	11 30A	1 30P	1 35P	7 25P	7 25P	8 10P	9 10P	1 45A	1 45A
☞ Bangor–see page 46 (ET)												

### Service on the Downeaster<sup>SM</sup>

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class service:** Reserved seating with complimentary delivery of non-alcoholic beverages and newspapers.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Quik-Trak** self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales. No Amtrak ticket office except in Portland, ME and Boston, MA. (Cash fares may be paid on board without penalty except in Portland, ME and Boston, MA.)
- Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles. Bicycles are handled at Portland, Wells and Boston only. Reservations are required and a service charge applies. The passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.
- [82] Seasonal stop. Station closes October 1, 2010.
- [83] This stop primarily serves a university or college and operates on limited days during the school year. Consult Amtrak for details

Smoking is prohibited.

The Downeaster is financed primarily through funds made available by the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

### Shading Key

Reserved service Thruway and connecting local services

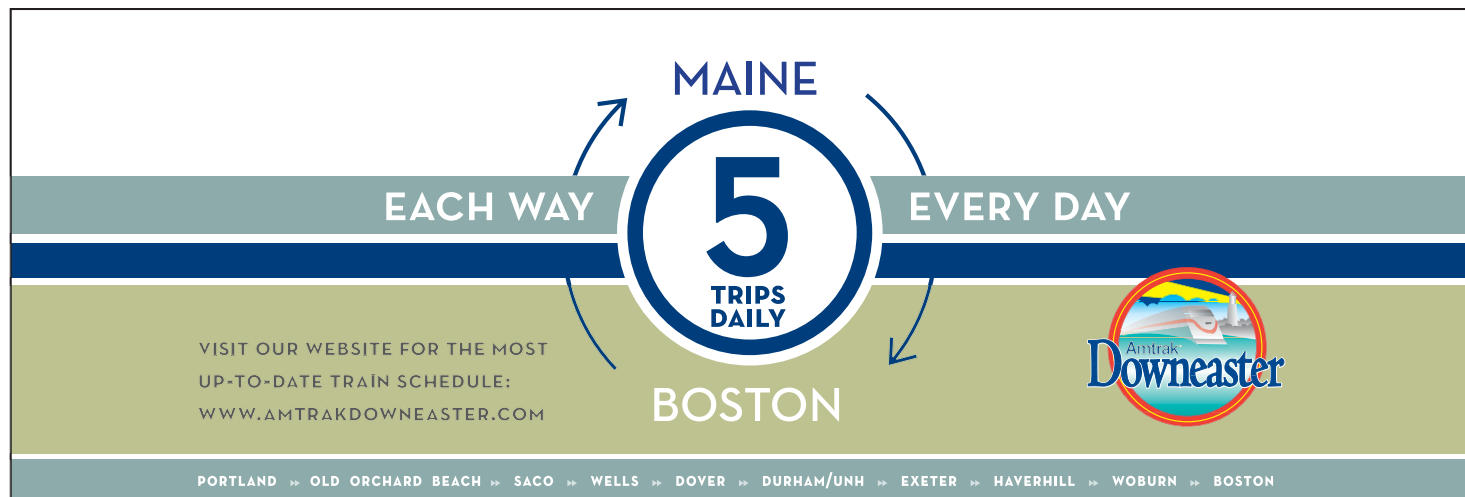
### Connecting To and From Amtrak Trains

It's easy to connect the Downeaster to and from other Amtrak trains! Downeaster trains arrive at Boston's North Station. All other Amtrak services in Boston depart/arrive at South Station and Back Bay Station.

To connect to Amtrak at Back Bay, take the MBTA ORANGE subway line between North Station and Back Bay Station. It takes approximately 15 minutes to make the connection. If you have a lot of luggage, you may wish to take a taxi between North Station and South Station. Taxis are usually located outside North Station. The one mile transfer will cost approximately \$10-\$15.

### Train Host Program

In cooperation with Train Riders/Northeast, volunteer train hosts assist passengers with travel information and transportation connections for stations along the route.



QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

☒ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
47

## New London • Foxwoods Casino (Southeast Area Transit)

8154	8156	8158	8160	8162	8164	8166	8174	8176	Thruway Number	8155	8157	8159	8161	8163	8165	8167	8169
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	▼ Days of Operation ▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa
6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	8 00P	10 00P	Dp New London, CT —Amtrak Station	Ar	7 58A	9 58A	11 58A	1 58P	3 58P	5 58P	7 58P
6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P	8 55P	10 45P	Ar Foxwoods Casino, CT	Dp	7 05A	9 05A	11 05A	1 05P	3 05P	5 05P	7 05P

## Boston • Manchester (Boston Express)

8318	8326	8322	8350	8368	8362	8336	8370	Thruway Number	8223	8333	8355	8231	8235	8237	8363
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	▼ Days of Operation ▲	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 00A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	4 30P	5 30P	6 00P	8 00P	Dp Boston, MA —South Station	Ar	7 10A	8 25A	8 35A	10 50A	12 35P	3 35P
11 15A	2 15P	4 15P	5 15P	6 00P	6 55P	7 15P	9 15P	Ar Manchester, NH	Dp	5 30A	6 40A	7 10A	9 25A	11 10A	2 10P

## Berlin • Concord • Boston (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number ▶	8321	8325	8327	8329	8331	8335	8339	8341	8343	8345	8347
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Berlin, NH	Dp					7 40A					
Conway, NH						8 45A				2 50P	
New Hampton, NH						10 00A				4 04P	
Littleton, NH					6 50A				12 50P		
Lincoln, NH					7 25A				1 25P		
Plymouth, NH					8 00A			(Fr&Su) 2 00P			
Tilton, NH					8 25A				2 25P		
Concord, NH		5 00A	6 00A	7 00A	8 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P
Boston, MA—South Station	Ar	6 35A	7 50A	8 45A	9 20A	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	6 20P

## Boston • Concord • Berlin (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number ▶	8320	8322	8324	8328	8330	8360	8332	8334	8366	8338	8340
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA—South Station	Dp	8 00A	10 00A	12 01P	2 15P	3 15P	4 15P	5 15P	6 15P	7 15P	8 15P
Concord, NH		9 40A	11 15A	1 15P	3 30P	4 35P	5 35P	6 30P	7 35P	8 30P	9 30P
Tilton, NH			11 55A					6 55P	8 00P		
Plymouth, NH									8 30P		
Lincoln, NH									9 00P		
Littleton, NH									9 30P		
New Hampton, NH			12 15P					7 15P			
Conway, NH			1 20P					8 25P			
Berlin, NH	Ar							9 35P			



## Amtrak to New London is your best bet for a quick connection to the slots.

Need to get away? Don't gamble with your vacation — let Amtrak take you there. Local transit is convenient and available to the casinos. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

## Connecting NJ TRANSIT Service Philadelphia • Atlantic City

Through ticketing available from Amtrak ticket offices. All trains operate daily. NJ Transit trains do not offer food service or Checked Baggage service. For further information call NJ TRANSIT at 973-275-5555 or visit [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com).

### Philadelphia • Cherry Hill • Atlantic City

Ho - Operates on holidays – 5/31, 7/5 and 9/6. Service subject to change in May.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4661	4665	4669	4671	4673	4677	4679	4683	4685	4687	4689	4693	4697	4653
Days of Operation ▶	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	FrSa
Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Station	Dp	5 42A	7 54A	9 00A	10 21A	12 00N	1 47P	2 40P	4 48P	5 48P	7 03P	7 57P	9 52P	11 42P	1 50A
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 08A	8 20A	9 26A	10 47A	12 26P	2 13P	3 07P	5 14P	6 14P	7 29P	8 23P	10 18P	12 08A	2 16A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 18A	8 30A	9 37A	10 57A	12 37P	2 23P	3 18P	5 25P	6 25P	7 40P	8 34P	10 29P	12 19A	2 26A
Atco, NJ		6 25A	8 37A	9 44A	11 04A	12 44P	2 30P	3 25P	5 36P	6 32P	7 47P	8 41P	10 39P	12 26A	2 36A
Hammonton, NJ		6 38A	8 50A	10 01A	11 17A	12 57P	2 43P	3 38P	5 50P	6 45P	8 01P	8 54P	10 53P	12 44A	2 49A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 49A	9 01A	10 12A	11 27A	1 12P	2 54P	3 49P	6 00P	6 56P	8 16P	9 05P	11 03P	12 54A	2 59A
Absecon, NJ		7 03A	9 11A	10 22A	11 37A	1 22P	3 08P	4 03P	6 14P	7 06P	8 26P	9 15P	11 13P	1 09A	3 09A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 17A	9 24A	10 35A	11 50A	1 35P	3 21P	4 16P	6 28P	7 19P	8 40P	9 29P	11 27P	1 23A	3 23A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4609	4611	4613	4617	4623	4627	4631	4633	4635	4639	4641	4643	4647
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Station	Dp	4 24A	5 41A	6 25A	9 01A	12 00N	1 47P	3 20P	4 47P	5 48P	7 14P	8 45P	10 18P	11 42P
Cherry Hill, NJ		4 50A	6 07A	6 51A	9 27A	12 26P	2 13P	3 47P	5 14P	6 14P	7 40P	9 11P	10 44P	12 08A
Lindenwold, NJ		5 00A	6 17A	7 02A	9 37A	12 37P	2 23P	3 58P	5 25P	6 25P	7 51P	9 22P	10 55P	12 19A
Atco, NJ		5 08A	6 24A	7 09A	9 47A	12 44P	2 30P	4 05P	5 36P	6 32P	7 58P	9 30P	11 02P	12 26A
Hammonton, NJ		5 25A	6 41A	7 27A	10 01A	12 57P	2 43P	4 18P	5 50P	6 45P	8 11P	9 43P	11 15P	12 44A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		5 36A	6 52A	7 37A	10 11A	1 12P	2 54P	4 29P	6 00P	6 56P	8 22P	9 54P	11 26P	12 54A
Absecon, NJ		5 46A	7 06A	7 48A	10 21A	1 22P	3 08P	4 39P	6 14P	7 06P	8 32P	10 08P	11 36P	1 09A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	6 00A	7 20A	8 02A	10 35A	1 35P	3 21P	4 56P	6 28P	7 23P	8 46P	10 21P	11 49P	1 23A

### Atlantic City • Cherry Hill • Philadelphia

Ho - Operates on holidays – 5/31, 7/5 and 9/6. Service subject to change in May.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4660	4662	4664	4668	4670	4674	4678	4680	4682	4684	4688	4692	4696	4652
Days of Operation ▶	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	Sa	SaSuHo
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	5 45A	6 41A	7 43A	9 19A	10 55A	12 40P	2 46P	3 41P	4 42P	5 52P	7 44P	9 46P	11 47P	1 45A
Absecon, NJ		5 54A	6 50A	7 52A	9 28A	11 04A	12 49P	2 55P	3 50P	4 51P	6 01P	7 53P	9 55P	11 56P	1 53A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 05A	7 01A	8 03A	9 39A	11 15A	12 59P	3 06P	4 01P	5 02P	6 12P	8 04P	10 06P	12 11A	2 03A
Hammonton, NJ		6 16A	7 12A	8 14A	9 50A	11 30A	1 10P	3 17P	4 12P	5 13P	6 23P	8 15P	10 17P	12 22A	2 13A
Atco, NJ		6 34A	7 25A	8 27A	10 03A	11 43A	1 23P	3 34P	4 25P	5 26P	6 41P	8 32P	10 30P	12 35A	2 26A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 42A	7 33A	8 38A	10 11A	11 50A	1 31P	3 41P	4 32P	5 34P	6 48P	8 43P	10 37P	12 42A	2 33A
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 55A	7 43A	8 49A	10 21A	12 01P	1 41P	3 51P	4 43P	5 44P	6 59P	8 53P	10 49P	12 53A	2 43A
Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Sta.	Ar	7 24A	8 17A	9 20A	10 51A	12 31P	2 11P	4 21P	5 13P	6 14P	7 29P	9 24P	11 19P	1 23A	3 17A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4608	4612	4616	4620	4624	4628	4630	4632	4634	4638	4642	4646	4600	4604
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	4 35A	6 44A	8 49A	10 57A	12 40P	2 46P	3 36P	4 42P	5 52P	8 10P	9 46P	11 47P	12 46A	2 45A
Absecon, NJ		4 44A	6 53A	8 58A	11 06A	12 49P	2 55P	3 45P	4 51P	6 01P	8 19P	9 55P	11 56P	12 55A	2 53A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		4 54A	7 04A	9 13A	11 17A	12 59P	3 06P	3 56P	5 02P	6 12P	8 34P	10 06P	12 11A	1 06A	3 03A
Hammonton, NJ		5 04A	7 15A	9 24A	11 28A	1 10P	3 17P	4 07P	5 13P	6 23P	8 45P	10 17P	12 22A	1 17A	3 13A
Atco, NJ		5 17A	7 29A	9 37A	11 41A	1 23P	3 30P	4 23P	5 26P	6 41P	8 58P	10 30P	12 35A	1 30A	3 26A
Lindenwold, NJ		5 24A	7 37A	9 45A	11 48A	1 31P	3 38P	4 34P	5 34P	6 48P	9 05P	10 37P	12 42A	1 37A	3 33A
Cherry Hill, NJ		5 34A	7 47A	9 56A	11 59A	1 41P	3 51P	4 44P	5 44P	6 59P	9 16P	10 49P	12 53A	1 48A	3 43A
Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Sta.	Ar	6 04A	8 17A	10 26A	12 29P	2 11P	4 20P	5 15P	6 16P	7 29P	9 46P	11 19P	1 23A	2 18A	4 17A

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Greyhound/Eastern Shore Amtrak Thruway Service — Wilmington • Ocean City • Salisbury

8740	8744		Thruway Number		8741	8745
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Fr,Su
11 05A	4 50P		Wilmington, DE (ET)	Ar	2 40P	9 40P
12 10P	5 55P		Dover, DE		1 35P	8 35P
2 00P	7 35P		Seaford, DE			
			Salisbury, MD (ET)	Dp	12 01P	6 45P

Note: The Wilmington bus station is directly across the street from the Wilmington Amtrak station.

#### Greyhound Lines Thruway Bus Connection — Washington • Charlottesville

7492		Thruway Number		7491
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
10 10A	0	Washington, DC –Union Station (ET)	Ar	7 40P
1 05P	136	Charlottesville, VA –Amtrak Station (ET)	Dp	4 50P

Note: Greyhound schedules subject to change.

### Connecting Local Services

#### Wilmington–Newark–Dover, DE

DART First State operates service Monday through Friday between the Amtrak station in Wilmington, Newark and Dover, DE. Pay fare to driver. For information call 1-800-652-DART or visit [DartFirstState.com](http://DartFirstState.com).

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135



## Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

northeast

Train Name ▶														Pennsylvanian
Train Number ▶		<b>640</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>42</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶		<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>SaSu</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>Sa</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>SaSu</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>SaSu</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>Su</b>	<b>Mo-Sa</b>
Will Also Operate ▶				5/31,7/5,9/6				5/31,7/5,9/6			5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6	
Will Not Operate ▶		5/31,7/5,9/6	5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6	5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6
On Board Service ▶		<b>R</b>		<b>R</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>R B</b>
	Mile	▼												
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b> <b>QT</b> (ET)	0	Dp												7 20A
Greensburg, PA	31	↓												8 01A
Latrobe, PA	41	↓												** 8 11A
Johnstown, PA	78	↓												8 54A
Altoona, PA	117	↓												9 51A
Tyrone, PA	131	↓												**10 07A
Huntingdon, PA	151	↓												10 34A
Lewistown, PA	188	↓												11 11A
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b> <b>QT</b>	249	Ar												12 45P
		Dp	5 00A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 20A	9 00A	9 30A	10 00A	11 00A	11 20A	12 00N	1 10P
Middletown, PA	259	↓	5 10A	6 40A	7 30A		8 30A	9 10A	9 40A		11 10A	11 30A	12 10P	
Elizabethtown, PA	267	↓	5 17A	6 47A	7 37A	8 16A	8 37A	9 17A	9 47A	10 16A	11 17A	11 37A	12 17P	1 26P
Mount Joy, PA	274	↓	5 23A	6 53A	7 43A		8 43A		9 53A		11 23A	11 43A	12 23P	
Lancaster, PA	286	↓	5 35A	7 06A	7 55A	8 32A	8 55A	9 33A	10 03A	10 32A	11 34A	11 55A	12 35P	1 42P
Parkessburg, PA	309	↓	5 54A	7 25A	8 14A		9 14A	9 51A			11 52A	12 14P		2 00P
Coatesville, PA	315	↓	5 59A	7 30A	8 19A		9 19A				12 19P			
Downingtown, PA	321	↓	6 05A	7 37A	8 25A		9 25A	10 01A	10 30A		12 02P	12 25P	1 01P	2 10P
Exton, PA	326	↓	6 10A	7 44A	8 32A		9 32A	10 07A	10 36A		12 08P	12 32P	1 07P	2 16P
Paoli, PA	334	↓	6 19A	7 53A	8 41A	9 10A	9 41A	10 16A	10 45A	11 10A	12 17P	12 41P	1 16P	2 25P
Ardmore, PA	345	↓	6 31A		8 53A		9 53A				12 53P			2 38P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	353	Ar	6 45A	8 19A	9 09A	9 35A	10 09A	10 41A	11 10A	11 35A	12 43P	1 09P	1 42P	2 53P
- 30th St. Station		Dp	7 00A	8 30A	9 23A	9 45A	10 30A	10 55A	11 25A	11 45A	1 00P	1 30P	2 05P	3 05P
North Philadelphia, PA	358	↓	7 10A											
Cornwells Heights, PA	370	↓	7 22A											
Trenton, NJ	386	↓	7 35A	9 01A	9 49A	10 12A	10 57A	11 23A	11 52A	12 13P	1 27P	2 00P	2 33P	3 32P
Princeton Jct., NJ	395	↓			10 00A									
New Brunswick, NJ	411	↓												
Metropark, NJ	419	↓		9 25A										
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	432	↓		9 36A	L10 25A									
Newark, NJ	434	↓	L 8 09A	L 9 41A	L10 31A	L10 46A	L11 39A	L11 57A	L12 30P	L12 47P	L 2 03P	L 2 39P	L 3 07P	L 4 07P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> (ET)	444	Ar	8 30A	9 59A	10 49A	11 04A	11 56A	12 15P	12 49P	1 05P	2 22P	2 57P	3 26P	4 30P
- Penn Station														4 58P

Note: Train 600 connects with Train 130 at Philadelphia.

## Service on Keystone Service® Trains

All Keystone Service trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg and Philadelphia. Reservations required for travel between Philadelphia and New York. All connecting trains require reservations.

**R Coaches: Reservations required.**

Smoking is prohibited.

Amtrak Keystone Service is financed in part through funds made available by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

Service on the Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>

- R** All-reserved train, reservations required.
- B** Business class service available.
- C** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

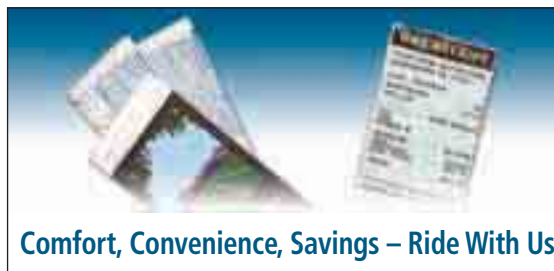
## Connecting Local Services

## Harrisburg–Scranton–Reading

Bieber Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 333-8444.

## Pittsburgh–New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Friday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 for schedules.



Comfort, Convenience, Savings – Ride With Us

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Keystone Service
Unreserved Keystone Service
Connecting train

Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

Train Name ▶										Pennsylvanian			
Train Number ▶		670	652	654	672	656	618	658	610	44	620	612	622
Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		5/31,7/5,9/6			5/31,7/5,9/6					5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6	
Will Not Operate ▶			5/31,7/5,9/6	5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6	5/31,7/5,9/6				5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6
On Board Service ▶			R	R	R	R		R		R B ☕	R		
	Mile	▼											
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b> <sup>QT(ET)</sup>	0	Dp								1 20P			
Greensburg, PA	31	↓								2 01P			
Latrobe, PA	41	↓								** 2 11P			
Johnstown, PA	78	↓								2 54P			
Altoona, PA	117	↓								3 51P			
Tyrone, PA	131	↓								** 4 07P			
Huntingdon, PA	151	↓								4 34P			
Lewistown, PA	188	↓								5 11P			
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b> <sup>QT</sup>	249	Ar								6 45P			
		Dp	3 05P	3 20P	4 30P	5 05P	5 35P	6 40P	6 40P	7 05P	8 15P	8 20P	9 15P
Middletown, PA	259	↓	3 15P	3 30P	4 40P	5 15P	5 45P	6 50P	6 50P	7 15P	8 25P	8 30P	9 25P
Elizabethtown, PA	267	↓	3 22P	3 37P	4 47P	5 22P	5 52P	6 57P	6 57P	7 22P	8 32P	8 37P	9 32P
Mount Joy, PA	274	↓	3 28P	3 43P	4 53P	5 28P	5 58P			7 28P		8 43P	
Lancaster, PA	286	↓	3 40P	3 54P	5 05P	5 40P	6 10P	7 12P	7 12P	7 40P	8 47P	8 55P	9 47P
Parkesburg, PA	309	↓	3 58P	4 13P	5 23P	5 58P	6 28P	L 7 30P	7 30P	7 59P	L 9 05P	9 14P	L10 05P
Coatesville, PA	315	↓	4 04P		5 29P	6 04P	6 34P			8 04P		9 19P	
Downingtown, PA	321	↓	4 10P	4 22P	5 35P	6 10P	6 40P	L 7 40P	7 40P	8 10P	L 9 15P	9 25P	L10 15P
Exton, PA	326	↓	4 16P	4 28P	5 41P	6 16P	6 46P	L 7 46P	7 46P	8 16P	L 9 21P	9 32P	L10 21P
Paoli, PA	334	↓	4 25P	4 37P	5 50P	6 25P	6 55P	L 7 55P	7 55P	8 24P	L 9 29P	9 41P	L10 29P
Ardmore, PA	345	↓	4 37P	4 49P	6 04P	6 37P	7 07P			8 38P		9 53P	
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	353	Ar	4 53P	5 05P	6 25P	6 53P	7 23P	8 20P	8 20P	8 50P	9 55P	10 10P	10 55P
- 30th St. Station		Dp	5 10P	5 18P	6 50P	7 10P	7 40P	9 08P	8 35P	9 15P	10 45P	10 45P	12 13A
North Philadelphia, PA	358	↓											
Cornwells Heights, PA	370	↓											
Trenton, NJ	386	↓	5 39P	5 45P	7 16P	7 39P	8 09P	9 37P	9 06P	9 44P	9 58P	11 14P	12 48A
Princeton Jct., NJ	395	↓		5 52P									
New Brunswick, NJ	411	↓		D 6 04P									
Metropark, NJ	419	↓		D 6 14P				L 9 57P		L10 07P	D11 36P	D11 36P	1 15A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	432	↓											
Newark, NJ	434	↓	L 6 12P	L 6 30P	L 7 54P	L 8 14P	L 8 44P	L10 14P	L 9 42P	L10 23P	D10 39P	D11 57P	D11 51P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> (ET)	444	Ar	6 34P	6 48P	8 12P	8 34P	9 02P	10 32P	10 00P	10 43P	11 00P	12 10A	1 50A
- Penn Station													

Note: Train 618 connects with Train 188, Train 610 connects with Train 182, Train 620 and Train 612 connect with Train 198, and Train 622 connects with Train 66 at Philadelphia.



Keyed up over business travel?  
Take the Amtrak Keystone Service® and relax.

Between New York, Philadelphia and Harrisburg there's no more frequent, hassle-free way to go.

Now with even faster and more numerous departures (14 weekday and 8 weekend), Amtrak caters to business and government travelers with a variety of schedules designed to meet your needs. With room on board to work and rest, you'll arrive refreshed. Visit Amtrak.com.

## New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

Train Name ▶											Pennsylvanian			
Train Number ▶			601	605	607	611	661	641	609	663	643	43	645	615
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶							5/31,7/5,9/6			5/31,7/5,9/6				5/31,7/5,9/6
Will Not Operate ▶			5/31,7/5,9/6	5/31,7/5,9/6	5/31,7/5,9/6			5/31,7/5,9/6	5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6	
On Board Service ▶							R	R		R	R	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div></div>	R	
	Mile	▼												
NEW YORK, NY (ET)			Train 67	Train 151	Train 111	Train 121			Train 185					Train 157
- Penn Station	0	Dp	3 00A	4 40A	5 30A	5 45A	7 00A	7 25A	8 10A	9 09A	9 30A	10 50A	12 05P	12 05P
Newark, NJ	10		3 20A	R 4 57A	R 5 46A	R 6 02A	R 7 17A	R 7 42A	8 27A	R 9 27A	R 9 46A	R11 07A	R12 22P	R12 22P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ +	13								8 33A					12 28P
Metropark, NJ	25		3 36A	5 12A	6 00A	6 16A			8 43A					12 40P
New Brunswick, NJ	33													
Princeton Jct., NJ	49				6 17A			8 12A		9 55A				
Trenton, NJ	58		4 03A	5 35A	6 27A	6 40A	7 50A	8 21A	9 07A	10 04A	10 19A	11 42A	12 55P	1 03P
Cornwells Heights, PA	74													
North Philadelphia, PA	86													
PHILADELPHIA, PA	91	Ar	4 35A	6 02A	6 53A	7 07A	8 20A	8 48A	9 32A	10 33A	10 48A	12 10P	1 25P	1 30P
- 30th St. Station	91	Dp	5 25A	6 25A	7 25A	7 25A	8 35A	9 00A	10 00A	10 55A	11 00A	12 42P	1 35P	1 55P
Ardmore, PA	99		5 37A	6 37A		7 37A	8 47A							
Paoli, PA	110		5 51A	6 51A	7 51A	7 50A	9 00A	9 23A	10 23A	11 19A	11 23A	1 12P	1 59P	2 22P
Exton, PA	117		5 58A	6 59A		7 57A	9 08A	9 30A	10 30A	11 26A	11 30A		2 06P	2 30P
Downingtown, PA	123		6 03A	7 03A		8 01A	9 12A	9 35A			11 35A		2 11P	2 34P
Coatesville, PA	127		6 09A	7 09A		8 07A	9 18A		10 39A				2 17P	2 40P
Parkesburg, PA	133		6 15A	7 14A		8 13A	9 24A	9 45A		11 39A	11 45A		2 22P	2 45P
Lancaster, PA	146		6 35A	7 35A	8 28A	8 34A	9 45A	10 05A	11 03A	12 00N	12 06P	1 52P	2 43P	3 06P
Mount Joy, PA	171		6 45A	7 45A		8 43A	9 54A		11 12A				2 52P	3 16P
Elizabethtown, PA	179		6 54A	7 51A	8 43A	8 50A	10 01A	10 23A	11 22A	12 15P	12 23P	2 06P	3 00P	3 27P
Middletown, PA	185		7 02A	7 59A		8 57A	10 08A	10 29A	11 29A	12 21P	12 30P		3 06P	3 33P
HARRISBURG, PA	195	Ar	7 13A	8 10A	9 00A	9 10A	10 20A	10 43A	11 43A	12 35P	12 43P	2 26P 2 36P	3 20P	3 47P
		Dp												
Lewistown, PA	256											3 46P		
Huntingdon, PA	293											4 22P		
Tyrone, PA	313											4 48P		
Altoona, PA	327											5 06P		
Johnstown, PA	366											6 00P		
Latrobe, PA	403											6 41P		
Greensburg, PA	413											6 52P		
PITTSBURGH, PA (ET)	444	Ar										8 05P		

**Note:** Train 67 connects with Train 601, Train 151 connects with Train 605, Train 111 connects with Train 607, Train 121 connects with Train 611, Train 185 connects with Train 609, and Train 157 connects with Train 615 at Philadelphia.

## Service on Keystone Service® Trains

All Keystone Service trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg and Philadelphia. Reservations required for travel between Philadelphia and New York. All connecting trains require reservations.


 **Coaches: Reservations required.**


Smoking is prohibited.

Amtrak Keystone Service is financed in part through funds made available by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

Service on the Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>

 All-reserved train, reservations required.

 Business class service available.

 Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Connecting Local Services

**Harrisburg–Scranton–Reading**

Bieber Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 333-8444.

**Pittsburgh–New Castle**

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Friday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 for schedules.



## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train

Reserved Keystone Service

Unreserved Keystone Service

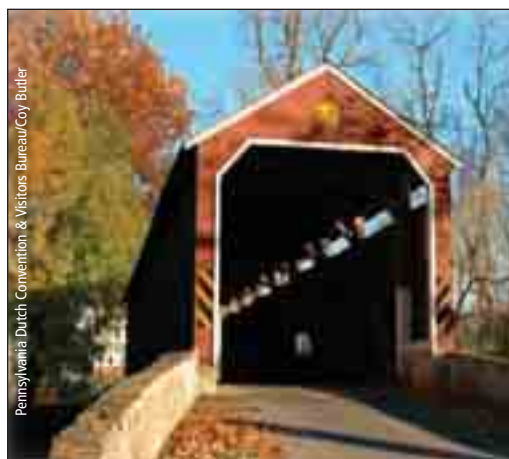
Connecting train



New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

Train Name ▶																
Train Number ▶				665	647	649	667	651	653	669	655	671	619	639	637	
Normal Days of Operation ▶				SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	
Will Also Operate ▶				5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6	
Will Not Operate ▶					5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5	
On Board Service ▶				R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R	
	Mile	▼														
NEW YORK, NY - Penn Station	(ET) QT	0	Dp	1 17P	2 11P	2 44P	3 13P	4 03P	5 10P	5 17P	6 30P	7 15P	Train 175	8 00P	11 15P	11 58P
Newark, NJ	QT	10		R 1 35P	R 2 28P	R 2 59P	R 3 32P	R 4 20P	5 27P	R 5 34P	R 6 48P	R 7 32P		8 17P	R11 32P	R12 15A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ +	QT	13				3 05P								8 23P	11 37P	
Metropark, NJ	QT	25												8 35P	11 48P	12 27A
New Brunswick, NJ		33														
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	49														
Trenton, NJ	QT	58		2 10P	3 02P	3 37P	4 08P	4 55P	6 02P	6 08P	7 24P	8 06P	8 58P	12 11A	12 50A	
Cornwells Heights, PA		74									D 7 38P					
North Philadelphia, PA		86				D 3 58P			D 6 22P		D 7 51P					
PHILADELPHIA, PA - 30th St. Station	QT	91	Ar Dp	2 38P 3 00P	3 30P 3 45P	4 09P 4 45P	4 36P 4 55P	5 23P 5 35P	6 30P 6 42P	6 36P 6 55P	8 00P 8 15P	8 35P 8 55P	9 25P 10 45P	12 40A	1 20A	
Ardmore, PA		99		3 12P		4 57P	5 07P	5 47P	L 6 54P	7 09P	8 27P	9 07P	L10 57P			
Paoli, PA	QT	110		3 25P	4 09P	5 11P	5 20P	6 01P	7 07P	7 22P	8 40P	9 20P	L11 10P			
Exton, PA		117		3 33P	4 17P	5 18P	5 28P	6 08P	7 14P	7 30P	8 47P	9 28P	L11 18P			
Downingtown, PA		123		3 37P		5 23P	5 32P	6 12P	7 19P	7 34P	8 52P	9 32P	L11 22P			
Coatesville, PA		127		3 43P		5 29P	5 38P	6 18P	7 25P	7 40P	8 59P	9 38P	✂11 28P			
Parkesburg, PA		133		3 49P		5 34P	5 44P	6 24P	7 30P	7 46P	9 05P	9 44P	L11 34P			
Lancaster, PA	QT	146		4 10P	4 51P	5 56P	6 05P	6 45P	7 51P	8 07P	9 25P	10 05P	L11 55P			
Mount Joy, PA		171		4 19P		6 05P	6 14P	6 54P	8 00P	8 16P	9 34P	10 14P	✂12 04A			
Elizabethtown, PA		179		4 26P	5 05P	6 12P	6 21P	7 03P	8 07P	8 23P	9 41P	10 21P	L12 11A			
Middletown, PA		185		4 33P	5 12P	6 19P	6 28P	7 10P	8 14P	8 30P	9 48P	10 28P	✂12 18A			
HARRISBURG, PA	QT	195	Ar Dp	4 45P	5 25P	6 30P	6 40P	7 22P	8 27P	8 42P	10 00P	10 40P	12 29A			
Lewistown, PA		256														
Huntingdon, PA		293														
Tyrone, PA		313														
Altoona, PA		327														
Johnstown, PA		366														
Latrobe, PA		403														
Greensburg, PA		413														
PITTSBURGH, PA	QT (ET)	444	Ar													

Note: Train 187 connects with Train 619 at Philadelphia.



## Amtrak Keystone is Your Key to Pennsylvania History

Relax and see Central Pennsylvania from your picture window on Amtrak Keystone! Time appears to stand still as you take in the wooden bridges, horse-drawn buggies and 18th century ways of life of the Pennsylvania Dutch, Amish and Mennonites. Stop and visit the famous Civil War battlefield at Gettysburg, check out the state capital and museums at Harrisburg, or visit quaint Lancaster – capital of the American Colonies for one day in 1777 – and its historic Hamilton Watch factory building, home of the world's first electric watch. Shoppers will love the Lancaster Outlets. Don't forget Hershey Park and its chocolate! Call or visit Amtrak.com today!

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
53

## Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

Train Name ▶											Ethan Allen Express
Train Number ▶		230	250	232	234	252	236	258	280	254	290
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Sa	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			5/31,7/5,9/6			5/31,7/4,9/5		5/31,7/5,9/6	5/30,7/4,9/5	5/31,7/5,9/6	
Will Not Operate ▶		5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6	5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6		5/31,7/5,9/6	5/30,7/4,9/5	5/31,7/5,9/6
On Board Service ▶		R B Q	R B	R B Q	R B Q	R B	R B	R B	R B ☕	R B	R B ☕
	Mile	▼									
<b>TORONTO, ON</b> (ET)	0	Dp									
Oakville, ON	21	↓									
Aldershot, ON	32	↓									
Grimsby, ON	56	↓									
St. Catharines, ON	71	↓									
Niagara Falls, ON	82	Ar Dp									
Niagara Falls, NY	84	Dp							3 35A		
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	107	↓							4 13A		
Buffalo-Depew, NY	113	↓							4 29A		
Rochester, NY	174	↓							5 27A		
Syracuse, NY	254	↓							6 50A		From
Rome, NY	294	↓							7 31A		Rutland
Utica, NY	308	↓							7 52A		
Amsterdam, NY	367	↓							8 52A		
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY ☞	0	↓									9 22A
☞ Lake George Village		↓									
Saratoga Springs, NY	19	↓									9 43A
Schenectady, NY	385	↓							9 12A		10 23A
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b> QT	403	Ar Dp	5 10A	6 05A	6 20A	6 50A	7 00A	7 50A	8 00A	9 45A	10 50A
Hudson, NY	431	↓	5 35A	6 30A	6 45A	7 15A	7 25A	8 15A	8 25A	10 00A	11 00A
Rhinecliff, NY	456	↓	5 56A	6 51A	7 06A	7 36A	7 46A	8 36A	8 46A	10 25A	11 25A
Poughkeepsie, NY	471	↓		7 05A			8 00A	8 50A	9 00A	10 46A	11 46A
Croton-Harmon, NY	512	↓	6 51A	7 45A	8 01A		8 43A	9 30A	9 43A	11 00A	12 00N
Yonkers, NY	530	↓		8 04A			9 04A	9 49A	10 04A	11 43A	12 43P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> -Penn Station	545	Ar	7 35A	8 35A	8 45A	9 15A	9 35A	10 25A	10 35A	11 43A	12 43P
Connecting Train at Penn Station			R185	R155	R141	R141	R143	R125	R195	R93/R83	R99
New York, NY-Penn Station	0	Dp	8 10A	9 05A	9 35A	9 35A	10 05A	11 35A	11 05A	12 35P	1 35P
Newark, NJ	10	Ar	8 27A	9 22A	9 52A	9 52A	10 22A	11 52A	11 22A	12 35P	1 35P
Trenton, NJ	58	↓	9 07A	10 00A	10 32A	10 32A	11 03A	12 28P	12 03P	1 05P	2 05P
Philadelphia, PA-30th St. Station	91	↓	9 32A	10 27A	10 57A	10 57A	11 30A	12 55P	12 28P	2 03P	3 06P
Wilmington, DE	116	↓	9 57A	10 52A	11 31A	11 31A	11 55A	1 30P	12 52P	2 30P	3 32P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	185	↓	10 44A	11 40A	12 17P	12 17P	12 43P	2 15P	1 40P	2 55P	3 56P
Washington, DC	225	Ar	11 25A	12 25P	12 59P	12 59P	1 25P	2 59P	2 25P	3 43P	4 42P
											5 25P

## Service on Empire Service® Trains

Empire Service Trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

**R Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.

**B Business class:** Service available.

**S Sleeping cars:** Reservations required.

**D Dining:** Complete meals.

**C Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

**Q Amtrak Quiet car.**

**11** This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.

**13** Ft. Edward is 38 miles from Schenectady via CP route. Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady.

**93** TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**Note:** See page 134 for important customs and immigration information.

## Connecting Thruway Services

☞ Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63	281	281	Connecting Train Number				64
8063	8281	8287	Thruway Number				8064
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Mo-Sa
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY (ET)	Ar	10 25A
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	↓	Dunkirk, NY	▲	9 24A
7 35P	10 59P	10 35P	50	↓	Fredonia, NY	▲	9 13A
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Ar	Jamestown, NY (ET)	Dp	8 30A

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the Erie Canal Way National Heritage area/Ft. Stanwich NHS, volunteer rangers provide a narrative between Syracuse and Albany on the Maple Leaf on Saturdays and Sundays between May 15 and October 31. Seasonal programs and schedules are subject to change.

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Empire Service train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

## Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

Train Name ▶						Lake Shore Limited			Adirondack	Maple Leaf	Ethan Allen Express	
Train Number ▶		238	256	284	242	48	244	260	68	64	296	288
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	SaSu	Su
Will Also Operate ▶			5/31,7/5, 9/6					5/31,7/5, 9/6			5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/31,7/5, 9/6
Will Not Operate ▶					5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6					5/30,7/4, 9/5
On Board Service ▶		R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B
	Mile	▼										
<b>TORONTO, ON</b> (ET)	0	Dp								8 30A		
Oakville, ON	21									8 57A		
Aldershot, ON	32									9 12A		
Grimsby, ON	56									9 44A		
St. Catharines, ON	71									10 03A		
Niagara Falls, ON	82	Ar Dp								10 22A 10 24A		
Niagara Falls, NY	84	Dp		7 05A		From Chicago				12 30P		2 30P
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	107			7 43A						1 05P		3 08P
Buffalo-Depew, NY	113			7 59A		9 08A				1 21P		3 24P
Rochester, NY	174			8 57A		10 08A				2 21P		4 23P
Syracuse, NY	254			10 30A		11 38A			From	3 54P	From	5 51P
Rome, NY	294			11 16A					Montreal	4 39P	Rutland	6 32P
Utica, NY	308			11 39A		1 02P				5 00P		6 55P
Amsterdam, NY	367			12 39P						6 00P		7 55P
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	0								3 30P		6 28P	
Lake George Village												
Saratoga Springs, NY	19								3 53P		6 57P	
Schenectady, NY	385			1 04P		2 00P			4 50P	6 25P	7 28P	8 15P
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	403	Ar Dp	12 00N	1 00P	1 45P 2 00P	2 50P 3 40P	4 20P	4 35P	5 40P 6 05P	7 07P 7 30P	7 50P 8 35P	8 55P 9 10P
Hudson, NY	431		12 25P	1 25P	2 25P	3 25P	4 45P	5 00P	6 30P	7 55P	9 00P	9 35P
Rhinecliff, NY	456		12 46P	1 46P	2 46P	3 46P	5 06P	5 21P	6 51P	8 16P	9 21P	9 56P
Poughkeepsie, NY	471		1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	4 00P	5 21P	5 35P	7 05P	8 30P	9 35P	10 15P
Croton-Harmon, NY	512		1 43P	2 43P	3 43P	4 41P	6 05P	6 15P	7 45P	9 10P	10 15P	10 55P
Yonkers, NY	530		2 04P	3 04P	4 04P	5 04P			8 04P	9 29P	10 34P	
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> -Penn Station	545	Ar	2 35P	3 35P	4 35P	5 35P	6 25P	6 50P	7 05P	8 40P	10 05P	11 05P
Connecting Train at Penn Station			R85/199*	R127	R159	R135	R655/R55	R55/R165	R187/R167*	R177/R169	R67	R67
New York, NY-Penn Station	0	Dp	3 05P	4 05P	5 05P	6 05P	6 30P	7 05P	9 05P	10 05P	3 00A	3 00A
Newark, NJ	10	Ar	3 22P	R 4 22P	5 22P	6 22P	R 6 48P	7 21P	9 22P	10 22P	3 20A	3 20A
Trenton, NJ	58		4 00P	5 02P	6 03P	7 03P	7 24P	7 55P	10 00P	11 01P	4 03A	4 03A
Philadelphia, PA-30th St. Station	91		4 27P	5 29P	6 30P	7 30P	8 00P	8 22P	10 27P	11 28P	4 35A	4 35A
Wilmington, DE	116		4 52P	5 53P	6 55P	7 55P	(55) 8 47P	8 47P	10 52P	11 50P	5 06A	5 06A
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	185		5 45P	6 40P	7 45P	8 48P	(55) 9 35P	9 35P	11 40P	12 40A	6 08A	6 08A
Washington, DC	225	Ar	6 30P	7 28P	8 30P	9 35P	(55) 10 20P	10 20P	12 25A	1 25A	6 55A	6 55A

\* Trains 199 and 167 operate on Saturdays only.

## EMPIRE SERVICE MAINTENANCE

Times shown can vary by small increments due to ongoing track maintenance.

Satisfaction is Higher  
on the Amtrak Empire Service

With room to stretch out, time to relax, and the ability to avoid traffic delays, what's not to like about the Amtrak Empire Service between Manhattan and upstate destinations? With our great fares and convenient schedules, you'll get where you want to go comfortably and affordably.

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
55

## New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

northeast

Train Name ▶		Maple Leaf	Adirondack					Ethan Allen Express		Lake Shore Limited
Train Number ▶		63	69	281	233	283	235	291	255	49
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	DexFr	Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶										
Will Not Operate ▶							5/31, 7/5, 9/6			
On Board Service ▶										
Connecting Train at Penn Station		R190/150	R150/110	R162/130	R56/152	R184	R174	R82/84/154	R84	R88
	Mile	▼								
Washington, DC	0	Dp	3 15A	3 15A	6 20A	8 10A	9 25A	10 25A	11 02A	11 25A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	40		3 55A	3 55A	7 04A	8 50A	10 08A	11 10A	11 44A	12 09P
Wilmington, DE	109		4 50A	4 50A	7 56A	9 35A	10 55A	11 55A	12 31P	12 56P
Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	135		5 15A	5 15A	8 18A	9 58A	11 17A	12 18P	12 54P	1 18P
Trenton, NJ	167		5 45A	5 45A	8 47A	10 27A	11 46A	12 46P	1 22P	1 47P
Newark, NJ	215		6 22A	6 22A	9 23A	11 02A	L12 22P	1 26P	1 25P	2 25P
New York, NY—Penn Station	225	Ar	6 40A	6 40A	9 41A	11 20A	12 41P	1 44P	1 45P	2 45P
NEW YORK, NY—Penn Station	0	Dp	7 15A	8 15A	10 15A	11 15A	1 15P	2 15P	3 15P	3 15P
Yonkers, NY	14		7 39A	8 39A		11 39A	1 39P	2 39P	3 39P	
Croton-Harmon, NY	32		7 58A	8 58A	10 56A	11 58A	1 58P	2 58P	3 58P	R 4 30P
Poughkeepsie, NY	73		8 40A	9 40A	11 38A	12 40P	2 40P	3 40P	4 38P	
Rhinecliff, NY	88		8 58A	9 57A	12 00P	1 02P	3 02P	4 00P	4 57P	
Hudson, NY	114		9 21A	10 20A	12 25P	1 27P	3 25P	4 23P	5 20P	
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	141	Ar	9 50A	10 50A	12 55P	1 55P	3 55P	4 50P	5 50P	
Schenectady, NY	159	Dp	10 26A	11 29A	1 32P		4 32P		6 24P	R 7 05P
Saratoga Springs, NY	178			11 57A					6 52P	
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	197			12 19P					7 13P	
Lake George Village										
Amsterdam, NY	177		10 43A		1 49P		4 49P			
Utica, NY	237		11 42A		2 53P		5 53P			8 44P
Rome, NY	250		11 58A	To	3 08P		6 08P	To		
Syracuse, NY	291		12 48P	Montreal	4 03P		7 03P	Rutland		9 41P
Rochester, NY	370		2 04P		5 27P		8 27P			11 00P
Buffalo-Depew, NY	431		3 10P		L 6 37P		L 9 37P			11 59P
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY	437		3 24P		L 6 51P		L 9 51P			
Niagara Falls, NY	460	Ar	4 33P		8 00P		11 00P			To
Niagara Falls, ON	462	Ar	4 49P							Chicago
		Dp	5 45P							
St. Catharines, ON	473		6 09P							
Grimsby, ON	488		6 27P							
Aldershot, ON	512		6 59P							
Oakville, ON	523		7 14P							
TORONTO, ON	544	Ar	7 37P							

## Service on Empire Service® Trains

Empire Service Trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

**Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.

**Business class:** Service available.

**Sleeping cars:** Reservations required.

**Dining:** Complete meals.

**Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.

Ft. Edward is 38 miles from Schenectady via CP route. Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady.

TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

## Connecting Thruway Services

Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63	281	281	Connecting Train Number				64
8063	8281	8287	Thruway Number				8064
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Mo-Sa
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY (ET)	Ar	10 25A
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	▼	Dunkirk, NY	▲	9 24A
7 35P	10 59P	10 35P	50	▼	Fredonia, NY	▲	9 13A
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Ar	Jamestown, NY (ET)	Dp	8 30A

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the Erie Canal Way National Heritage area/Ft. Stanwich NHS, volunteer rangers provide a narrative between Syracuse and Albany on the Maple Leaf on Saturdays and Sundays between May 15 and October 31. Seasonal programs and schedules are subject to change.

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Empire Service train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services



## New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

Train Name ▶						Ethan Allen Express					
Train Number ▶				237	253	239	293	241	243	245	261
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Th	Fr-Su
Will Also Operate ▶					5/31,7/5, 9/6						5/31,7/5, 9/6
Will Not Operate ▶				5/31,7/5, 9/6		5/31,7/5, 9/6				5/31,7/5, 9/6	
On Board Service ▶				R B	R B	R B	R B ☕	R B	R B	R B	R B
Connecting Train at Penn Station				R176	R194	R186	R186	R148	R178	R138	188/R182
	Mile	▼									
Washington, DC	QR (ET)	0	Dp	12 05P	1 25P	1 05P	1 05P	3 02P	4 05P	6 05P	7 10P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QR	40		12 47P	2 09P	1 47P	1 47P	3 46P	4 47P	6 45P	7 55P
Wilmington, DE	QR	109		1 34P	2 56P	2 39P	2 39P	4 35P	5 32P	7 31P	8 45P
Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	QR	135		1 56P	3 18P	3 02P	3 02P	5 00P	5 55P	7 55P	9 08P
Trenton, NJ	QR	167		2 25P	3 46P	3 30P	3 30P	5 29P	6 23P	8 21P	9 37P
Newark, NJ	QR	215		3 00P	4 25P	L 4 09P	L 4 09P	6 10P	7 01P	L 9 03P	L10 14P
New York, NY—Penn Station	QR (ET)	225	Ar	3 18P	4 46P	4 30P	4 30P	6 31P	7 19P	9 21P	10 32P
NEW YORK, NY—Penn Station	QR	0	Dp	4 40P	5 15P	5 45P	5 45P	7 10P	8 50P	10 50P	11 50P
Yonkers, NY		14			5 39P			7 34P	9 14P		
Croton-Harmon, NY	QR	32			5 58P	6 25P	6 25P	7 53P	9 33P	11 31P	12 31A
Poughkeepsie, NY	QR	73			6 38P	7 11P	7 11P	8 33P	10 13P	12 11A	1 11A
Rhinedcliff, NY		88		L 6 13P	6 57P	L 7 28P	L 7 28P	L 8 55P	L10 30P	L12 28A	L 1 28A
Hudson, NY		114		L 6 36P	7 20P	L 7 51P	L 7 51P	L 9 18P	L10 53P	L12 51A	L 1 51A
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	QR	141	Ar Dp	7 03P	7 50P	8 20P	8 15P 8 25P	9 45P	11 20P	1 20A	2 20A
Schenectady, NY		159					8 49P				
Saratoga Springs, NY	[13]	178					9 17P				
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY 🚋		197					9 38P				
🚋 Lake George Village	[13] [93]										
Amsterdam, NY		177									
Utica, NY		237									
Rome, NY		250					To				
Syracuse, NY		291					Rutland				
Rochester, NY		370									
Buffalo-Depew, NY		431									
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY		437									
Niagara Falls, NY		460	Ar								
Niagara Falls, ON	[11]	462	Ar Dp								
St. Catharines, ON	[11]	473									
Grimsby, ON	[11]	488									
Aldershot, ON	[11]	512									
Oakville, ON	[11]	523									
TORONTO, ON	[11] (ET)	544	Ar								

**Note:** See page 134 for important customs and immigration information.

## EMPIRE SERVICE MAINTENANCE

Times shown can vary by small increments due to ongoing track maintenance.



## Upgrade your Upstate Travel on Amtrak Empire Service

Avoid high gas prices and traffic headaches when you choose the Amtrak Empire Service and the convenience of the train instead. Frequent daily departures from Manhattan to Schenectady, Albany, and other cities are competitively priced and are so easy to book just by calling Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL or visiting Amtrak.com.

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
57



**O**n Amtrak routes in the East, all trains except the **Capitol Limited<sup>SM</sup>** offer Viewliner Sleeping car accommodations – comfortable, single-level cars that feature privacy in your own Roomette, Bedroom or Accessible Bedroom, a double row of windows, amenities including complimentary meals, morning wake-up coffee, tea, juice, newspaper, bottled water and bed turn-down service by your Sleeping car attendant. The **Capitol Limited** operates with bi-level Superliner Sleeping cars that feature Roomette, Bedroom, Family Room and Accessible Bedroom accommodations as well as the amenities listed above.

All-reserved Coaches feature comfortable, wide, reclining seats with footrests and overhead lighting. Passengers may choose between snacks, sandwich and beverage service in the Lounge or Café car or full-service meals in the Dining car.

\* Passengers on the Capitol Limited between Washington, DC, and Chicago enjoy traveling in bi-level Superliner passenger cars.



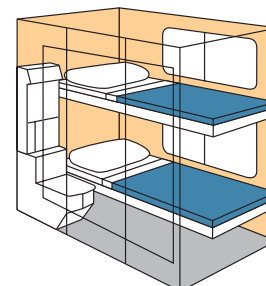
## Viewliner Roomette

**Dimensions:**  
3'6" x 6'8" (1.1 m x 2 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

**Upper Berth with Steps:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag  
In-room toilet



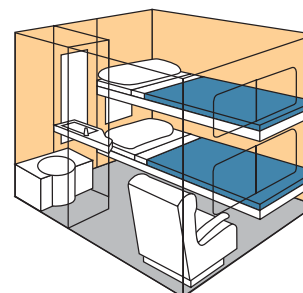
## Viewliner Bedroom

**Dimensions:**  
6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

**Upper Berth with Ladder:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 suitcases  
In-room toilet and shower



## Viewliner Bedroom Suites

Combine two bedrooms to create a suite for four, with two sofas that convert to wide lower berths. Comfortable upper berths fold down from the wall. Includes private sinks and vanity and two fully-enclosed private showers and toilets.

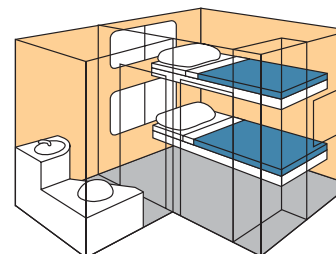
## Viewliner Accessible Bedroom

**Dimensions:**  
6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

**Upper Berth with Steps:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag  
In-room toilet and shower



## Host Railroads

### ADIRONDACK

New York – Yonkers  
Amtrak  
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)  
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady  
CSX  
Schenectady – Rouses Point  
Canadian Pacific (CP)  
Rouses Point – Montréal  
Canadian National (CN)

### VERMONT

Washington – New Rochelle  
Amtrak  
New Rochelle – New Haven  
Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)

New Haven – Springfield  
Amtrak  
Springfield – Amherst, MA  
CSX  
Amherst – St. Albans  
New England Central Railroad (NECR)

### ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

New York – Yonkers  
Amtrak  
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)  
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady  
CSX  
Schenectady – Whitehall  
Canadian Pacific (CP)  
Whitehall – Rutland  
Vermont Railway (VTR)

### DOWNEASTER

Portland – Haverhill  
Guilford  
Haverhill – Boston  
Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)

### SILVER METEOR/PALMETTO

New York – Washington  
Amtrak  
Washington – Savannah – West  
Palm Beach  
CSX  
West Palm Beach – Miami  
Florida DOT (FDOT)

### SILVER STAR

New York – Washington  
Amtrak  
Washington – Selma  
CSX  
Selma – Raleigh  
Norfolk Southern (NS)  
Raleigh – West Palm Beach  
CSX  
West Palm Beach – Miami  
Florida DOT (FDOT)

### AUTO TRAIN

Lorton – Sanford  
CSX

### CAROLINIAN/PIEDMONT

New York – Washington  
Amtrak  
Washington – Selma  
CSX  
Selma – Charlotte  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### CRESCENT/NORTHEAST REGIONAL

New York – Washington  
Amtrak  
Washington – Alexandria  
CSX  
Alexandria – Lynchburg – New Orleans  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### CAPITOL LIMITED

Washington – Pittsburgh  
CSX  
Pittsburgh – Chicago  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### PENNSYLVANIAN

New York – Harrisburg  
Amtrak  
Harrisburg – Pittsburgh  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### LAKE SHORE LIMITED

New York – Yonkers  
Amtrak  
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)  
Boston/Poughkeepsie – Cleveland  
CSX  
Cleveland – Chicago  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### CARDINAL

New York – Washington  
Amtrak  
Washington – Alexandria  
CSX  
Alexandria – Culpeper  
Norfolk Southern (NS)  
Culpeper – Clifton Forge  
Buckingham Branch  
Clifton Forge – Dyer  
CSX  
Dyer – Chicago  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

Chicago – New Orleans  
Canadian National (CN)



### ILLINI

Chicago – Carbondale  
Canadian National (CN)





# ADIRONDACK

## Montréal • Albany • New York

68	◀ Train Number ▶				69
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
9 30A	0	Dp	Montréal, QC—Central Station (ET)	● 11	Ar 7 10P
R 9 45A	4	▼	St. Lambert, QC	○ 11	D 6 47P
	48	▼	CBSA Lacolle, QC—Customs Stop	□	
14 11 05A 12 05P	49	Ar Dp	Rouses Point, NY	○	13 5 36P L 4 00P
12 35P	72	▼	Plattsburgh, NY	○	3 15P
52 12 58P	85	▼	Port Kent, NY 52 (Burlington, VT 52)	○	52 2 48P
1 40P	112	▼	Westport, NY Lake Placid—see below	○	2 08P
2 09P	123	▼	Port Henry, NY (Lake George)	○	1 39P
2 33P	140	▼	Ticonderoga, NY	○	1 17P
3 05P	162	▼	Whitehall, NY	○	12 44P
3 30P	184	▼	Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY Lake George Village 93	○	12 19P
3 53P	203	▼	Saratoga Springs, NY	● 6	11 57A
4 50P	222	▼	Schenectady, NY	● 6	11 29A
5 40P	240	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	● 6	11 05A
6 05P	240	Dp		Ar	10 50A
6 30P	268	▼	Hudson, NY	● 6	10 20A
6 51P	293	▼	Rhinecliff, NY	● 6	9 57A
7 05P	309	▼	Poughkeepsie, NY	● 6	9 40A
7 45P	349	▼	Croton-Harmon, NY	● 6	8 58A
8 04P	367	▼	Yonkers, NY	● 6	8 39A
8 40P	381	Ar	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	● 6	Dp 8 15A
Connecting Train No.					
R 177/R 169					R 110
10 05P	381	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	● 6	Ar 7 17A
10 22P	391	Ar	Newark, NJ	○ 6	L 6 58A
11 01P	439	▼	Trenton, NJ	○ 6	6 27A
11 28P	472	▼	Philadelphia, PA —30th St. Station	○ 6	5 52A
11 50P	497	▼	Wilmington, DE	○ 6	5 30A
12 40A	566	▼	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	○ 6	4 45A
12 50A	577	▼	BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport, MD	○ 6	4 29A
D 1 14A	598	▼	New Carrollton, MD	○ 6	R 4 11A
1 25A	607	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	○ 6	Dp 4 00A

### Service on the Adirondack®

 **Coaches:** Reservations required.

 **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

**Note:** Connections available at Montréal for Toronto, Ottawa, Québec and Eastern Canada on VIA Rail Canada. See page 124.

2 Connecting Train 177 operates Monday through Friday and departs New York at 10:05 p.m.; connecting Train 169 operates Saturday and Sunday and departs New York at 11:05 p.m.

7 Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

11 This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada.

13 Not a passenger stop; Canadian Customs and Immigration inspection only. Train is subject to delay.

14 Not a passenger stop; U.S. Customs and Border Protection inspection only. Train is subject to delay.

52 Seasonal. Train stops only on dates of ferry operation. Lake Champlain Transportation Company ferries operate summer seasonal service between Port Kent on the Adirondack route, and downtown Burlington, Vermont. For ferry schedules call (802) 864-9804.

93 TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

Service on the Adirondack is financed primarily through funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation

Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Adirondack. See page 134 for information.



D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.  
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.  
R Stops only to receive passengers.

Bus stop  
Flag stop  
Checked baggage

Airport connection  
Ferry connection  
U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

# VERMONT


## St. Albans • Burlington • Springfield • New York • Washington

55	57	◀ Train Number ▶				54	56
Mo-Fr	SaSu	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				SaSu	Mo-Fr
		◀ Will Also Operate ▶				◀ Will Not Operate ▶	
5/31, 7/5, 9/6						5/31, 7/5, 9/6	
		◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up		
8 30A	8 30A	0	Dp	St. Albans, VT (Jay Peak) (ET)	○ 6	Ar	9 25P 9 25P
9 00A	9 00A	24	▼	Burlington-Essex Jct., VT	○ 6	▲	8 44P 8 44P
9 28A	9 28A	47	▼	Waterbury-Stowe, VT	○	▲	8 16P 8 16P
9 42A	9 42A	56	▼	Montpelier-Barre, VT	○ 6	▲	8 02P 8 02P
10 17A	10 17A	86	▼	Randolph, VT	○	▲	7 27P 7 27P
11 05A	11 05A	118	Dp	White River Jct., VT (Lebanon-Hanover, NH)	○ 6	Dp	6 45P 6 45P
11 23A	11 23A	131	▼	Windsor, VT	○	▲	6 20P 6 20P
11 34A	11 34A	140	▼	Claremont, NH	○	▲	6 08P 6 08P
11 56A	11 56A	157	▼	Bellows Falls, VT	○	▲	5 45P 5 45P
12 31P	12 31P	181	▼	Brattleboro, VT	○	▲	5 10P 5 10P
1 19P	1 19P	211	▼	Amherst, MA	○	▲	4 20P 4 20P
2 40P	2 40P	256	Ar	Springfield, MA	● 6	Dp	3 15P 3 15P
2 50P	2 50P	251	Dp		Ar	2 58P	3 00P
3 12P	3 12P	266	▼	Windsor Locks, CT	○	▲	2 24P 2 26P
3 32P	3 32P	277	▼	Hartford, CT	● 6	▲	2 08P 2 10P
3 45P	3 40P	288	▼	Berlin, CT	○ 6	▲	1 54P 1 56P
3 56P	3 53P	295	▼	Meriden, CT	○ 6	▲	1 44P 1 46P
4 05P	4 03P	311	▼	Wallingford, CT	○	▲	1 35P 1 37P
4 30P	4 30P	314	Ar	New Haven, CT	● 6	Dp	1 20P 1 22P
4 41P	4 41P	314	Dp		Ar	1 06P	1 06P
5 01P	5 01P	327	▼	Bridgeport, CT	○ 6	▲	12 42P 12 42P
5 28P	5 28P	350	▼	Stamford, CT	○ 6	▲	12 18P 12 18P
6 41P	6 25P	385	Ar	New York, NY —Penn Station	● 6	Dp	11 30A 11 33A
7 05P	6 55P	385	Dp		Ar	10 43A	11 20A
7 21P	7 12P	396	▼	Newark, NJ	● 6	▲	10 25A 11 02A
	7 30P	410	▼	Metropark, NJ	● 6	▲	10 10A
7 55P	7 54P	443	▼	Trenton, NJ	● 6	▲	9 49A 10 27A
8 22P	8 22P	476	Ar	Philadelphia, PA	● 6	▲	9 20A 9 58A
8 25P	8 25P	476	Dp	—30th St. Station	● 6	▲	9 17A 9 55A
8 47P	8 46P	502	▼	Wilmington, DE	● 6	▲	8 56A 9 35A
9 35P	9 33P	570	▼	Baltimore, MD	● 6	▲	8 12A 8 50A
			▼	—Penn Station	● 6	▲	
9 45P	9 43P	581	▼	BWI Th. Marshall Air., MD	7 6	▲	7 58A 8 35A
D10 11P	D10 04P	602	▼	New Carrollton, MD	● 6	▲	R 7 42A R 8 20A
10 20P	10 15P	611	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	● 6	Dp	7 30A 8 10A

### Service on the Vermonter<sup>SM</sup>

 **Coaches:** Reservations required.

 **Business class:** Business class service available.

 **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

7 Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Vermonter is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation.

### Thruway Connections


















#### Westport • Lake Placid (Ground Force One)

7168	Thruway Number					7169
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
12 15P	0	Dp	Lake Placid, NY (ET)		Ar	3 05P
1 00P	36	Ar	Westport, NY—Amtrak Station (ET)			2 20P





**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from Roosevelt-Vanderbilt National Historic Sites provide a narrative from Croton-Harmon to Albany, NY, and the Saratoga National Historical Park between Saratoga Springs and Westport, NY, on Saturdays and Sundays between May 15 and October 31. Seasonal program and schedules are subject to change.



## Rutland • Albany • New York

290	296	◀ Train Number ▶		291	293
Mo-Fr	SaSu	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		DexFr	Fr
	5/31, 7/5, 9/6	◀ Will Also Operate ▶			
5/31, 7/5, 9/6		◀ Will Not Operate ▶			
 	 	◀ On Board Service ▶		 	 
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
7 40A	4 45P	0 Dp	Rutland, VT (ET) ○ &	Ar	9 05P 11 30P
8 07A	5 12P	9	Castleton, VT ○	▲	L 8 18P L10 43P
9 15A	6 23P	44	Fort Edward- Glens Falls, NY ○	▲	7 13P 9 38P
			☞ Lake George Village 		
9 43A	6 57P	63	Saratoga Springs, NY ○ &		6 52P 9 17P
10 23A	7 28P	82	Schenectady, NY ○ & QT		6 24P 8 49P
10 50A	7 50P	100	Albany-Rensselaer, NY ● & QT	Dp Ar	6 00P 8 25P
11 00A	8 35P				5 50P 8 15P
11 25A	9 00P	128	Hudson, NY ● &		5 20P L 7 51P
11 46A	9 21P	153	Rhinecliff, NY ● & QT	▲	4 57P L 7 28P
12 00N	9 35P	169	Poughkeepsie, NY & QT		4 38P 7 11P
12 43P	10 15P	209	Croton-Harmon, NY QT		3 58P 6 25P
1 04P	10 34P	227	Yonkers, NY &		3 39P
1 35P	11 05P	241	New York, NY-Penn Sta. (ET) ● & QT	Dp	3 15P 5 45P
 	 	Connecting Train at Penn Station		 	 
2 05P	3 00A	241 Dp	New York, NY-Penn Sta. ● & QT	Ar	1 45P 4 30P
2 22P	3 20A	251	Newark, NJ ● & QT		L 1 25P L 4 09P
3 06P	4 03A	299	Trenton, NJ ● & QT	▲	12 47P 3 30P
3 32P	4 35A	332	Philadelphia, PA ● & QT		12 18P 3 02P
			-30th St. Station		
3 56P	5 06A	357	Wilmington, DE ● & QT		11 56A 2 39P
4 42P	6 08A	426	Baltimore, MD-Penn Sta. ● & QT		11 04A 1 47P
5 25P	6 55A	467	Washington, DC (ET) ● & QT	Dp	10 20A 1 05P

### Service on the Ethan Allen Express®


-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class:** Business class service available.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- No checked baggage.**
-  TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Ethan Allen Express is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation.


### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Connecting train	



In Vermont, every train becomes a traveling picture window.

Find your spring getaway package today.


**VERMONT**  
[www.VermontVacation.com](http://www.VermontVacation.com)  
**1-800-VERMONT**



**F**or more than a quarter of a century, Amtrak customers have enjoyed having their cars with them when they travel between Florida and the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area. No matter whether you are visiting loved ones, your Florida home, or the famous attractions of Washington and the Northeast, you'll soon discover why the journey is as much fun as the destination. Your ticket includes a delicious hot dinner prepared on board. In the evening hours you can watch a movie or socialize with fellow passengers in the Lounge car where snacks and beverages are available. When it's time to sleep, stretch out in your reclining seat or reserve a private Sleeping car accommodation for an additional fee. In the morning, you'll awaken to a continental breakfast. Experience Auto Train®, a great way to save 900 miles of driving, gasoline and wear and tear on your car.



LORTON, VA • SANFORD, FL

**1 Arrive early – be at the station by 2:00 p.m.  
No vehicle will be accepted after 3:00 p.m.**

Both Lorton and Sanford stations are located in major metropolitan areas subject to traffic delays. Please allow extra travel time to ensure that you reach the station in time.

**2 Auto Train begins accepting vehicles at 11:30 a.m. on the day of departure. Motorcycles, oversized vehicles and trailers must arrive no later than 2:00 p.m. All other vehicles must arrive no later than 3:00 p.m. Cars are loaded into enclosed car carriers.**

**3 Passenger boarding is at 2:30 p.m.**

**4 Stretch out in a reclining coach seat or private Sleeping car accommodation — move about and enjoy visiting the Lounge car.**

**Requirements**

Only passengers with automobiles (including vans) or motorcycles may travel on Auto Train.

- Autos must have 4 in. (10 cm) ground clearance. Vehicles exceeding 65 in. (1.65 m) in height and 182 in. (4.62 m) in length must reserve oversized vehicle space. Vehicles with low ground clearance, which include those with custom or low profile wheels, may be refused.
- Oversized vehicles can also be accommodated. Maximum height allowable for oversized vehicles is 88 in. (2.23 m). Maximum width from outside edge of tire to outside edge of opposite tire is 84 in. Oversized rims/wheels and low profile tires subject to inspection and require waiver of liability.
- A limited number of spaces are also available to carry small enclosed trailers, or trailers for transporting boats, jet skis, motorcycles, etc. Call Amtrak for details.
- We can carry vehicles with luggage packed on the roof in factory-installed racks if they are within the specified height limit. Call Amtrak for details.
- A limited number of spaces is available to transport motorcycles. All motorcycles must have at least 5" of ground clearance, which is the distance between the lowest portion of the frame and the ground. Tires may be 2.5" deep and 7" wide, and outside tire edges may be 51" apart maximum. Total width space available is 82" with 2" railing clearance on each side. Front tire edge to rear tire edge is 102" maximum. Bicycles with side cars may be carried. Passengers must assist with securing and removing motorcycles. Any exception to the above dimensions such as trikes or choppers may be permissible with a damage waiver signed by the passenger.
- Animals are not allowed aboard Auto Train except for trained service animals accompanying passengers with disabilities. Animals are not allowed to remain in passengers' vehicles.

## AUTO TRAIN

### Lorton, VA • Sanford, FL

#### Daily service in each direction

Train 53 southbound, Lorton to Sanford

Train 52 northbound, Sanford to Lorton

	Oversized vehicles/motorcycles/trailers must arrive at station no later than	2 00P
Mile	Automobiles are not accepted after	3 00P
0	Auto Train departs boarding station	4 00P
855	Auto Train arrives at destination station	9 30A

#### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train



#### Service on Auto Train®

**Coaches:** Reservations required.

**Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.

**Dining:** Complimentary sit-down dinner with wine and continental breakfast.

**Lounge:** Snacks and beverages.

**Entertainment:** Feature movies on upgraded screens in lounge.

**Baggage:** Auto Train does not offer checked baggage service. Passengers may carry an overnight bag on board—include any medications. All other baggage should be packed inside your vehicle. We suggest that you lock valuable items in the trunk of your car or in the glove compartment and retain the key. Passengers do not have access to their vehicles while they are on the train.

**Smoking:** Cigarette smoking is permitted in an enclosed room on the lower level of the lounge cars. No smoking in sleeping cars, coaches or dining cars.

#### Complimentary Shuttle Service to Downtown Sanford

Passengers may now visit historic downtown Sanford while awaiting departure on Amtrak Auto Train. The city offers free shuttle service, at 20-minute intervals, from noon to 2:40 p.m. Shuttles are timed to coincide with the Auto Train schedule.

#### LORTON, VIRGINIA—

The Auto Train station at Lorton, Virginia, is just 25 miles south of Washington, DC, with easy driving access to the attractions of the Mid-Atlantic region.

Lorton, Virginia  
Auto Train North Terminal  
8006 Lorton Road (I-95 Exit 163)

- 4-5 hours to the romantic Pennsylvania Poconos
- 1-2 hours to the Civil War sites of Virginia and Maryland
- easy access to the golf courses of Virginia and West Virginia
- 3 hours to historic Williamsburg, VA

#### Host Railroad

AUTO TRAIN

Lorton, VA – Sanford, FL  
CSX

#### SANFORD, FLORIDA—

The Auto Train station in Florida is conveniently located for easy driving access to many popular central and coastal Florida locations.

Sanford, Florida  
Auto Train South Terminal  
600 South Persimmon Avenue

- 45 minutes to Central Florida attractions
- 1-2 hours to East Coast beaches
- 2 hours to Gulf Coast beaches
- easy access to the golf courses and golf schools of Florida

#### For Reservations call

(877) SKIP-I-95, (877) 754-7495

# AUTO TRAIN

WASHINGTON, DC TO ORLANDO, FL

Ride the  
ORIGINAL  
STEEL HORSE.













Book now at  
Amtrak.com  
or call  
1-877-SKIP-I-95.

AMTRAK  
Enjoy the Journey™



## ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

## New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

Piedmont	Piedmont	Palmetto	Caro- linian	Silver Star	Silver Meteor	◀ Train Name ▶				Silver Meteor	Silver Star	Caro- linian	Palmetto	Piedmont	Piedmont	
73	75	89	79	91	97	◀ Train Number ▶				98	92	80	90	74	76	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
						◀ On Board Service ▶										
Read Down						Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up					
								Connecting Train Number								
		R 67	R 67	R 95/R 195	R 93/R 161						R 82/154/174	R 66	R 66	R 66		
		9 25P	9 25P	6 15A	9 35A	0	Dp	Boston, MA—South Station (ET)	● & QR	Ar	6 25P	8 05A	8 05A	8 05A		
		R 9 30P	R 9 30P	R 6 20A	R 9 40A	1	↓	Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	● & QR	Ar	D 6 19P	D 7 59A	D 7 59A	D 7 59A		
		R 9 44P	R 9 44P	R 6 30A	R 9 50A	11	↓	Route 128, MA	● & QR	Ar	D 6 09P	D 7 43A	D 7 43A	D 7 43A		
		10 16P	10 16P	6 55A	10 15A	43	↓	Providence, RI	● & QR	Ar	5 41P	7 04A	7 04A	7 04A		
		12 45A	12 45A	8 45A	12 11P	156	↓	New Haven, CT	○ QR	Ar	3 36P	4 40A	4 40A	4 40A		
		1 31A	1 31A	9 28A	12 56P	195	↓	Stamford, CT	○ QR	Ar	2 48P	3 30A	3 30A	3 30A		
				10 20A	1 50P	231	Ar	New York, NY—Penn Station	● & QR	Dp	2 00P	2 40A	2 40A	2 40A		
		6 55A	6 55A	2 00P	5 25P	456	Ar	Washington, DC	● & QR	Dp	10 20A	10 00P	10 00P	10 00P		
		6 15A	7 05A	10 52A	3 15P	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station(ET)	● & QR	Ar	11 36A	7 16P	9 00P	11 47P		
		R 6 32A	R 7 24A	R 11 12A	R 3 38P	10	↓	Newark, NJ—Penn Station	● & QR	Ar	D 11 13A	D 6 51P	D 8 37P	D 11 27P		
		R 7 06A	8 03A	R 12 00N	R 4 18P	58	↓	Trenton, NJ	○ & QR	Ar	D 10 35A	D 6 07P	D 7 58P	D 10 47P		
		R 7 37A	8 35A	R 12 32P	R 4 58P	91	↓	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Sta.	● & QR	Ar	D 10 00A	D 5 27P	D 7 24P	D 10 07P		
		R 8 02A	8 58A	R 12 57P	R 5 25P	116	↓	Wilmington, DE	● & QR	Ar	D 9 36A	D 5 03P	D 7 00P	D 9 41P		
		R 8 54A	9 45A	R 1 47P	R 6 17P	185	↓	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	● & QR	Ar	D 8 41A	D 4 10P	D 6 07P	D 8 50P		
						225	Ar	Washington, DC	● & QR	Dp						
		R 9 55A	10 55A	R 3 00P	R 7 30P	233	Dp	Charlottesville—see pg. 69	● & QR	Ar	D 7 46A	D 3 14P	D 5 08P	D 7 57P		
		10 12A	11 12A	3 25P	R 7 50P	260	↓	Alexandria, VA	● & QR	Ar	D 7 20A	D 2 40P	4 32P	7 10P		
			11 39A			279	↓	Quantico, VA	○	Ar			4 00P			
			11 57A			334	Ar	Fredericksburg, VA	○	Ar			3 39P			
		11 50A	1 02P	5 09P	9 40P	362	Dp	Richmond, VA—Staples Mill Rd.	● & QR	Dp	5 09A	4 59A	D 12 37P	2 43P	5 25P	
		12 02P	1 10P	5 19P	9 50P	460	↓	Petersburg, VA	○ & QR	Dp	4 06A	11 52A	1 51P	4 31P		
		12 32P	1 43P	5 57P	10 24P	476	↓	Rocky Mount, NC	● & QR	Ar	2 42A	10 15A	12 23P	2 59P		
		2 02P	3 13P	7 29P	11 56P	502	↓	Wilson, NC	● & QR	Ar			12 01P	2 23P		
		2 22P	3 32P			502	↓	Selma-Smithfield, NC	○	Ar			11 31A	1 51P		
		2 53P	4 03P			531	Ar	Raleigh, NC	● & QR	Dp			10 56A			
6 50A	11 50A		4 50P	9 13P		539	Dp	Cary, NC	○ & QR	Ar		8 54A	10 48A	3 43P	8 28P	
7 02A	12 02P		5 03P	9 27P		557	↓	Durham, NC	● & QR	Ar		8 15A	10 33A	3 24P	8 09P	
7 22A	12 22P		5 24P			591	↓	Burlington, NC	○ QR	Ar			10 13A	3 04P	7 49P	
7 58A	12 58P		6 01P			612	Ar	Greensboro, NC	● & QR	Dp			9 33A	2 27P	7 12P	
						628	↓	High Point, NC	○ & QR	Ar			9 11A	2 06P	6 51P	
8 23A	1 23P		6 32P			662	↓	Salisbury, NC	○ & QR	Ar			8 48A	1 45P	6 30P	
8 40A	1 40P		6 49P			678	↓	Kannapolis, NC	○ QR	Ar			8 15A	1 13P	5 58P	
9 14A	2 14P		7 25P			704	Ar	Charlotte, NC	● & QR	Dp			7 57A	12 57P	5 42P	
9 30A	2 30P		7 42P			550	Dp	Fayetteville, NC	● & QR	Ar	1 10A		7 30A	12 30P	5 15P	
10 02A	3 02P		8 14P			603	Dp	Dillon, SC	○	Ar						
		3 44P				633	Ar	Florence, SC (Myrtle Beach)	● & QR	Dp			1 04P			
		4 35P				672	↓	Kingstree, SC	○	Ar			12 13P			
		5 23P				728	Ar	Charleston, SC	● & QR	Ar	11 45P		11 39A			
		5 28P				782	↓	Yemassee, SC	○	Ar	11 35P		11 34A			
		6 06P				599	↓	Southern Pines, NC (Pinehurst)	○	Ar	10 42P		10 55A			
		7 15P				628	↓	Hamlet, NC	○ QR	Ar	9 48P		10 00A			
		8 04P				701	↓	Camden, SC	○	Ar	8 52P		9 08A			
						734	↓	Columbia, SC	● & QR	Ar						
						783	↓	Denmark, SC	○	Ar						
	9 03P					829	Ar	Savannah, GA	● & QR	Dp	8 03P	1 30A	8 20A			
						881	Dp	(*mileage via Columbia)	○	Ar	7 57P	1 24A				
						923A	Ar	Jesup, GA (Brunswick)	○	Ar	6 53P					
						977	Ar	Jacksonville, FL	● & QR	Dp	5 33P	10 57P				

Continuation of service to/from Florida continues on page 65

Continuation of service to/from Florida continues on page 65

## Service on Silver Service® Trains

- Coaches: Reservations required on all trains.
- Carolinian Business class service: On Trains 79 and 80. Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow, offered between New York and Charlotte.
- Palmetto Business class service: On Trains 89 and 90. Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper, priority boarding and pillow offered between New York and Savannah.

Smoking is prohibited.

- Sleeping cars:
  - Viewliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 91, 92, 97, and 98.
  - Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, and private waiting area available in Miami and Raleigh, for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining: Full meal service appropriate to time of day on Trains 91, 92, 97 and 98.
- Lounge:
  - Cafe with table seating: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - Carolinian Dinette: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - Piedmont Dinette: Onboard vending machines and complimentary hot beverages.

See page 65 for connecting Thruway bus schedules.

## NEW - PIEDMONT SERVICE

Piedmont daily mid-day service, (Trains 74 and 75), between Raleigh and Charlotte, begins June 5.



# ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

			Silver Star	Silver Meteor			◀ Train Name ▶		Silver Meteor		Silver Star			
			<b>91</b>	<b>97</b>			◀ Train Number ▶		<b>98</b>		<b>92</b>			
			<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>			◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		<b>Daily</b>		<b>Daily</b>			
							◀ On Board Service ▶							
Read Down						Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up				
			<b>R91</b>	<b>R97</b>							<b>R98</b>		<b>R92</b>	
							Connecting Train Number							
			7 05A	9 48A		977	Dp Jacksonville, FL (ET)		Ar		5 10P		10 37P	
			7 15A	10 54A		1035	Palatka, FL		Ar		3 46P		9 15P	
			8 18A	11 44A		1087	DeLand, FL		Ar		2 56P		8 25P	
			9 07A				Daytona Beach—see below							
			9 54A	12 27P		1119	Winter Park, FL		Ar		2 14P		7 41P	
			10 17A	12 55P		1124	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)		Dp		1 57P		7 24P	
			10 31A	1 10P			St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—see below		Ar		1 43P		7 08P	
			10 55A	1 32P		1142	Kissimmee, FL		Ar		1 16P		6 40P	
			8 30A			58	Waldo, FL		Ar				8 55P	
			9 05A			68	Gainesville, FL		Ar				8 20P	
			10 05A			104	Ocala, FL (Silver Springs)		Ar				7 20P	
			11 00A			130	Wildwood, FL		Ar				6 35P	
			12 00N			166	Dade City, FL (Zephyrhills)		Ar				5 20P	
			D11 40A			**1192	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)		Ar				R 5 53P	
			12 34P	36		1223	Tampa, FL		Dp		36		5 17P	
			12 45P				St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—see below		Ar				5 05P	
			12 55P	36		**1254	Lakeland, FL		Dp		36		4 30P	
			R 1 21P	36					Ar				D 4 04P	
			1 43P	2 24P		1180	Winter Haven, FL (Cypress Gardens)		Ar		12 30P		3 44P	
			2 24P	3 05P		**1271			Ar					
			3 00P			1221	Sebring, FL		Ar		11 44A		2 59P	
			D 4 13P	D 4 54P		1263	Okeechobee, FL		Ar				2 23P	
			D 4 37P	D 5 23P		1324	West Palm Beach, FL		Ar		R10 17A		R 1 27P	
			D 4 53P	D 5 39P		1342	Delray Beach, FL (Tri-Rail)		Ar		R 9 52A		R 1 02P	
			D 5 12P	D 6 02P		1353	Deerfield Beach, FL (Boca Raton)		Ar		R 9 38A		R12 48P	
			D 5 28P	D 6 18P		1367	Fort Lauderdale, FL (Port Everglades)		Ar		R 9 20A		R12 30P	
			6 05P	6 55P		1375	Hollywood, FL (33 Miami International Air. +)		Ar		R 9 04A		R12 14P	
						1389	Miami, FL (ET)		Dp		8 40A		11 50A	

- [4] Saturdays and Sundays, Train 92 arrives New York at 7:32 p.m.
- [33] Frequent connecting service between Hollywood Amtrak station and Miami International Airport provided by Tri-Rail commuter trains. Call Tri-Rail at 1-800-TRI-RAIL.
- [34] Frequent connecting service between Miami Amtrak station and Miami Beach provided by Miami Metrobus-Route L. Consult Amtrak station agent in Miami.
- [38] Via Thruway connection at Orlando. See Thruway Bus Connection table at right for schedules.

\*\* Mileage via Tampa.

## Thruway Connections with Silver Service Trains

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

	91	97	Connecting Train Number	98	92
Read Down					

### DeLand • Daytona Beach (Provided by local taxi company - Southern Komfort Cab)

	7197	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7198		
	10 15A	0	Dp	Daytona Bch, FL—Fairfield Hilton (ET)		Ar	4 30P		
	11 15A	23	Ar	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Station (ET)		Dp	3 20P		
	7291	7297	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7298	7292
	9 20A	12 00N	0	Dp	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Station (ET)		Ar	2 30P	8 00P
	10 30A	1 10P	23	Ar	Daytona Bch, FL—Fairfield Hilton (ET)		Dp	1 30P	7 00P

### Orlando/Tampa • St. Petersburg • Fort Myers (Martz First Class)

	6091	6097			Thruway Number			6098	6092	
	Tampa	Orlando	Mile	▼	Connecting City	Symbol	▲	Orlando	Tampa	
		1 30P	0	Dp	Orlando, FL—Amtrak Station (ET)		Ar	1 00P		
		2 45P	54	Ar	Lakeland, FL—Amtrak Station		Dp	11 25A		
	1 00P	3 30P	86	Dp	Tampa, FL—Amtrak Station		Ar	10 40A	3 45P	
	1 40P	4 10P	105	Ar	St. Petersburg-Pinellas Park, FL—Clearwater, US 19 N. & 110 Ave.		Ar	10 05A	3 00P	
	2 15P	4 55P	139	Ar	Bradenton, FL—Manatee County Courthouse		Ar	9 20A	2 05P	
	2 55P	5 35P	218	Ar	Sarasota, FL—US 301 & Main St.		Ar	8 40A	1 25P	
	3 55P	6 35P	261	Ar	Port Charlotte, FL—Texaco Rally		Ar	7 40A	12 30P	
	4 35P	7 15P	289	Ar	Fort Myers, FL—Travel Plaza (ET)		Dp	7 00A	11 45A	

Note: Service for passengers with disabilities and senior citizens is available between Orlando/Tampa and Pinellas/St. Petersburg, Bradenton, Sarasota, Port Charlotte and Fort Myers. Local transit connections available with SCAT at Sarasota for Venice and south Sarasota County.

Shading Key
Reserved long-distance train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train















♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
65





## CRESCENT / BOSTON and LYNCHBURG SERVICE

Boston • New York • Philadelphia • Washington, DC • Lynchburg • New Orleans

Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Crescent	◀ Train Name ▶			Crescent	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
<b>147</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>19</b>	◀ Train Number ▶			<b>20</b>	<b>176/476</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>Sa</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>Su</b>	<b>Daily</b>	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			<b>Daily</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>SaSu</b>
5/30,7/4, 9/5		5/31,7/5, 9/6		◀ Will Also Operate ▶					5/31,7/5, 9/6
	5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5		◀ Will Not Operate ▶				5/31,7/5, 9/6	
 	 	 	 	◀ On Board Service ▶			 	 	 
Read Down			Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
	8 15A			0	Dp	BOSTON, MA—South Station (ET)	● & QT	Ar	7 54P
	R 8 20A			1		Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	● & QT		D 7 49P
	R 8 30A			11		Route 128, MA	● & QT		D 7 38P
	8 55A			43		Providence, RI	● & QT		7 11P
	9 16A			70		Kingston, RI	● & QT		6 50P
	9 50A			105		New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	● & QT		6 13P
	10 10A			123		Old Saybrook, CT	● & QT		5 53P
8 00A		8 55A		0		Springfield, MA	● & QT		6 45P
				15		Windsor Locks, CT	○		L 6 21P
				20		Windsor, CT	○		L 6 15P
8 37A		9 30A		26		Hartford, CT	● & QT		6 05P
8 50A		9 45A		37		Berlin, CT	● & QT		5 50P
9 01A		9 55A		44		Meriden, CT	● & QT		5 38P
9 09A		10 04A		50		Wallingford, CT	○		5 30P
9 41A	10 43A	10 41A		156		NEW HAVEN, CT	● & QT		5 06P
10 01A		11 01A		173		Bridgeport, CT	○ & QT		4 42P
10 26A	11 26A	11 26A		195		Stamford, CT	● & QT		4 18P
10 45A		11 45A		212		New Rochelle, NY	○ & QT		3 57P
12 05P	12 35P	12 55P	2 15P	0		NEW YORK, NY—Penn Station	● & QT	4 2 02P	3 18P
12 22P	12 52P	1 12P	R 2 37P	10		Newark, NJ	● & QT	D 1 42P	3 00P
12 28P	12 58P			13		Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	● & QT		L 5 21P
12 40P	1 08P			25		Metropark, NJ	● & QT		2 46P
1 03P	1 32P	1 47P	R 3 18P	58		Trenton, NJ	● & QT	D 1 00P	2 25P
1 33P	2 13P	2 17P	R 3 55P	91		PHILADELPHIA, PA -30th Street Station	● & QT	D12 25P	1 53P
1 55P	2 36P	2 39P	R 4 19P	116		Wilmington, DE	● & QT	D12 01P	1 34P
2 43P	3 27P	3 25P	R 5 17P	185		Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	● & QT	D11 12A	12 47P
2 53P	3 37P	3 38P		196		BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport, MD ✈	● & QT		12 32P
D 3 10P	3 56P	D 3 51P		217		New Carrollton, MD	● & QT	Ar	12 16P
3 30P	4 12P	4 10P	Ar Dp	225		WASHINGTON, DC	● & QT	Dp	12 05P
4 00P	4 50P	4 50P	R 6 30P					D10 10A	11 20A
4 17P	5 11P	5 07P	6 49P	233		Alexandria, VA	● & QT	D 9 43A	11 05A
4 34P	5 30P	5 24P				Burke Centre, VA	○		10 36A
4 50P	5 47P	5 40P	7 22P	258		Manassas, VA	○	8 46A	10 21A
5 27P	6 24P	6 17P	7 55P	293		Culpeper, VA	○	8 12A	9 42A
6 26P	7 23P	7 16P	8 52P	337		Charlottesville, VA	● & QT	7 20A	8 49A
7 39P	8 36P	8 29P	10 00P	398	Ar Dp	Lynchburg, VA (Roanoke)	● & QT	Dp	6 07A
			10 06P					Ar	6 03A
			11 14P	461	Ar	Danville, VA	○ & QT	Dp	4 57A
			12 15A	512	Ar Dp	Greensboro, NC (Winston-Salem)	● & QT	Dp	3 58A
			12 22A					Ar	3 51A
			12 39A	524		High Point, NC	○ & QT		3 30A
			1 17A	559		Salisbury, NC	○ & QT		2 49A
			2 20A	601	Ar Dp	Charlotte, NC	● & QT	Dp	2 03A
			2 45A					Ar	1 38A
			** 3 12A	623		Gastonia, NC	○		**12 56A
			4 14A	678		Spartanburg, SC	○		11 56P
			4 54A	709	Ar Dp	Greenville, SC	● & QT	Dp	11 15P
			5 01A					Ar	11 10P
			5 39A	739		Clemson, SC	○		10 33P
			** 6 15A	773		Toccoa, GA	○		** 9 57P
			6 58A	810		Gainesville, GA	○		9 16P
			8 13A	859	Ar Dp	ATLANTA, GA (ET)	● & QT	Dp	8 21P
			8 38A					Ar	7 52P
			10 00A	959		Anniston, AL (CT)	○ & QT		4 16P
			11 45A	1023	Ar Dp	Birmingham, AL	● & QT	Dp	2 41P
			12 03P					Ar	2 32P
			1 14P	1078	Dp	Tuscaloosa, AL	● & QT	Dp	12 49P
			3 05P	1175	Ar Dp	Meridian, MS	● & QT	Dp	11 12A
			3 11P					Ar	11 07A
			** 4 08P	1231		Laurel, MS	○ & QT		**10 10A
			4 44P	1260		Hattiesburg, MS	○ & QT		9 35A
			** 5 48P	1324		Picayune, MS	○		** 8 27A
			** 6 13P	1342		Slidell, LA	○		** 8 02A
			7 38P	1377	Ar	NEW ORLEANS, LA (CT)	● & QT	Dp	7 05A






east

## Service on Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup>

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Business class** service available.
-  **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Amtrak Quiet car. Not available on Shuttle trains.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Service on the Crescent<sup>®</sup> (Trains 19 and 20)

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak ClubAcela First class Lounge available in Boston, New York, Philadelphia and Washington.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Saturdays and Sundays, Train 20 arrives New York at 2:31 p.m.

Smoking is prohibited.

Service to Lynchburg, VA is financed primarily through funds made available by the Virginia Department of Transportation.

### Shading Key

Reserved Northeast Regional train	Connecting Shuttle train	Long-distance service train
-----------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------

## THE STATE FOR LOVERS JUST GOT A NEW COUPLE



You'll fall for two new Amtrak Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup> trains that provide direct service between central Virginia and the Northeast Corridor. Amtrak Virginia<sup>SM</sup> offers a one-seat ride to nearly 30 stations as far north as Boston and as far south as Lynchburg and Richmond with stops in Washington, D.C., Philadelphia, New York and more.

New daily roundtrip service to Lynchburg and new morning service to Richmond has begun in the Northeast Corridor. From the Blue Ridge Mountains in Lynchburg to historic Richmond – and the two new Northeast Corridor trains to take you there – Amtrak offers many more reasons to love Virginia.

For more information, visit **amtrakvirginia.com**



## MAKE A BREAK FOR IT



### Enjoy a One-Seat Ride from Virginia to the Northeast Corridor

Whether you need a break from traffic, or just plain need a break, let Amtrak Virginia do the driving for you. With more than 20 stations throughout the Commonwealth, plus daily roundtrip service from Lynchburg and Richmond to cities like Washington, DC, Philadelphia, New York and Boston, Amtrak Virginia is the best way to get away.







































































Check out breaking Amtrak Virginia news and deals on our Facebook page

**amtrakvirginia.com**







# PIEDMONT/CAROLINIAN

## New York • Raleigh • Charlotte

Piedmont	Piedmont	Carolinian	◀ Train Name ▶				Carolinian	Piedmont	Piedmont
73	75	79	◀ Train Number ▶				80	74	76
Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily
 	 	 	◀ On Board Service ▶				 	 	 
Read Down			Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
		7 05A	0	Dp	New York, NY —Penn Station	●  	Ar	9 00P	
		R 7 24A	10	▼	Newark, NJ—Penn	●  	▲	D 8 39P	
		8 03A	58		Trenton, NJ	●  		D 7 58P	
		8 30A	91	Ar	Philadelphia, PA	●  	Dp		
		8 35A		Dp	—30th St. Station	●  	Ar	D 7 24P	
		8 58A	116	▼	Wilmington, DE	●  	▲	D 7 00P	
		9 45A	185		Baltimore, MD—Penn	●  	▲	D 6 07P	
		10 25A	225	Ar	Washington, DC	●  	Dp		
		10 55A		Dp		●  	Ar	D 5 08P	
		11 12A	233		Alexandria, VA	●  	▲	4 32P	
		11 39A	260	▼	Quantico, VA	○  	▲	4 00P	
		11 57A	280		Fredericksburg, VA	○  		3 39P	
		1 02P	334	Ar	Richmond, VA	●  	Dp	2 43P	
		1 10P		Dp	—Staples Mill Rd.	●  	Ar	2 36P	
		1 43P	362	Ar	Petersburg, VA	●  	Dp	1 51P	
		3 13P	460	Dp	Rocky Mount, NC	●  	Ar	12 23P	
		3 32P	476		Wilson, NC	●  	▲	12 01P	
		4 03P	502	▼	Selma-Smithfield, NC	○  	▲	11 31A	
		4 42P	531	Ar	Raleigh, NC	●  	Dp	10 56A	
6 50A	11 50A	4 50P		Dp		●  	Ar	10 48A	
7 02A	12 02P	5 03P	539	▼	Cary, NC	○  	Ar	3 43P	8 28P
7 22A	12 22P	5 24P	557		Durham, NC	●  	Ar	3 24P	8 09P
7 58A	12 58P	6 01P	591		Burlington, NC	○  	Ar	3 04P	7 49P
8 23A	1 23P	6 32P	612		Greensboro, NC	●  	Ar	2 27P	7 12P
8 40A	1 40P	6 49P	628		High Point, NC	○  	Ar	2 06P	6 51P
					☹ Winston-Salem —see below			1 45P	6 30P
9 14A	2 14P	7 25P	662	▼	Salisbury, NC	○  	Ar	8 48A	
9 30A	2 30P	7 42P	678		Kannapolis, NC	○  	Ar	1 13P	5 58P
10 02A	3 02P	8 14P	704	Ar	Charlotte, NC (ET)	●  	Dp	12 57P	5 42P

### Service on the Piedmont® and Carolinian<sup>SM</sup>

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Piedmont Dinette:** Onboard vending machines, complimentary hot beverages.
- Piedmont amenities:** Newly remodeled coach and dinette cars, onboard bike racks.
-  **Carolinian Business class amenities:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.
-  **Carolinian Dinette:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

- Onboard Bicycle Racks:** All Piedmont Trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.
- Reservation required; no service fees apply.
  - Passenger's bicycles loaded at and unloaded from the baggage car.
  - For details, visit [bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org).



**MultiRider Ticket** Save 15% and travel anytime between paired NC cities when you buy a 10-ride NC MultiRider. Available all station ticket kiosks, except Cary, at ticket windows in Raleigh, Durham Greensboro, Charlotte, Wilson and Rocky Mount or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL.



#### Train Host Association

Volunteer train hosts serve daily on the Carolinian and the Piedmont assisting passengers and providing information about rail passenger service and points of interest within the state of North Carolina. Volunteer stations hosts assist travelers at the Raleigh, Durham Greensboro and Charlotte stations.

### North Carolina Station Attendants



North Carolina's DOT Station Attendants meet all trains, answer travel questions and assist passengers at Burlington, High Point, Salisbury, Kannapolis and Selma.

The state-subsidized Carolinian and the state-owned Piedmont are primarily financed through funds from the North Carolina Department of Transportation.

### Connecting Local Services

#### Raleigh

Capital Area Transit System (CATS) - 919-828-7228, Triangle Transit Authority (TTA) - 919-549-9999

#### Greensboro

Greensboro Transit Authority (GTA) - 336-332-6440

#### Charlotte

Charlotte Area Transit System (CATS) - 704-336-3366



#### Shuttle Service Winston-Salem

The NC Amtrak Connector shuttle service between High Point and Winston Salem meets morning trains 73/80, mid-day trains 74/75 and evening trains 76/79. The service links downtown Winston-Salem, including stops at Winston Salem Transportation Center - Bay A3 and Winston-Salem State University to the High Point Station. Fare is \$2 one-way; half-price for seniors 60 and older, persons with disabilities and students with valid school ID. Pay driver upon boarding. Exact fare required as driver has no change. Operated by Piedmont Authority for Regional Transportation (PART) Route 5. For information, visit [bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org) or call 336-662-0002.

### NEW - PIEDMONT SERVICE

Piedmont daily mid-day service, (Trains 74 and 75), between Raleigh and Charlotte, begins June 5.



## Now you've got options 6 times daily to Raleigh, Greensboro & Charlotte!

Whether you're traveling for business, commuting to school or just for a day of fun, we offer convenient morning, mid-day and evening trains to Raleigh, Greensboro, Charlotte and 6 other NC cities including Burlington, Cary, Durham, Kannapolis, High Point, and Salisbury. So hop on board and exercise your option to work, rest or just ride through the Old North State.

North Carolina's  
**AMTRAK**  
[bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org)



# CARDINAL AND HOOSIER STATE

## New York • Washington • Cincinnati • Indianapolis • Chicago

Hoosier State	Cardinal	Cardinal	◀ Train Name ▶				Cardinal	Hoosier State		
851	51	51	◀ Train Number ▶				50	850		
SuTuWeFr	Dp NYC WeFr	Dp NYC Su	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Ar NYC WeFrSu	SuMoWeFr		
			◀ On Board Service ▶							
Read Down			Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up		
	6 45A	6 55A	0	Dp	New York, NY —Penn Station (ET)	● & QT	Ar	9 45P		
	R 7 05A	R 7 13A	10		Newark, NJ—Penn Station	● & QT		D 9 23P		
	R 7 40A	R 7 47A	58		Trenton, NJ	● & QT		D 8 43P		
	R 8 16A	R 8 20A	91		Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	● & QT		D 8 09P		
	R 8 41A	R 8 45A	116		Wilmington, DE	● & QT		D 7 45P		
	R 9 29A	R 9 35A	185		Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	● & QT		D 6 54P		
	R11 10A	R11 10A	225		Washington, DC	● & QT		D 5 55P		
	R11 29A	R11 29A	233		Alexandria, VA	● & QT		D 5 19P		
	12 02P	12 02P	258		Manassas, VA	○		4 35P		
	12 35P	12 35P	293		Culpeper, VA	○		4 00P		
	1 55P	1 55P	340		Charlottesville, VA	● & QT		2 47P		
					Richmond—see below					
	2 57P	2 57P	379		Staunton, VA	○			1 31P	
	4 05P	4 05P	437		Ar Dp	Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)		○	Dp	12 19P
	4 08P	4 08P							Ar	12 14P
	5 00P	5 00P	472		White Sulphur Springs, WV (Greenbrier)	○				11 25A
	** 5 31P	** 5 31P	496	Alderson, WV	○		**10 53A			
	6 01P	6 01P	517	Hinton, WV	○		10 23A			
	6 31P	6 31P	540	Prince, WV (Beckley)	●		9 53A			
	** 6 47P	** 6 47P	551	Thurmond, WV	○		** 9 36A			
	7 38P	7 38P	592	Montgomery, WV	○		8 45A			
	8 10P	8 10P	619	Charleston, WV	● & QT		8 16A			
	9 35P	9 35P	668	Huntington, WV	● & QT		7 09A			
	9 58P	9 58P	683	Ashland, KY (Kenova, WV)	○ & QT		6 29A			
	10 41P	10 41P	712	So. Portsmouth-So. Shore, KY	& ○		5 44A			
	11 36P	11 36P	766	Maysville, KY	○		4 51A			
	1 03A	1 03A	828	Ar Dp	Cincinnati, OH—Union Terminal	● & QT	Dp	3 29A		
	1 10A	1 10A					Ar	3 17A		
	3 05A	3 05A	893	Connersville, IN	○		1 26A			
	4 44A	4 44A	951	Ar Dp	Indianapolis, IN  Davenport, Galesburg, Champaign— see page 77	●	Dp	11 59P		
6 00A	6 00A	6 00A					Ar	11 50P	11 50P	
** 6 58A	** 6 58A	** 6 58A	998		Crawfordsville, IN	○		**10 30P	**10 30P	
7 32A	7 32A	7 32A	1025		Lafayette, IN (ET)	○		9 58P	9 58P	
7 37A	7 37A	7 37A	1072		Rensselaer, IN (CT)	○		7 49P	7 49P	
8 27A	8 27A	8 27A	1118		Dyer, IN	○		6 58P	6 58P	
10 05A	10 05A	10 05A	1147		Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)		● & QT	Dp	5 45P
					Madison—see page 81					
Ar CHI SuTuWeFr	Ar CHI ThSa	Ar CHI Mo						Dp CHI TuThSa	Dp CHI SuMoWeFr	

### Service on the Cardinal®

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliners sleeping accommodations. - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Chicago, Washington, Philadelphia and New York for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining:** Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service.
- No checked baggage.**
- Sundays, Train 50 arrives Baltimore at 6:53 p.m., Wilmington at 7:41 p.m., Philadelphia at 8:02 p.m., Trenton at 8:34 p.m., Newark at 9:13 p.m. and New York at 9:36 p.m.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Service on the Hoosier State®

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- No checked baggage.**

Smoking is prohibited.

### Cardinal Scenic Highlights

- New River Gorge
- Blue Ridge and Allegheny Mountains
- Shenandoah Valley
- World famous Greenbrier mountain resort
- "Wild and Wonderful" West Virginia vistas
- Scenic Ohio River and Indiana farmland

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

## Thruway Connections

### Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

4051	Thruway Number					4050
SuWeFr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	WeFrSu
12 00N	0	Dp	Richmond, VA—Staples Mill (ET)	● 🏠	Ar	4 30P
1 30P	69	Ar	Charlottesville, VA—Amtrak Station (ET)	● 🏠	Dp	3 00P

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change

### Washington • Charlottesville (Greyhound Lines)

7492	Mile	▼	Thruway Number		▲	7491
10 10A	0	Dp	Washington, DC—Union Station (ET)	●	Ar	7 40P
1 05P	136	Ar	Charlottesville, VA—Amtrak Station (ET)	●	Dp	4 50P

### Chicago • Indianapolis • Louisville (Greyhound Lines)

8317	8255	Thruway Number				8250	8252
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
12 01A	9 55A	0	Dp	Louisville, KY (ET)		Ar	11 55P
				—Greyhound Station			6 40A
2 10A	12 50P	111	Dp	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	○	Ar	9 05P
				—Amtrak Station			4 30A
	3 30P	306	Ar	Chicago, IL (CT)	●	Dp	3 55P
				—Union Station			

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

# CAPITOL LIMITED

## Washington • Pittsburgh • Chicago

29	◀ Train Number ▶				30
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
4 05P	0	Dp	Washington, DC (ET)	Ar	1 10P
			Charlottesville—see page 69		
4 29P	16	▼	Rockville, MD	▲	12 10P
5 16P	55	▼	Harpers Ferry, WV (Frederick, MD)	▲	11 25A
5 45P	74	▼	Martinsburg, WV (Hagerstown, MD)	▲	11 00A
7 14P	146	Ar	Cumberland, MD	Dp	9 31A
7 24P		Dp		Ar	9 19A
9 47P	239	Dp	Connellsville, PA	Ar	6 59A
11 48P	299	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA	Dp	5 20A
11 59P		Dp		Ar	5 05A
1 39A	383	Dp	Alliance, OH (Canton)	Ar	3 05A
2 53A	439	Ar	Cleveland, OH	Dp	1 54A
2 59A		Dp		Ar	1 45A
3 29A	464	▼	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	▲	1 15A
4 02A	499	▼	Sandusky, OH	▲	12 40A
5 08A	546	Ar	Toledo, OH	Dp	11 49P
5 22A		Dp	Detroit, E. Lansing—see page 71	Ar	11 39P
6 36A	624	▼	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	▲	10 23P
7 29A	679	▼	Elkhart, IN	▲	9 29P
7 51A	696	▼	South Bend, IN (ET)	Ar	9 09P
8 45A	780	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	Dp	6 40P
			Madison—see page 81		
195			Connecting Train at Washington, DC		94/156
11 05A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	Ar	5 20P
12 31P	90	▼	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station		3 53P
1 40P	185	Ar	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	Ar	2 47P
2 25P	225	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	Dp	2 05P
98			Connecting Train at Washington, DC		97
8 40A	0	Dp	Miami, FL (ET)	Ar	6 55P
10 17A	64	▼	West Palm Beach, FL	D	4 54P
1 57P	265	▼	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World*)	▲	12 55P
5 33P	412	▼	Jacksonville, FL	Ar	9 23A
8 03P	559	▼	Savannah, GA	Ar	6 44A
7 46A	1163	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	Dp	7 30P
43			Connecting Train at Pittsburgh		42/44 [5]
10 50A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	Ar	4 58P
12 12P	91	Ar	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	Dp	3 25P
12 42P		Dp		Ar	2 50P
1 52P	159	▼	Lancaster, PA	Ar	1 35P
2 26P	195	Ar	Harrisburg, PA	Dp	1 00P
2 36P		Dp	Scranton/Reading—see at right	Ar	12 45P
5 06P	327	▼	Altoona, PA	Ar	9 51A
8 05P	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA (ET)	Dp	7 20A
			New Castle—see at right		

### Service on the Capitol Limited<sup>SM</sup>

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
  - Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
    - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Chicago and Washington for Sleeping car service passengers.
  - Dining:** Full meal service.
  - Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Smoking is prohibited.

### Scenic Highlights

- Nation's Capital Valley
- Cumberland Narrows
- Cedar Point. "The Best Amusement Park in the World"
- Potomac River
- Allegheny Mountains
- Harpers Ferry

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Connecting train	

# PENNSYLVANIAN

## New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh

43	◀ Train Number ▶				42	44
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Sa	Su
	◀ Will Also Operate ▶				5/30,7/4, 9/5	5/31,7/5, 9/6
	◀ Will Not Operate ▶				5/31,7/5, 9/6	5/30,7/4, 9/5
	◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up	
10 50A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Sta. (ET)	Ar	4 58P	11 00P
11 07A	10	▼	Newark, NJ	Ar	D 4 38P	D10 39P
11 44A	58	▼	Trenton, NJ	Ar	3 56P	9 58P
12 12P	91	Ar	Philadelphia, PA—30th St.Sta.	Dp	3 25P	9 30P
12 42P		Dp		Ar	2 50P	9 00P
	99	▼	Ardmore, PA	Ar		8 38P
1 12P	110	▼	Paoli, PA	Ar	2 19P	8 25P
	117	▼	Exton, PA	Ar	2 07P	8 15P
	123	▼	Downingtown, PA	Ar		8 09P
1 52P	159	▼	Lancaster, PA	Ar	1 35P	7 40P
2 06P	177	▼	Elizabethtown, PA	Ar	1 18P	7 23P
2 26P	195	Ar	Harrisburg, PA	Dp	1 00P	7 05P
2 36P		Dp	Scranton/Reading—see below	Ar	12 45P	6 45P
3 46P	256	▼	Lewistown, PA	Ar	11 11A	5 11P
4 22P	293	▼	Huntingdon, PA	Ar	10 34A	4 34P
4 48P	313	▼	Tyrone, PA	Ar	10 07A	4 07P
5 06P	327	▼	Altoona, PA	Ar	9 51A	3 51P
6 00P	366	▼	Johnstown, PA	Ar	8 54A	2 54P
6 41P	403	▼	Latrobe, PA	Ar	8 11A	2 11P
6 52P	413	▼	Greensburg, PA	Ar	8 01A	2 01P
8 05P	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA	Dp	7 20A	1 20P
			New Castle—see below			
29			Connecting Train at Pittsburgh		30	30
11 59P	283	Dp	Pittsburgh, PA	Ar	5 05A	5 05A
1 39A	367	▼	Alliance, OH (Canton)	Ar	3 05A	3 05A
2 53A	423	Ar	Cleveland, OH	Dp	1 54A	1 54A
2 59A		Dp		Ar	1 45A	1 45A
3 29A	448	▼	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	Ar	1 15A	1 15A
4 02A	483	▼	Sandusky, OH	Ar	12 40A	12 40A
5 08A	530	Ar	Toledo, OH	Dp	11 49P	11 49P
5 22A		Dp		Ar	11 39P	11 39P
6 36A	608	▼	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	Ar	10 23P	10 23P
7 29A	662	▼	Elkhart, IN	Ar	9 29P	9 29P
7 51A	680	▼	South Bend, IN (ET)	Ar	9 09P	9 09P
8 45A	764	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station(CT)	Dp	6 40P	6 40P

### Service on the Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business Class Service.**
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- No checked baggage:** Passengers may carry hand baggage on board.
- Sundays and holidays, Train 44 operates about six hours later from Pittsburgh to New York.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Scenic Highlights

- Pennsylvania Dutch country
- Horseshoe Curve near Altoona
- Allegheny Mountains
- Pittsburgh's Golden Triangle where three rivers—the Allegheny, the Monongahela and the Ohio—meet

### Connecting Local Services





















































#### Harrisburg–Scranton–Reading

Capitol Trailways operates service between the Amtrak Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 333-8444.

#### Pittsburgh–New Castle


New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Friday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 for schedules.


## New York/Boston • Albany • Chicago


49	◀ Train Number ▶					48
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily
  	◀ On Board Service ▶					  
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up
3 45P	0	Dp	New York, NY (ET)	●   Ar		6 25P
R 4 30P	32	Dp	Croton-Harmon, NY	 Ar	Dp	D 5 21P
R 6 20P	141	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●   Ar	Dp	D 3 40P
R 235			Connecting Train at Albany-Rensselaer			R 244
3 40P	0	Dp	Poughkeepsie, NY	 Ar		5 21P
4 00P	16	▼	Rhinecliff, NY	●  Ar		5 06P
4 23P	41	▼	Hudson, NY	●  Ar		4 45P
4 50P	68	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●  Dp		4 20P
 R 449			Through Cars Boston-Chicago			 R 448
11 55A	0	Dp	Boston, MA—South Station	●   Ar		9 10P
R 12 00N	1		Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	●  Ar		D 9 03P
R 12 28P	21	▼	Framingham, MA	○	▲	D 7 35P
12 58P	44	▼	Worcester, MA	●   Ar		D 6 57P
2 10P	98	Ar	Springfield, MA	●   Ar	Dp	5 53P
2 15P		Dp			Ar	5 48P
3 36P	151	Dp	Pittsfield, MA	○	Dp	4 29P
5 35P	200	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●   Ar	Dp	3 25P
 R 7 05P	141	Dp	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●   Ar	Ar	L 2 50P
7 31P	159	▼	Schenectady, NY	●   Ar	▲	2 00P
8 44P	237	▼	Utica, NY	●   Ar	▲	12 42P
9 41P	290	▼	Syracuse, NY	●   Ar	▲	11 38A
11 00P	370	▼	Rochester, NY	●   Ar		10 08A
11 55P	431	Ar	Buffalo-Depew, NY	●   Ar	Dp	9 08A
11 59P		Dp			Ar	8 58A
1 36A	523	Dp	Erie, PA	○	Dp	7 22A
3 27A	618	Ar	Cleveland, OH—Lakefront Station	●   Ar	Dp	5 50A
3 45A		Dp			Ar	5 35A
4 18A	643	▼	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○  Ar	▲	4 51A
4 55A	678	▼	Sandusky, OH	○  Ar	▲	4 12A
5 55A	725	Ar	Toledo, OH	●   Ar	Dp	3 20A
6 15A		Dp	☞ Detroit, E. Lansing—see right		Ar	2 50A
7 05A	778	▼	Bryan, OH	○  Ar	▲	1 40A
7 33A	803	▼	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○  Ar	▲	1 15A
8 25A	858	▼	Elkhart, IN	○  Ar	▲	12 22A
8 49A	875	▼	South Bend, IN (ET)	●   Ar	▲	12 00A
9 45A	959	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●   Ar	Dp	9 30P
			☞ Madison—see page 81			

## Service on the Lake Shore Limited®

 **Coaches:** Reservations required.

 **Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Chicago, New York and Boston for Sleeping car service passengers.

 **Dining:** Full meal service between New York and Chicago. Not available between Albany and Boston; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary hot Lounge car meal service.

 **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between New York and Albany).

**Smoking is prohibited.**

## Scenic Highlights

- Hudson River Valley
- Berkshire Mountains
- Erie Canal
- Lake Erie
- Mohawk River Valley

## Train 48 offers early boarding at Chicago

Although Train 48 is scheduled to depart Chicago at 9:30 p.m., Sleeping car passengers may board earlier and are invited to a Welcome Aboard reception for complimentary snacks and beverages in the Dining car. Please check with the agent in Chicago's Metropolitan Lounge for additional information.

## Thruway Bus Connections

## Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Metrocars)

29/49	Connecting Train Number					30/48
6029/6049	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6030/6048
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Station (ET)	●	Ar	11 00P
D 7 35A	58	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Station	●		R 9 55P
D 7 50A	65	▼	Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Station	●	▲	R 9 40P
D 8 40A	94	▼	Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Station	●		R 8 50P
9 55A	132	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	Dp	7 35P

LAKE SHORE LIMITED *is anything but* for viewing AMERICA'S THIRD COAST.

COME AND "COAST" ALONG SOME OF OUR MOST BEAUTIFUL SHORELINES! See glacial hanging valleys, steeply dropping river tributaries, waterfalls, countless plant life varieties, the Berkshires — conjuring images of Norman Rockwell paintings — punctuated at each end by the skylines of Chicago and either Boston or New York.


Book your adventure on the Lake Shore Limited — it's a "shore" bet you'll love it!




 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

 Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
71





**A**mrak in the Midwest means not only making connections between Eastern and Western long-distance trains in Chicago at the center of our national system — it also means frequent daily departures between Chicago and key cities in the five-state area including Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

Travel for business... travel for pleasure... travel to visit relatives and friends... or travel between home and school – with the choice between Business and Coach class and snacks, sandwiches and beverages in the Café car, Amtrak is the sensible and comfortable alternative to driving between key cities in the Midwest.

With so many colleges and universities in the region, students can pick from among a large number of frequent departures. And when they show their Student Advantage or International Student Identity Card, they can save 15% on their fares. (See page 123 for more information.)

**Chicago is the rail transportation center for Westbound and Eastbound trains.**

**Westbound** – trains operating from Boston, New York, Washington, DC, and intermediate cities arrive in Chicago between 8:45 a.m. and 10:05 a.m. Westbound connecting trains depart Chicago between 1:45 p.m. and 3:15 p.m.

**Eastbound** – trains operating from Seattle/Portland, San Francisco (Emeryville), Los Angeles and intermediate cities now arrive in Chicago between 1:52 p.m. and 3:55 p.m. Eastbound connecting trains depart Chicago between 5:45 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

**Chicago Service at a Glance** is a quick reference guide to train arrival and departure times in Chicago. The orange color on the left side of the chart indicates the arrival times from various cities to Chicago, and the light blue color on the chart's right indicates the departure time from Chicago to various cities. Make sure to look at the individual train schedules in this timetable for complete route schedules. For details on Amtrak's connection policy, see page 129.

## Chicago Service at a Glance

Train Number	Arrivals From	Chicago Arrival or Departure	Train Number	Departures To
		6 00 A	329	Milwaukee (Mo-Sa)
		7 00 A	301	Springfield, St. Louis
		7 30 A	350	Battle Creek, Detroit, Pontiac
		7 35 A	381	Galesburg, Quincy
330	Milwaukee (Mo-Sa)	7 57 A		
		8 15 A	391	Champaign-Urbana, Carbondale
		8 25 A	331	Milwaukee
29	Washington, Pittsburgh, Toledo	8 45 A		
58	New Orleans, Memphis	9 00 A		
		9 25 A	303	Springfield, St. Louis
332	Milwaukee	9 29 A		
49/449	New York/Boston, Albany, Buffalo	9 45 A		
300	St. Louis, Springfield	10 00 A		
51	New York, Charlottesville, Charleston, Cincinnati (Mo,Th,Sa)	10 05 A		
851	Indianapolis (Su,Tu,We,Fr)	10 05 A		
		10 20 A	333	Milwaukee
371	Grand Rapids	10 33 A		
380	Quincy, Galesburg	10 40 A		
351	Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek	11 24 A		
365	Port Huron, E. Lansing	11 59 A		
		12 16 P	352	Battle Creek, Detroit, Pontiac
302	St. Louis, Springfield	12 20 P		
334	Milwaukee	12 29 P		
390	Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana	1 00 P		
		1 05 P	335	Milwaukee
		1 45 P	21	St. Louis, Dallas, San Antonio, Los Angeles (Su,Tu,Th)
22	Los Angeles (Su,We,Fr), San Antonio, Dallas, St. Louis	1 52 P		
		2 00 P	5	Omaha, Denver, Salt Lake City, San Francisco
		2 15 P	7/27	St. Paul-Minneapolis, Glacier Park, Spokane, Seattle/Portland
336	Milwaukee	2 29 P		
4	Los Angeles, Albuquerque, Kansas City	3 10 P		
		3 15 P	337	Milwaukee
		3 15 P	3	Kansas City, Albuquerque, Los Angeles
6	San Francisco (Emeryville), Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha	3 30 P		
8/28	Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis	3 55 P		
		4 05 P	393	Champaign-Urbana, Carbondale
		4 10 P	364	E. Lansing, Port Huron
353	Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek	4 16 P		
338	Milwaukee	4 29 P		
		5 08 P	339	Milwaukee
		5 15 P	305	Springfield, St. Louis
		5 20 P	370	Grand Rapids
		5 45 P	50	Cincinnati, Charleston, Charlottesville, New York (Tu,Th,Sa)
		5 45 P	850	Indianapolis (Su,Mo,We,Fr)
		5 55 P	383	Galesburg, Quincy
		6 00 P	354	Battle Creek, Detroit, Pontiac
		6 40 P	30	Toledo, Pittsburgh, Washington
		7 00 P	307	Springfield, St. Louis
340	Milwaukee	7 14 P		
		8 00 P	59	Memphis, New Orleans
		8 05 P	341	Milwaukee
304	Kansas City, St. Louis, Springfield	8 40 P		
342	Milwaukee	9 04 P		
		9 30 P	48/448	Buffalo, Albany, New York/Boston
382	Quincy, Galesburg	9 58 P		
392	Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana	10 45 P		
355	Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek	11 03 P		
306	St. Louis, Springfield	11 10 P		



## Thruway Service

Amtrak offers convenient Thruway connecting motorcoach service to many cities in the Midwest where Amtrak trains do not go. Thruway Service has frequent daily departure times from Chicago to key cities in the five-state region of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin. And if you're headed north from Chicago, there's Thruway bus service from Milwaukee to Wausau on one route, Kalamazoo to Sault Ste. Marie, and Upper Michigan Peninsula destinations on the

other route. Or you can go as far south as Louisville from Chicago. With hundreds of destinations from which to choose, getting there on Amtrak and Thruway connecting services makes your travel experience easier. Selected Midwest Corridor trains are financed and operated in partnership with the States of Illinois, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

## Connecting Local Services

### Chicago—

**METRA/Regional Transit Authority (RTA)** commuter rail: (312) 322-6777 or (312) 836-7000; [www.metrotransit.com](http://www.metrotransit.com)

**Chicago Transit Authority (CTA)** subway and bus: 1-888-Your CTA or (312) 836-7000; [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com)

### CTA connections to Chicago Airports—

**Midway:** Orange Line elevated trains leave from the elevated station at the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in elevated station.

**O'Hare:** Blue Line subway trains leave from the subway station at the corner of Clinton and Congress streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Pay fare in subway station.

### Memphis—

**Memphis Area Transit Authority (MATA) Main Street Trolley™** and bus (901) 274-6282; [www.matatransit.com](http://www.matatransit.com)

### St. Louis—

**Bi-State Transit** MetroLink (light rail) and bus: (314) 231-2345 or (618) 271-2345; [www.bi-state.org](http://www.bi-state.org)

### New Orleans—

**Regional Transit Authority** streetcar and bus (504) 248-3900; [www.norta.com](http://www.norta.com)



## Host Railroads

### CHICAGO - ST. LOUIS - KANSAS CITY

Chicago – Joliet  
*Canadian National (CN)*  
 Joliet – Kansas City  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

### ILLINOIS ZEPHYR

Chicago – Quincy  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*  
*Canadian Pacific (CP)*

### HIAWATHA SERVICE

Chicago – Glenview  
*(METRA)*  
 Glenview – Milwaukee  
*Canadian Pacific (CP)*

### WOLVERINE, BLUE WATER AND PERE MARQUETTE SERVICE

Chicago – Michigan City  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### PERE MARQUETTE SERVICE

St. Joseph – Grand Rapids  
*CSX Transportation (CSX)*

### BLUE WATER AND WOLVERINE SERVICE

Michigan City – Kalamazoo  
*Amtrak*  
 Kalamazoo – Battle Creek  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### BLUE WATER SERVICE

Battle Creek – Port Huron  
*Canadian National (CN)*

### WOLVERINE SERVICE

Battle Creek – Detroit  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*  
 Detroit – Pontiac  
*Canadian National (CN)*

### ILLINI

Chicago – Carbondale  
*Canadian National (CN)*

### CITY OF NEW ORLEANS







Chicago – New Orleans  
*Canadian National (CN)*

# WOLVERINE AND BLUE WATER SERVICE

## Chicago • Kalamazoo • Battle Creek • Port Huron • Detroit • Pontiac

Wol- verine	Wol- verine	Blue Water	Wol- verine	◀ Train Name ▶				Wol- verine	Blue Water	Wol- verine	Wol- verine	
350	352	364	354	◀ Train Number ▶				351	365	353	355	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
<div><div>B R</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>B R</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>B R</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>B R</div><div></div></div>	◀ On Board Service ▶				<div><div>B R</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>B R</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>B R</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>B R</div><div></div></div>	
Read Down				Mile			Symbol		Read Up			
7 30A	12 16P	4 10P	6 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Sta.	QT	Ar	11 24A	11 59A	4 16P	11 03P
L 7 57A	L 12 43P			16	↓	Hammond-Whiting, IN	&	↑			L 3 25P	L 10 25P
	L 1 23P		L 7 04P	52	↓	Michigan City, IN		↑				9 38P
9 49A		6 23P	8 16P	62	↓	New Buffalo, MI	(ET)	↑		11 34A	3 43P	10 25P
10 14A	2 57P	6 51P	8 43P	89	↓	Niles, MI (South Bend)	&	↑		11 09A	3 19P	10 00P
10 25A		7 03P		102	↓	Dowagiac, MI		↑		10 54A		9 47P
11 00A	3 43P	7 42P	9 32P	138	↓	Kalamazoo, MI	& QT	↑	9 50A	10 23A	2 36P	9 18P
						Traverse City, St. Ignace—see page 75						7 50P
11 30A	4 13P		10 02P	160	Ar	Battle Creek, MI		Dp	9 19A	9 54A	2 06P	8 48P
12 00N		8 17P	11 15P	208	Dp	East Lansing, MI	QT	Ar	↑		1 30P	
1 20P		9 29P	12 30A	256	↓	Durand, MI		↑		8 28A	12 15P	5 10P
		10 15P		238	↓	Flint, MI		↑		7 47A		
2 55P		10 40P	1 30A	274	↓	Lapeer, MI	&	↑		7 11A	11 05A	3 25P
		11 09P		319	Ar	Port Huron, MI	& QT	Dp		6 45A		
	★ 4 41P			184	Dp	Albion, MI		Ar			★ 1 33P	
12 20P	5 05P		10 52P	205	↓	Jackson, MI	& QT	↑	8 24A		1 10P	7 53P
1 04P	5 45P		11 32P	243	↓	Ann Arbor, MI	&	↑	7 48A		12 29P	7 17P
						Greenfield Village, MI						
L 1 43P	L 6 23P		L 11 59P	273	Ar	Dearborn, MI	QT	Dp	7 11A		11 50A	6 40P
L 2 12P	L 6 50P		L 12 34A	281	Dp	Detroit, MI	QT	Ar	6 48A		11 23A	6 18P
									6 45A		11 20A	6 15P
L 2 34P	L 7 11P		L 12 55A	292	↓	Royal Oak, MI	QT	↑	6 25A		11 02A	5 55P
L 2 42P	L 7 18P		L 1 02A	296	↓	Birmingham, MI		↑	6 18A		10 54A	5 48P
3 07P	7 45P		1 31A	304	Ar	Pontiac, MI	(ET)	Dp	6 05A		10 40A	5 35P

### Service on Wolverine® and Blue Water Service™

-  Coaches: Reservations required.
-  Business class service.
-  Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Passengers not carried locally between Dearborn and Detroit except when transferring to/from VIA Rail Canada trains at Windsor. Passengers make own arrangements for transfer.
-  Indian Trails Thruway Connection available between Battle Creek, East Lansing and Flint.
-  Stop is available for group travel only; reservations required.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Blue Water is financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

### Thruway Connections

#### Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Metro Cars)

353	Connecting Train Number						352
6029/6049	Thruway Number						6030/6048
Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily	
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	Ar	11 00P	
D 7 35A	58	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Sta.	●	↑	R 9 55P	
D 7 50A	65	↓	Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Sta.	●	↑	R 9 40P	
D 8 40A	94	↓	Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Sta.	●	↑	R 8 50P	
9.55A	132	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	Dp	7 35P	

#### Kalamazoo • Grand Rapids (Indian Trails)





8364	Thruway Number					8555
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
3 00P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	Ar	8 35P
4 20P	50	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	○	Dp	7 30P

# Your trip begins at michigan.org

PURE MICHIGAN®

# PERE MARQUETTE

## Chicago • St. Joseph • Holland • Grand Rapids

Pere Marquette	◀ Train Name ▶					Pere Marquette
370	◀ Train Number ▶					371
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up
5 20P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	● & <i>QT</i>	Ar	10 33A
8 03P	89		St. Joseph-Benton Harbor, MI (ET)	○ <i>QT</i>		9 39A
8 39P	116		Bangor, MI (South Haven)	○		9 02A
9 21P	151		Holland, MI	○ <i>QT</i>		8 21A
10 20P	176		Ar	Grand Rapids, MI (ET)		○ & <i>QT</i>

### Service on Pere Marquette®

 Coaches: Reservations required.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Pere Marquette is financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

Snacks and beverages are available.

VIA operates train service between Windsor and Toronto. See page 124 for schedules. Passengers make own arrangements for transfer to/from Windsor.

### Shading Key

Reserved Corridor service      Thruway and connecting services

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Kalamazoo • Traverse City • Sault Ste. Marie

(Indian Trails)

8364	Thruway Number					8365
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
3 00P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI—Amtrak Station (ET)	●	Ar	5 20P
4 50P	64		Rockford, MI			3 30P
5 18P	85		Howard City, MI			2 55P
5 38P	106		Big Rapids, MI			2 30P
6 05P	130		Reed City, MI			2 00P
6 55P	147		Cadillac, MI			1 08P
7 10P	176		Manton, MI			12 50P
7 35P	168		Kingsley, MI			12 25P
8 05P	192		Traverse City, MI			11 55A
9 00P	215		Kalkaska, MI			11 07A
9 16P	228		Mancelona, MI			10 51A
9 42P	249		Boyne Falls, MI			10 25A
10 05P	262		Walloon Lake, MI			10 15A
10 15P	270		Petoskey, MI			10 00A
10 45P	288		Pellston, MI			9 30A
11 25P	305		Mackinaw City, MI			9 05A
11 45P	312		St. Ignace, MI			8 50A
12 40A	363		Ar	Sault Ste. Marie, MI (ET)		Dp

### Battle Creek/Kalamazoo • Flint • Saginaw • Bay City

(Indian Trails)

8150	8354	Thruway Number					8353	8555
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
		0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI —Amtrak Station	(ET)	●	Ar	8 35P
		29		Grand Rapids, MI				7 30P
12 00N	11 15P	51		Battle Creek, MI			1 30P	
1 20P	12 30A	79		East Lansing, MI			12 15P	5 40P
2 15P		111		Owosso, MI				4 50P
2 55P	1 30A	132		Flint, MI			11 05A	3 50P
3 45P		163		Saginaw, MI			10 10A	2 55P
4 10P		176	Ar	Bay City, MI	(ET)	Dp	9 45A	2 25P



Let's catch up.

Not on the phone, online or over lunch.

Let's catch up when

we've got nothing but time,  
and just the clear, fresh waters  
of Michigan in front of us.

Off a dock. On a boat.

Or just offshore, we can catch more than fish.

Catch up on the kids, old friends,  
the ones that got away,


And the ones waiting for us  
in Pure Michigan.


**PURE MICHIGAN®**  
Your trip begins at [michigan.org](http://michigan.org)

 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

 Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
75



## Chicago • Springfield • St. Louis • Jefferson City • Kansas City

Train Name ▶		Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner	Texas Eagle	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service
Train Number ▶		301	311	303	313	21 <sup>64</sup>	305	307
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶		R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B
	Mile	Symbol	▼					
Chicago, IL (CT)	0	● & QT	Ar	7 00A	9 25A	1 45P	5 15P	7 00P
Rockford, Madison—see page 81								
Summit, IL	12	○			9 48A		5 37P	7 22P
Joliet, IL	37	● & QT		7 57A	10 15A	R 2 40P	6 05P	7 50P
Dwight, IL	74	○			10 49A		6 39P	8 24P
Pontiac, IL	92	○			11 06A	3 27P	6 56P	8 41P
Bloomington-Normal, IL	124	● & QT		9 14A	11 39A	4 04P	7 29P	9 14P
Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 77								
Lincoln, IL	156	○			12 10P	4 37P	8 02P	9 47P
Springfield, IL	185	● & QT		10 15A	12 50P	5 14P	8 39P	10 24P
Carlinville, IL	224	○			1 28P	5 49P	9 19P	11 04P
Alton, IL	257	● & QT		11 22A	1 59P	6 22P	9 50P	11 35P
St. Louis, MO—Gateway Station	284	● & QT	Dp	12 20P	3 00P	7 21P	10 45P	12 30A
			Ar		8 30A	4 00P		
Kirkwood, MO	297	○ & QT		8 59A		4 29P		
Washington, MO	335	○		9 36A		5 06P		
Hermann, MO	365	○		10 04A		5 34P		
Jefferson City, MO	409	○ & QT		10 51A		6 22P		
Sedalia, MO	473	○		12 01P		7 39P		
Warrensburg, MO	502	○ & QT		12 35P		8 09P		
Lees Summit, MO	544	○		1 19P		8 50P		
Independence, MO	557	○		1 35P		9 06P		
Kansas City, MO (CT)	567	● & QT	Dp	2 10P		9 40P		

## Service on Illinois and Missouri Route Trains

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class service.**
- Sleeping cars:**
  - Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining-Cross Country Lounge:** Casual service offering complete meals and appetizers on Trains 21 and 22.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 64** Through train to/from Los Angeles via San Antonio. See page 90 for complete schedule.
- Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles to/from all stations listed on pages 76-79 except for Trains 21 and 22. Passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.
- Smoking is prohibited.**
- Service on Trains 301, 305 and 307 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation; service on Trains 311 and 313 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Missouri Department of Transportation.**

## TRAVEL THROUGH THE MISSOURI CORRIDOR!

**20% Discount**  
for Individual Travelers



Requires a 3-day advance booking.  
Restrictions apply.

Use discount code V328.  
Valid through December 16, 2010



Kansas City • Independence • Lee's Summit  
Warrensburg • Sedalia • Jefferson City • Hermann  
Washington • Kirkwood • St. Louis

Bloomington-Normal  
Amtrak & Family Fun

Explore the Children's  
Discovery Museum.  
Stroll down the  
Constitution Trail.  
Relax at the  
Marriott Hotel &  
Conference Center.  
Great dining,  
great events,  
all within a block  
of Amtrak!



For hotel package information visit  
[www.bloomingtonnormalcvb.org](http://www.bloomingtonnormalcvb.org)  
[twitter.com/bnacvb](https://twitter.com/bnacvb)  
[facebook.com/bnacvb](https://facebook.com/bnacvb)  
800.433.8226



# ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI ROUTES-Northbound

## Kansas City • Jefferson City • St. Louis • Springfield • Chicago

Train Name ▶		Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Texas Eagle	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner
Train Number ▶		300	302	22 <sup>64</sup>	314	304	306	316
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶		R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B
	Mile	Symbol	▼					
Kansas City, MO (CT)	0	● & QT	Dp		7 30A			4 00P
Independence, MO	10	○			7 49A			4 19P
Lees Summit, MO	23	○			8 06A			4 36P
Warrensburg, MO	65	○ &			8 49A			5 19P
Sedalia, MO	94	○			9 19A			5 49P
Jefferson City, MO	158	○ &			10 33A			7 03P
Hermann, MO	202	○			11 18A			7 48P
Washington, MO	231	○			11 46A			8 16P
Kirkwood, MO	270	○ &			12 28P			8 58P
St. Louis, MO—Gateway Station	283	● & QT	Ar		1 10P			9 40P
			Dp	4 35A	6 40A	7 55A	3 00P	5 30P
Alton, IL	309	● &		5 21A	7 26A	8 43A	3 46P	6 16P
Carlinville, IL	343	○		5 51A	7 56A	9 15A	4 15P	6 46P
Springfield, IL	382	● & QT		6 33A	8 38A	9 55A	4 57P	7 33P
Lincoln, IL	410	○		7 01A	9 06A	10 25A	5 25P	8 01P
Bloomington—Normal, IL	443	● & QT		7 31A	9 46A	11 08A	5 56P	8 36P
☞ Davenport, Indianapolis—see below								
Pontiac, IL	475	○		7 59A	10 14A	11 39A	6 23P	9 04P
Dwight, IL	493	○		8 17A	10 32A		6 41P	9 22P
Joliet, IL	530	● &		8 59A	11 19A	D12 56P	7 26P	10 02P
Summit, IL	555	○		9 24A	11 44A		7 51P	10 27P
Chicago, IL (CT)	567	● & QT	Ar	10 00A	12 20P	1 52P	8 40P	11 10P
☞ Rockford, Madison—see page 81								

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, an interpretive guide from the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial (consisting of the Gateway Arch, the Museum of Westward Expansion and St. Louis' Old Courthouse) provides a narrative onboard the Lincoln Service (Trains 301 and 302) between St. Louis and Springfield, MO, daily May 22 through September 6, and Saturdays and Sundays, September 11 through November 14; and on the Missouri River Runner, between St. Louis and Kansas City, on Saturdays and Sundays, June through August. Seasonal program and schedules are subject to change.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train

Reserved Corridor service

Thruway and connecting services

Service on Trains 300, 302 and 306 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation; service on Trains 314 and 316 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Missouri Department of Transportation.

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis (Burlington Trailways)

8890	8892		Thruway Number		8893	8895
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily
	4 15P	0	Dp	Davenport, IA (CT)	Ar	6 55P
	4 35P	9		Moline, IL	Ar	6 35P
1 25P	5 25P	45		Galesburg, IL—Amtrak Sta.	●	12 55P
2 30P	6 30P	94		Peoria Airport, IL	●	12 05P
3 30P	7 25P	133		Bloomington—Normal, IL	●	3 50P
4 55P	8 45P	187		Champaign—Urbana, IL	●	9 55A
5 40P	9 20P	221		Danville, IL (CT)	●	9 00A
8 00P	11 49P	314	Ar	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	●	8 35A
					Dp	1 00P

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains:

at Galesburg—with Trains 5 and 6—see page 86

—with Trains 3 and 4—see page 88

at Bloomington—Normal—with Trains 300-307, 21 and 22—

see pages 76-77, above and 74

at Champaign—Urbana—with Trains 58, 59, 390-393—see page 78

at Indianapolis—with Trains 50 and 51—see page 69

## SHOW ME MISSOURI

Take Amtrak's Missouri River Runner to your favorite summer getaway or next outdoor adventure. It's a great way to discover Missouri. It's a great way to discover Missouri.

Visit [morail.org](http://morail.org) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for reservations.



AMTRAK

MoDOT

MISSOURI  
State to home.  
Far from ordinary.  
[visitmo.com](http://visitmo.com)

Kansas City • Independence • Lee's Summit • Warrensburg • Sedalia  
• Jefferson City • Hermann • Washington • Kirkwood • St. Louis

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

& Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

☞ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
77

## Chicago • Carbondale • Memphis • New Orleans





Saluki	Illini	City of New Orleans	◀ Train Name ▶				City of New Orleans	Saluki	Illini	
391	393	59	◀ Train Number ▶				58	390	392	
Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	
<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div>	◀ On Board Service ▶				<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div>	
Read Down			Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up		
8 15A	4 05P	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 8 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) Madison—see page 81	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div>	Ar	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 9 00A	1 00P	10 45P
<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 19 8 56A	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 19 4 46P	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 19 8 54P	24	↓	Homewood, IL (METRA/IC Line)	●	↑	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 19 7 44A	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 19 11 44A	D 9 27P
9 22A	5 12P	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 9 23P	57	↓	Kankakee, IL	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div>	↑	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 7 13A	11 15A	9 00P
9 44A	5 34P		82	↓	Gilman, IL	○			10 53A	8 38P
10 10A	6 00P		115	↓	Rantoul, IL	○			10 27A	8 12P
10 25A	6 15P	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 10 34P	129	↓	Champaign-Urbana, IL Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 77	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div>	↑	6 10A	10 14A	7 59P
11 05A	6 55P	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 11 13P	173	↓	Mattoon, IL (Charleston)	○	↑	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 5 23A	9 31A	7 16P
11 29A	7 19P	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 11 37P	200	↓	Effingham, IL	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div>	↑	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 5 47A	9 07A	6 52P
12 16P	8 06P	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 12 25A	253	↓	Centralia, IL	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div>	↑	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 4 10A	8 23A	6 08P
12 49P	8 39P		289	↓	Du Quoin, IL	○	↑	7 51A	5 36P	
1 45P	9 35P	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 1 21A <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 1 26A	309	Ar Dp	Carbondale, IL St. Louis, Kansas City—see below	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div>	Dp Ar	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 3 16A <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 3 11A	7 30A	5 15P
		<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 3 14A	406	↓	Fulton, KY	○	↑	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 1 04A		
		<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 3 56A	442	↓	Newbern-Dyersburg, TN	○	↑	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 12 22A		
		<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 6 27A <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 6 50A	528	Ar Dp	Memphis, TN	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div>	Dp Ar	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 10 40P <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 10 00P		
		9 00A	654	↓	Greenwood, MS	○	↑	7 37P		
		<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 9 51A	706	↓	Yazoo City, MS	○	↑	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 6 42P		
		<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 11 20A	751	↓	Jackson, MS	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div>	↑	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 5 44P		
		<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 11 55A	784	↓	Hazlehurst, MS	○	↑	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 4 17P		
		<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 12 16P	805	↓	Brookhaven, MS	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div>	↑	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 3 56P		
		<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 12 40P	828	↓	McComb, MS	○	↑	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div> 3 32P		
		1 28P	881	↓	Hammond, LA	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div>	↑	2 45P		
		3 32P	934	Ar	New Orleans, LA —Union Passenger Terminal (CT) Baton Rouge—see below	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div>	Dp	1 45P		

## Service on the City of New Orleans®

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car service passengers.
-  **Dining—Cross Country Café:** Casual service offering complete meals and appetizers, sandwiches, snacks and beverages with an all day menu and wide food selection.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on select trains.
-  Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Service on the Illini® and Saluki®

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class service.**
-  **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.
- Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles.
- Reservation required and a service charge applies. Passenger loads, secures and unloads the bicycle.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Illini and Saluki are financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois State Department of Transportation.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, an interpretive guide from the New Orleans Jazz National Historic Park provides a narrative onboard the City of New Orleans, Thursdays through Sundays, May 27 through September 5. Seasonal program and schedules are subject to change.

## Thruway Bus Connections

## Kansas City • St. Louis • Carbondale

Connecting Amtrak Train Kansas City–St. Louis						
314	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	311
7 30A	0	Dp	Kansas City, MO (CT)	● & Ar		2 10P
10 33A	160		Jefferson City, MO	○ &		10 51A
1 10P	282	Ar	St. Louis, MO (CT)	● & Dp		8 30A
Vandalia Bus Co. Thruway St. Louis–Carbondale						
8359	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8358
11 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO–Amtrak Sta.	●	Ar	6 00A
1 00A	84	Ar	Carbondale, IL–Amtrak Sta.	●	Dp	4 00A

## New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8058
6 00P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT) —Union Passenger Terminal	●	Ar	6 30A
7 45P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA—Greyhnd. Sta.(CT)		Dp	4 45A

## Milwaukee • Oshkosh • Wausau (Lamers Bus Lines)

333	Connecting Train Number					338
7335	Thruway Number					7338
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
2 50P	0	Dp	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar	1 45P
4 05P	64	Ar	Fond du Lac, WI		Dp	12 30P
4 30P	86		Oshkosh, WI			11 50A
5 05P	111	↓	Appleton, WI		↑	11 15A
5 45P	134	↓	New London, WI			10 30A
6 15P	157	↓	Waupaca, WI			10 00A
6 45P	187	↓	Stevens Point, WI			9 20A
7 15P	213	Ar	Wausau, WI (CT)		Dp	8 50A

Note: USA Rail Passes not valid on Milwaukee-Wausau Thruway Service.

WWW.

# EXPLORE CHICAGO.org

The City of Chicago's Official Tourism Site



Explore our walkable city with events, attractions and more!






















CITY OF CHICAGO  
RICHARD M. DALEY, MAYOR  
Sponsored by the Chicago Office of Tourism 2/10








ILLINOIS. MILE AFTER MAGNIFICENT MILE.

# ILLINOIS-MISSOURI-IOWA-NEBRASKA ROUTES

## Chicago • Galesburg • Quincy/Kansas City/Omaha

Carl Sandburg	California Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Illinois Zephyr	◀ Train Name ▶				Illinois Zephyr	Southwest Chief	California Zephyr	Carl Sandburg
<b>381</b>	<b>5<sup>[95]</sup></b>	<b>3<sup>[96]</sup></b>	<b>383</b>	◀ Train Number ▶				<b>380</b>	<b>4<sup>[96]</sup></b>	<b>6<sup>[95]</sup></b>	<b>382</b>
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
				◀ On Board Service ▶							
Read Down				Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up			
7 35A	2 00P	3 15P	5 55P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL Rockford, Madison —see page 81	Ar	10 40A	3 10P	3 30P	9 58P
<sup>[19]</sup> 7 54A			<sup>[19]</sup> 6 14P	14	↓	La Grange Road, IL	○	<sup>[19]</sup> 10 03A			D 9 20P
<sup>[19]</sup> 8 10A	R 2 34P	R 3 50P	<sup>[19]</sup> 6 30P	28	↓	Naperville, IL	● 	<sup>[19]</sup> 9 47A	D 2 34P	D 2 23P	D 9 04P
8 33A			6 53P	52	↓	Plano, IL	○	9 25A			8 43P
9 00A		4 39P	7 20P	83	↓	Mendota, IL	○	8 56A	1 11P		8 14P
9 21A	3 44P	5 01P	7 41P	104	↓	Princeton, IL	○	8 35A	12 50P	D 1 03P	7 53P
9 44A			8 04P	131	↓	Kewanee, IL	○	8 09A			7 27P
10 22A	4 38P	5 53P	8 42P	162	↓	Galesburg, IL	● 	7 38A	12 00N	D12 11P	6 56P
11 04A			9 24P	202	↓	Macomb, IL	○	7 00A			6 18P
12 03P			10 23P	258	↓	Quincy, IL	○	6 12A			5 30P
		6 57P		220	↓	Fort Madison, IA (Keokuk)	● 		11 01A		
		8 06P		298	↓	La Plata, MO (Kirksville)	○ 		9 47A		
	↓	10 11P		437	Ar	Kansas City, MO	● 		7 35A		
	5 25P			205	Dp	Burlington, IA	○ 			11 16A	
	5 59P			233	↓	Mount Pleasant, IA	● 			10 34A	
	6 53P			279	↓	Ottumwa, IA	● 			9 49A	
	8 09P			359	↓	Osceola, IA (Des Moines)	○ 			8 20A	
	8 41P			392	↓	Creston, IA	○ 			7 44A	
	10 55P			500	Ar	Omaha, NE	● 			5 54A	

### Service on Illinois-Missouri-Iowa-Nebraska Route Trains

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class service.**
-  **Sleeping cars:**  
- Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for First class service passengers.
-  **Dining:** Complete meals on Trains 3, 4, 5 and 6.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- <sup>[19]</sup> Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

- <sup>[95]</sup> Through train to/from Denver-San Francisco/Emeryville. See page 86 for complete schedule.
  - <sup>[96]</sup> Through train to/from Albuquerque-Los Angeles via Fort Madison. See page 88 for complete schedule.
- Smoking is prohibited.**

**Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles to/from all stations listed on pages 76-79 except for Trains 3, 4, 5, 6, 21 and 22. Passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Corridor service
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

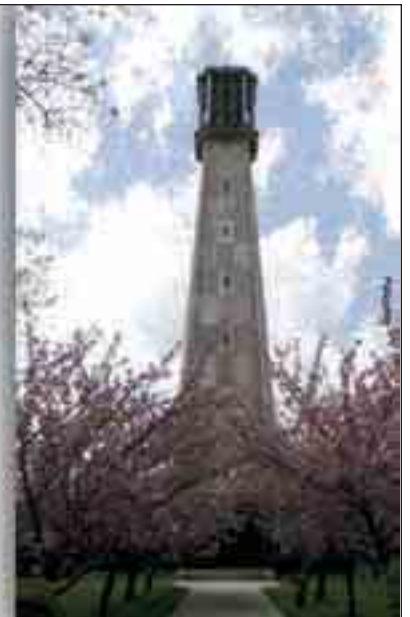
**Service on Trains 380 - 383 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation.**

## Experience Centralia Illinois

Downtown Centralia is pedestrian friendly and Amtrak® friendly, with lots of shopping and restaurants near the Amtrak station.

The fabulous Recreation Complex, next to Amtrak, offers a \$2.50 Amtrak Rider Day Pass. Centralia's 65-bell carillon is one of the world's largest. A walking tour includes the Centralia Historic Museum. America's Best Value Bell Tower Inn (618-553-1300) starts at \$54.95, plus 10% off for Amtrak riders and free breakfast. Tour scenic Southern Illinois - Enterprise Rent-A-Car (618-533-6898) has free pick up and a 10% Amtrak discount.

**centraliaIL.com 1-888-533-2600**





# GETTING TO HORSESHOE JUST GOT EASIER

Horseshoe Casino and Amtrak are proud to announce train service between Union Station and the Ultimate Chicagoland Gambling Destination. With over 3,000 slots and more winners than any other casino, the action just doesn't get any bigger than this. Come discover everything you can possibly imagine from the country's hottest gambling action to electrifying performances by the biggest names in music. Savor an incredible array of award-winning restaurants. Dive head-first into Chicago's most extravagant nightlife. Or better yet, do it all.

**HORSESHOE**  
CASINO

777 Casino Center Drive • Hammond, IN 46381  
846-211-5430

For more information and fare details,  
visit [www.ChicagoHorseshoe.com](http://www.ChicagoHorseshoe.com) or [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com)

Must be 21 years or older to gamble. Know When To Stop Before You Start.<sup>®</sup>  
Gambling problem? Call 1-800-9WITHIT. ©2010, Harrah's License Company, LLC.



## YOU'RE ON THE RIGHT TRACK.

**DAILY SHUTTLE SERVICE IS AVAILABLE FROM THE  
AMTRAK® STATION TO POTAWATOMI BINGO CASINO.**

The shuttle picks up once per hour from 2–5:30 p.m. and twice per hour from 5:30–10:30 p.m.  
For more information, please visit [paysbig.com](http://paysbig.com) or call 414-847-7916.

Schedule is subject to change and there is a 5–10 minute  
variance to account for traffic situations.  
Shuttle service is available at the **Milwaukee Intermodal Station,**  
**433 West St. Paul Ave.**

1721 WEST CANAL STREET • MILWAUKEE, WI 53233 • 1-800-PAYSBIG • [PAYSBIG.COM](http://PAYSBIG.COM)  
MANAGEMENT RESERVES ALL RIGHTS • GAMBLING PROBLEM? CALL 1-800-420-2536  
©2010 FOREST COUNTY POTAWATOMI COMMUNITY, WISCONSIN



# HIAWATHA SERVICE

## Chicago • Milwaukee

Train Number ▶				329	331	333	335	337	339	341
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶				Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	0	● & QT	Dp	6 00A	8 25A	10 20A	1 05P	3 15P	5 08P	8 05P
Glenview, IL	18	● &	↓	6 22A	8 47A	10 42A	1 27P	3 37P	5 32P	8 27P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	63	○ QT	↓	7 00A	9 25A	11 20A	2 05P	4 15P	6 14P	9 05P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta. ✈	78	7/10 & QT	↓	7 14A	9 39A	11 34A	2 19P	4 29P	6 28P	9 19P
Milwaukee, WI (CT)	86	● & QT	Ar	7 29A	9 54A	11 49A	2 34P	4 44P	6 45P	9 34P
🚶 Oshkosh, Wausau—see pg. 78										

## Milwaukee • Chicago

Train Number ▶				330	332	334	336	338	340	342
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶				☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Milwaukee, WI (CT) ☐ Oshkosh, Wausau—see pg. 78	0	● & QT	Dp	☐ 6 15A	☐ 8 00A	☐ 11 00A	☐ 1 00P	☐ 3 00P	☐ 5 45P	☐ 7 35P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta. ✈	8	○ & 7 QT	↓	6 26A	8 10A	11 10A	1 10P	3 10P	5 55P	7 45P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	23	○ QT		6 43A	8 23A	11 23A	1 23P	3 23P	6 08P	7 58P
Glenview, IL	68	● &		7 25A	9 01A	12 01P	2 01P	4 01P	6 46P	8 36P
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	86	● & QT	Ar	☐ 7 57A	☐ 9 29A	☐ 12 29P	☐ 2 29P	☐ 4 29P	☐ 7 14P	☐ 9 04P

## Service on Hiawatha® Service Trains

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Amtrak Quiet car:** Quiet car available on all Hiawatha Service trains. Relax in a peaceful atmosphere free of cell phones, pagers, and noisy chatter by riding in a designated "Quiet car." Use of sound-emitting electronic devices and loud conversation are prohibited.
- Free shuttle service** between rail and air terminal.

Smoking is prohibited.

At-seat cart service featuring snacks and beverages is available on select trains. Consult Amtrak for details.

The Hiawatha Service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois and Wisconsin State Departments of Transportation.

### Shading Key

Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Milwaukee • Green Bay • Wausau • Eau Claire

(Jefferson Lines)

329*/331	Connecting Train Number				340/342
8131	Thruway Number				8140
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
10 40A	↓	Dp	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	4 50P
11 45A	Ar	Ar	Sheboygan, WI	Dp	3 40P
12 15P	↓	↓	Manitowoc, WI	↑	3 10P
12 55P	↓	↓	Green Bay, WI	↑	2 25P
2 00P	↓	↓	Shawano, WI	↑	1 25P
2 45P	↓	↓	Wittenberg, WI	↑	12 40P
3 35P	↓	↓	Wausau (Transit Center), WI	↑	12 10P
4 15P	↓	↓	Abbottford, WI	↑	11 10A
4 55P	↓	↓	Stanley, WI	↑	10 35A
5 25P	↓	↓	Chippewa Falls, WI	↑	10 05A
5 40P	↓	↓	Eau Claire, WI	↑	9 35A
6 20P	↓	↓	Menomonie, WI	↑	9 05A
7 05P	↓	↓	Hudson, WI	↑	8 20A
7 25P	Ar	Ar	St. Paul, MN—Amtrak Station (CT)	Dp	

\* Connecting Train 329 operates Monday through Saturday only.

### Chicago • Rockford • Madison (Van Galder—transfers may be necessary)

8961	8963	8965	8969	8967	8971	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8960	8962	8964	8968	8966
10 30A	12 35P	5 00P	7 00P	8 30P	10 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●	Ar	9 30A	11 00A	1 45P	3 30P	6 45P
12 10P	2 10P	6 50P	8 50P	10 20P	12 20A	75	Ar	Rockford, IL		Dp	6 50A	8 50A	11 50A	1 20P	4 20P
12 30P	2 40P	7 10P	9 10P	10 40P	12 40A	92	↓	South Beloit, IL		↑	6 25A	8 25A	11 25A	12 55P	3 55P
12 55P	3 05P	7 35P	9 35P	11 05P	1 00A	105	↓	Janesville, WI		↑	6 00A	8 00A	11 00A	12 30P	3 30P
							↓	Madison, WI		↑					
1 35P	3 50P	8 20P	10 05P	11 50P	1 20A	134	Ar	—Dutchmill Park & Ride		Dp	5 15A	7 15A	10 15A	11 45A	2 45P
1 50P	4 05P	8 35P	10 20P	12 05A	1 35A	140	Ar	—Memorial Union-Univ. of Wisconsin (CT)			5 00A	7 00A	10 00A	11 30A	2 30P

### Milwaukee • Green Bay • Marquette • Houghton

(Indian Trails)

8532	Thruway Number				8539
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
12 08A	↓	Dp	Houghton, MI (Memorial Union Bldg.) (ET)	Ar	8 35A
12 50A	↓	↓	L'Anse, MI	↑	7 40A
2 25A	↓	↓	Marquette, MI	↑	6 15A
3 10A	↓	↓	Escanaba, MI	↑	3 57A
5 15A	↓	↓	Marinette, WI	↑	1 29A
5 49A	↓	↓	Oconto, WI	↑	12 55A
6 25A	↓	↓	Green Bay, WI	↑	12 10A
7 10A	↓	↓	Manitowoc, WI	↑	11 25P
7 41A	↓	↓	Sheboygan, WI	↑	10 55P
9 00A	Ar	Ar	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Station (ET)	Dp	10 00P

See page 78 for thruway connections to Milwaukee-Oshkosh-Wausau.

Busy schedules make it tougher than ever to catch up with friends and business associates - especially when you're traveling. Good thing there's the Amtrak® Hiawatha® with direct service between Chicago and Milwaukee and up to 7 round trips daily. Take time to get caught up while avoiding the hassles of traffic, parking and ongoing road construction. Visit [AMTRAK.COM](http://AMTRAK.COM) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to book today!

**Amtrak Hiawatha — Time Well Spent.**

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

R Stops only to receive passengers.

Bus stop

Flag stop

Checked baggage

Airport connection

Ferry connection

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

Details about services, see pages 125-135

page 81



**S**ee and experience the American Heartland west of the Mississippi the smooth, relaxing and comfortable way when you choose Amtrak long-distance Superliner service!

Watch small towns, large cities and rural scenes roll past large panoramic windows while enjoying wide, reclining Coach seats with legs rests, tray tables and overhead lighting on our contemporary bi-level cars. Or, choose from among Sleeping car accommodations including Roomettes, Bedrooms, Family Bedrooms and Accessible Bedrooms.

All passengers will love the Sightseer Lounge, with its upper-level wraparound windows, comfortable seating, lower-level snack bar and table booths, offering sandwiches, beverages and souvenirs. And the sit-down, full-service Dining car, staffed by a professional chef preparing hot meals on board – including regional specialties – is open to all passengers (Sleeping car passengers receive complimentary meals). On the **Texas Eagle<sup>SM</sup>** between Chicago and San Antonio, the Cross Country Café offers a wide selection of food items.



\* Menu selection and prices are subject to change.

Visit  
Amtrak.com

## Superliner Roomette

### Dimensions:

3'6" x 6'6" (1.1 m x 2 m)

### Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

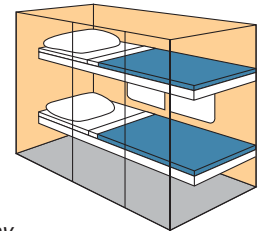
### Upper Berth with Steps:

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 small tote bags

Restrooms and a shower are nearby



## Superliner Family Bedroom

### Dimensions:

5'2" x 9'5" (1.6 m x 2.9 m)

### 2 Adult Berths with Ladder:

Upper Berth - 2'4" x 6'2"

(720 mm x 1.9 m)

Lower Berth - 3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

### 2 Child Berths:

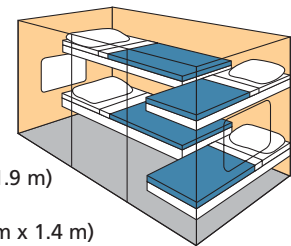
Upper Berth - 2'0" x 4'7" (610 mm x 1.4 m)

Lower Berth - 2'3" x 4'9" (690 mm x 1.5 m)

Accommodates 2 adults and 2 small children

Capacity for 2-3 suitcases

Restrooms and a shower are nearby



## Superliner Bedroom

### Dimensions:

6'6" x 7'6" (2 m x 2.3 m)

### Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

### Upper Berth with Ladder:

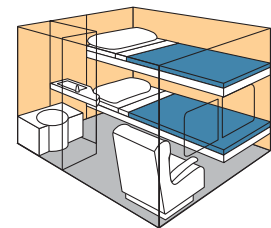
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 suitcases

In-room toilet and shower

Some Bedrooms can be combined to make a Suite for four people.



## Superliner Accessible Bedroom

### Dimensions:

6'9" x 9'5" (2 m x 2.9 m)

### Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

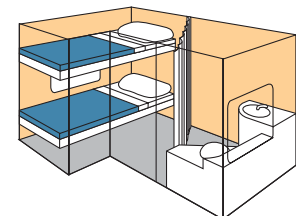
### Upper Berth with Steps:

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 suitcases

In-room toilet. A shower is nearby.





## Host Railroads

### EMPIRE BUILDER

Chicago – Glenview

METRA

Glenview – St. Paul/Minneapolis  
Canadian Pacific (CP)

St. Paul/Minneapolis – Portland/  
Seattle

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

Chicago – Denver

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Denver – Emeryville

Union Pacific (UP)

### SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Chicago – Los Angeles

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### TEXAS EAGLE

Chicago – Joliet

Canadian National (CN)

Joliet – Ft. Worth

Union Pacific (UP)

Ft. Worth – Temple

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Temple – Los Angeles

Union Pacific (UP)

### HEARTLAND FLYER

Oklahoma City – Ft. Worth

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### SUNSET LIMITED

New Orleans – Lake Charles

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Lake Charles – Los Angeles

Union Pacific (UP)

### COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Moorpark

Union Pacific (UP)

Moorpark – Los Angeles

Metrolink/Southern Regional Rail  
Authority (SCRRA)

## WESTERN LONG DISTANCE ROUTES





*A vacation as big as all outdoors*  
**GLACIER NATIONAL PARK**  
*with Amtrak Vacations®*

**GLACIER PARK**  
 - from -  
**\$785\***

**PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:**

- ROUNDTRIP RAIL FROM CHICAGO
- TWO NIGHTS' ACCOMMODATIONS AT THE GLACIER PARK LODGE OR SIMILAR HOTEL
- BIG SKY CIRCLE TOUR OR OLD NORTH TRAIL TOUR (TOUR DEPENDENT ON SEASON)

call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)



\* Sample price from destinations' most popular departures; call for pricing from your city. Sample prices are based on our highest demand travel period, per person based on double occupancy, tax included, Amtrak® travel is for Coach accommodations. Prices and packages are subject to change without notice and all reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

## EMPIRE BUILDER

Chicago • St. Paul • Portland/Seattle

7	◀ Train Number ▶				8
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile			Symbol	Read Up
2 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●	Ar 3 55P
R 2 39P	17		Glenview, IL (METRA/Milw. Line)	●	D 3 12P
R 3 55P	85		Milwaukee, WI	●	D 2 07P
5 05P	150		Columbus, WI (Madison)	●	12 57P
5 34P	178		Portage, WI	○	12 27P
5 52P	195		Wisconsin Dells, WI	○	12 09P
6 30P	240		Tomah, WI	○	11 28A
7 14P	281		La Crosse, WI	●	10 47A
7 50P	308		Winona, MN—see page 85	●	10 11A
8 52P	371		Red Wing, MN	○	8 54A
10 31P	418	Ar	St. Paul—Minneapolis, MN	●	Dp 7 50A
11 15P	418	Dp	Duluth—see page 85	●	7 05A
12 40A	486		St. Cloud, MN	○	5 14A
1 42A	552		Staples, MN	○	4 09A
2 38A	614		Detroit Lakes, MN	○	3 10A
3 35A	662		Fargo, ND (Moorhead, MN)	●	2 13A
4 52A	737		Grand Forks, ND	●	12 57A
6 13A	822		Devils Lake, ND	○	11 32P
7 07A	879		Rugby, ND	●	10 38P
8 34A	940	Ar	Minot, ND	●	Dp 9 42P
9 06A	940	Dp			9 22P
9 57A	994		Stanley, ND	○	8 11P
11 07A	1061		Williston, ND (CT)	●	7 09P
11 41A	1168		Wolf Point, MT (MT)	●	4 33P
12 26P	1217		Glasgow, MT	○	3 47P
1 25P	1283		Malta, MT	○	2 52P
2 39P	1370	Ar	Havre, MT	●	Dp 1 32P
3 04P	1370	Dp			1 12P
5 22P	1475		Shelby, MT	●	11 43A
5 51P	1499		Cut Bank, MT	○	10 45A
6 45P	1547		Browning, MT	○	9 54A
7 41P	1576		Essex, MT—Izaak Walton Inn	○	8 55A
8 23P	1603		West Glacier, MT (Apgar)	○	8 16A
8 56P	1626	Ar	Whitefish, MT	●	7 46A
9 16P	1626	Dp	(Kalispell, Missoula)	○	7 26A
10 59P	1728	Dp	Libby, MT (MT)	○	5 26A
11 49P	1813		Sandpoint, ID (PT)	○	2 32A
1 40A	1879	Ar	Spokane, WA (Coeur d'Alene, ID) (PT)	●	Dp 1 30A
27			Thru cars Chicago—Portland		28
2 45A	1879	Dp	Spokane, WA (PT)	●	Ar 12 13A
5 35A	2025		Pasco, WA (Kennewick, Richland)	●	8 57P
7 30A	2150		Wishram, WA (The Dalles)	○	6 55P
8 04A	2180		Bingen-White Salmon, WA	○	6 21P
9 18A	2245		Vancouver, WA	●	5 07P
10 10A	2255	Ar	Portland, OR (PT)	●	Dp 4 45P
2 30A	1879	Dp	Spokane, WA (PT)	●	Ar 12 45A
4 22A	1998		Ephrata, WA	○	9 42P
5 35A	2050		Wenatchee, WA	○	8 42P
6 08A	2072		Leavenworth, WA	○	8 00P
8 38A	2171		Everett, WA	●	5 39P
9 10A	2188		Edmonds, WA	●	5 12P
10 25A	2205	Ar	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC) (PT)	●	Dp 4 40P
			Vancouver, BC—see page 85		

### Scenic Highlights

- Wisconsin Dells
- Mississippi River
- Rocky Mountains
- Glacier National Park, Montana
- Gateway to Mount Rainier, Washington
- Columbia River Gorge

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train      Thruway and connecting services



## Thruway Bus Connections

### Duluth • St. Paul-Minneapolis (Jefferson Lines)

8007	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	Daily
3 50P	0	Dp	Univ. of Minnesota at Duluth, MN (CT)		Ar	3 35P
4 15P	8		Duluth, MN—Greyhound Station			3 00P
5 45P	78		Hinckley, MN			1 30P
7 50P	160	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN (CT) —Amtrak Station	●	Dp	11 05A

### Seattle • Vancouver, BC (Cantrail)

8948	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8909
10 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA—Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Ar	3 30P
1 15P	115		Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn			R 12 30P
1 45P	132		Richmond, BC—Delta Pacific Resort			R 12 00N
2 15P	144	Ar	Vancouver, BC —Pacific Central Station	●	Dp	11 30A

### Omak • Wenatchee (Northwestern Stage Lines)

8865	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8868
Daily			Days of Operation			Daily
6 55A	0	Dp	Omak, WA (PT)		Ar	4 45P
7 05A	4		Okanogan, WA			4 35P
7 35A	27		Brewster, WA			4 05P
7 45A	33		Pateros, WA			3 55P
9 00A	94	Ar	Wenatchee, WA (PT)		Dp	2 35P

## Connecting Services

### Fargo–Winnipeg and Fargo–Sioux Falls–Omaha

Jefferson Lines operates bus service to/from Fargo. For more information, visit [Jeffersonlines.com](http://Jeffersonlines.com). (888) 864-2832.

### Whitefish–Kalispell–Missoula

Purchase tickets from Rimrock Trailways. (406) 245-5392 or 1-800-255-7655.

### Winona–Rochester

Specialty Tours provides twice daily shuttle service between Amtrak's Winona Station and Rochester, Minnesota, with drop-off and pick-up at hotels or the Mayo Clinic. Reservations are required. Call (507) 282-8673 or email [specialtytours@gmail.com](mailto:specialtytours@gmail.com).

### Shelby–Great Falls

Northern Transit Interlocal provides transportation between Shelby and Great Falls. For more information, call (406) 470-0727.

## Service on the Empire Builder®

- ☑ **Coaches:** Enhanced coach service with at-seat meal service upon request and larger pillows. Reservations required.
- ☑ **Sleeping cars:** Enhanced Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Portland, and a private waiting area available in St. Paul-Minneapolis for Sleeping car passengers.
- ☑ **Dining:** Enhanced Dining car service; complete meals.
  - Not available between Spokane and Portland; Sleeping car service passengers will receive complimentary cold meal service.
- ☑ **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between Spokane and Seattle).
- ☑ Connections available to/from Salem, Albany and Eugene-Springfield. See page 99 for schedule.
- ☑ East Glacier Park station is open through September 30. Browning station reopens for the fall in October.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide narrative on select trains.

- Rangers from the Klondike Gold Rush National Park between Seattle and Shelby, daily, May 8 through September 9;
- Rangers from the Nez Perce National Historic Park - Bear Paw National Battlefield between Havre and Minot, Tuesday through Friday, between June 1 and September 3;
- Rangers from the Chicago/Mississippi National River and Recreation Area between Chicago and Winona, daily, between May 8 and September 19;
- Rangers from the Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site between Williston and Shelby, Tuesdays and Saturdays, between June 1 and September 11; and,
- Rangers from the Knife River Indian Villages Historic Site between Minot and Shelby, Thursdays and Fridays, between May 23 and September 5, and between Minot and Malta, Sundays, between May 23 and September 5.

Smoking is prohibited.

☑ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible



## GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK with Amtrak Vacations®

GRAND CANYON  
— from —  
**\$585\***

### PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:

- ROUNDTRIP RAIL FROM LOS ANGELES
- TWO-NIGHT STAY IN THE SOUTH RIM OF THE GRAND CANYON AT THE MASWIK LODGE OR SIMILAR HOTEL
- ONE BREAKFAST BUFFET AT GRAND DEPOT CAFE
- GRAND RIM TOUR OF THE GRAND CANYON
- ROUNDTRIP GRAND CANYON RAILWAY EXCURSION
- ONE DINNER BUFFET AT GRAND DEPOT CAFE

call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)

**AMTRAK  
VACATIONS®**

\* Sample price from destinations' most popular departures; call for pricing from your city. Sample prices are based on our highest demand travel period, per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Amtrak® travel is for Coach accommodations. Prices and packages are subject to change without notice and all reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



































Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
85





# CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

## Chicago • Denver • San Francisco

5	◀ Train Number ▶				6	
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	
 	◀ On Board Service ▶				 	
Read Down	Mile			Symbol	Read Up	
2 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●  QT	Ar 3 30P	
R 2 34P	28		Naperville, IL (METRA/BN Line)	●  QT	D 2 23P	
3 44P	104		Princeton, IL	○	D 1 03P	
4 38P	162		Galesburg, IL—S. Seminary St.	●  QT	D12 11P	
5 25P	205		Burlington, IA	○  QT	11 16A	
5 59P	233		Mount Pleasant, IA	●  QT	10 34A	
6 53P	279		Ottumwa, IA	●  QT	9 49A	
8 09P	359		Osceola, IA (Des Moines)	○  QT	8 20A	
8 41P	392		Creston, IA	○  QT	7 44A	
10 55P	500		Ar	Omaha, NE	●  QT	Dp 5 54A
11 05P	Ar		Dp	Lincoln, NE	●  QT	Ar 5 39A
12 08A	555	Ar	Hastings, NE	●  QT	Dp 4 06A	
12 14A	Ar	Dp	Hastings, NE (Grand Island)	●  QT	Ar 4 00A	
1 47A	652		Holdrege, NE	○  QT	↑ 2 22A	
2 34A	706		McCook, NE	○  QT	↑ 1 34A	
3 43A	783		Fort Morgan, CO (Sterling) (MT)	○  QT	↑ 12 29A	
5 05A	960		Denver, CO	●  QT	↑ 9 05P	
7 15A	1038		Col. Sprgs., Pueblo—see at right	●  QT	↑ 7 50P	
8 05A	Ar		Vail, Glenwood Springs—see right	●  QT	↑ 7 18P	
10 07A	1100		Fraser-Winter Park, CO	○  QT	↑ 4 30P	
10 37A	1113		Granby, CO (Rocky Mt. Nat'l Park)	○  QT	↑ 3 52P	
1 53P	1223		Glenwood Springs, CO (Aspen)	●  QT	↑ 12 50P	
4 10P	1311		Grand Junction, CO	●  QT	↑ 11 03A	
5 58P	1417	Green River, UT	○  QT	↑ 8 39A		
7 20P	1488	Helper, UT (Price)	○  QT	↑ 7 17A		
9 26P	1563	Provo, UT	○  QT	↑ 5 15A		
11 05P	1608	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT	●  QT	Dp 4 10A	
11 30P	Ar	Dp	Ogden, Boise, Las Vegas —see at right	●  QT	Ar 3 45A	
3 03A	1871		Elko, NV	○  QT	↑ 10 11P	
5 40A	2013		Winnemucca, NV	○  QT	↑ 7 48P	
8 36A	2202		Reno, NV	●  QT	↑ 4 46P	
9 37A	2237		Truckee, CA (Lake Tahoe)	○  QT	↑ 3 18P	
11 48A	2301		Colfax, CA	○  QT	↑ 1 01P	
12 57P	2336		Roseville, CA	○  QT	↑ 12 15P	
D 2 13P	2353		Sacramento, CA	●  QT	↑ 11 49A	
D 2 44P	2367		Davis, CA	●  QT	↑ 11 11A	
D 3 26P	2411		Martinez, CA (San Joaquin Trains)	●  QT	↑ 10 29A	
4 10P	2438		Ar	Emeryville, CA	●  QT	Dp 9 50A
			San Francisco—see at right			

### Service on the California Zephyr®

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car service passengers.
-  **Dining:** Complete meals.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- On-Board Guide Program:** California State Railroad Museum narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary between Reno and Sacramento. Program and schedule is subject to change.
-  Direct transfer between train and bus at Amtrak station for connecting passengers only.

### Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide narrative on select trains. Rangers from the Intermountain Regional Office between Grand Junction and Denver, Thursdays through Sundays, between May 27 and September 5.

### Scenic Highlights

- One of the most popular scenic trains
- Rocky Mountains/Moffat Tunnel
- Colorado's Gore, Byers and Glenwood Canyons
- California's historic Donner Pass and High Sierra

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train Thruway and connecting services

## California, Nevada and Utah Thruway Bus Connections

### Emeryville • San Francisco/Oakland

5005	Mile		Thruway Number	Symbol		5006
<div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>36</div><div>4 25P</div></div></div>	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>●</div><div>Ar</div></div>		9 05A
D 4 55P	9	Ar	San Francisco, CA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>●</div><div>Ar</div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	R 8 30A
D 5 10P	10		—Ferry Building, Amtrak Station			R 8 10A
D 5 20P	11		—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39			R 7 55A
5 35P	13	Ar	—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.			7 45A
			—Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts.		Dp	
6005	Mile		Thruway Number	Symbol		6006
<div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>36</div><div>4 25P</div></div></div>	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>●</div><div>Ar</div></div>		9 10A
4 45P	3	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq. (PT)	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>●</div><div>Ar</div></div>	Dp	8 55A







### Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo (Greyhound Lines)

5	6	Connecting Train Number					6
8305	8306	Thruway Number					8406
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
6 20P	11 50P	0	Dp	Denver, CO —Union Station (MT)	●	Ar	5 05P
7 50P	1 15A	70	Ar	Colorado Springs, CO		Dp	3 40P
9 05P	2 25A	112	Ar	Pueblo, CO (MT)		Dp	2 45P

### Denver • Vail • Glenwood Springs (Greyhound Lines)

8805	8905	Thruway Number					8706	8806
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
8 10P		0	Dp	Denver, CO —Bus Terminal —Union Station	●	Ar Ar	5 35P	
9 55P	9 30A	71	Ar	Frisco, CO		▲	R 3 55P	3 55P
10 30P	R 10 10A	100	Ar	Vail, CO		▲	R 3 20P	3 15P
	11 20A	160	Ar	Glenwood Springs, CO —Amtrak Station (MT)	●	Dp		2 10P

### Boise • Twin Falls • Ogden • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

	6	Connecting Train Number					5	
8441	8447	Thruway Number					8440	8446
Daily	Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily	Daily
11 10P	10 35A	0	Dp	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station		Ar	7 45P	6 55A
1 35A	1 25P	128		Twin Falls, ID —Oasis Stop N Go			4 50P	4 35A
5 20A	5 10P	316		Ogden, UT —Greyhound Station			12 55P	12 50A
6 05A	5 55P	353	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT) —Greyhound Station		Dp	12 01P	12 05A

### Salt Lake City • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8453	Thruway Number					8456	8458
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
8 30A	0	Dp	Salt Lake City, UT (MT) —Greyhound Station		Ar	5 10P	7 00A
9 25A	45	▼	Provo, UT		▲	4 15P	6 05A
2 20P	304	Ar	St. George, UT (MT)		▲	11 35A	1 25A
3 35P	422	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT) —Greyhound Station		Dp	7 50A	10 10P

### Connecting Local Services

Frequent Regional Transportation District (RTD) Light Rail serves Denver Union Station, University of Denver and South Metro suburbs. Daily RTD highway coach service links Denver Union Station, Boulder, Longmont and North Metro suburbs. Daily RTD skyRide coach service for Denver International Airport operates from Market Street Station, two blocks from Denver Union Station. Call 303-299-6000 or check [www.rtd-denver.com](http://www.rtd-denver.com) for information.

The Utah Transit Authority (UTA) serves Salt Lake City, Ogden and intermediate stops with FrontRunner commuter rail, bus routes, ski buses and two TRAX light rail lines. Call 801-RIDE-UTA (743-3882) or visit [www.rideuta.com](http://www.rideuta.com).

### Modified Amtrak Service for the California Zephyr

California Zephyr schedules may change due to ongoing Union Pacific Railroad track work. Contact Amtrak for updated schedule information.

A trip  
from NYC  
to WAS



A nice  
bag for  
work  
stuff



A day's worth  
of chatting, texting  
and surfing



A pedicure



Double  
espresso



Sushi for two



Treats for  
Buster



# HOW YOU RIDE. HOW YOU LIVE.

**FREE TRAVEL STARTS AT 1,000 POINTS**

Earn points on all your purchases and see where it takes you.  
With the Amtrak Guest Rewards® World Mastercard® from Chase.



**Purchases = Points = Free travel faster**

**Earn 6,000 bonus points after your first purchase. Apply today  
at [AmtrakGuestRewards.com](http://AmtrakGuestRewards.com) or call 1-888-58-AMTRAK.**

Subject to credit approval. Restrictions and limitations apply. Amtrak Guest Rewards credit cards issued by Chase Bank USA, N.A. See [AmtrakGuestRewards.com](http://AmtrakGuestRewards.com) for details.

 **AMTRAK**  
**Guest Rewards®**  
FREE TRAVEL FAST™

## Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles

3	◀ Train Number ▶				4
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile		Symbol	Read Up	
3 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) Madison—see page 81	Ar	3 10P
R 3 50P	28	↓	Naperville, IL	↑	D 2 34P
4 39P	83	↓	Mendota, IL	↑	1 11P
5 01P	104	↓	Princeton, IL	↑	12 50P
5 53P	162	↓	Galesburg, IL—S. Seminary St. [77]	↑	12 00N
6 57P	220	↓	Fort Madison, IA (Keokuk)	↑	11 01A
8 06P	298	↓	La Plata, MO (Kirksville)	↑	9 47A
10 11P	437	Ar	Kansas City, MO	Dp	7 35A
313			Connecting Train Number		316
4 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO (CT)	Ar	9 40P
9 40P	283	Ar	Kansas City, MO	Dp	4 00P
10 55P	437	Dp	Kansas City, MO	Ar	7 16A
12 32A	477	↓	Lawrence, KS	↑	5 39A
1 09A	503	↓	Topeka, KS	↑	5 10A
3 25A	638	↓	Newton, KS (Wichita)	↑	2 51A
4 00A	671	↓	Hutchinson, KS	↑	2 11A
6 00A	791	↓	Dodge City, KS	↑	12 24A
6 45A	841	↓	Garden City, KS (CT)	↑	11 25P
7 06A	941	↓	Lamar, CO (MT)	↑	9 05P
8 15A	993	Ar	La Junta, CO	Dp	8 13P
8 30A		Dp		Ar	8 03P
9 50A	1074	↓	Trinidad, CO	↑	6 21P
10 56A	1098	↓	Raton, NM	↑	5 22P
		↓	Denver—see page 89	↑	
12 38P	1209	↓	Las Vegas, NM	↑	3 35P
2 24P	1274	Dp	Lamy, NM	Dp	1 50P
		↓	Santa Fe—see page 89	↑	
3 55P	1341	Ar	Albuquerque, NM	Dp	12 45P
4 45P		Dp		Ar	12 22P
7 08P	1514	↓	Gallup, NM (MT)	↑	9 01A
7 50P	1641	↓	Winslow, AZ (MST)	↑	6 19A
8 51P	1699	Ar	Flagstaff, AZ	Dp	5 21A
8 57P		Dp	Grand Canyon, Phoenix— —see page 89	Ar	5 16A
9 33P	1730	↓	Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)	↑	4 30A
11 46P	1873	↓	Kingman, AZ (MST)	↑	2 13A
		↓	Laughlin, Las Vegas— see page 89	↑	
12 49A	1940	↓	Needles, CA (PT)	↑	1 03A
3 39A	2109	↓	Barstow, CA	↑	10 36P
4 18A	2146	↓	Victorville, CA	↑	9 50P
5 32A	2193	↓	San Bernardino, CA	↑	8 39P
5 53A	2203	↓	Riverside, CA	↑	8 13P
D 6 34A	2239	↓	Fullerton, CA	↑	R 7 30P
8 15A	2265	Ar	Los Angeles, CA + Las Vegas—see page 89	Dp	6 55P

## Shading Key


Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Connecting train	

## Rail Runner Commuter Rail Service



## Belen–Albuquerque–Santa Fe

For information call (866) 795-7245 or visit [www.nmtrainrunner.com](http://www.nmtrainrunner.com).

## Service on the Southwest Chief®

 Coaches: Reservations required. Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.

- Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car service passengers.

 Dining: Complete meals. Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time, which ends November 7, 2010. Beginning November 8, times shown for Arizona locations will be one hour later than indicated in this schedule. Classic Limousine operates van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL from Train 4 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. See page 77 for additional Thruway connections to/from Galesburg.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide narrative on select trains. Rangers from Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site between La Junta and Albuquerque, Fridays through Mondays, between May 9 and September 8.

## Scenic Highlights

- Cross the mighty Mississippi River
- Travel past wheat fields, ranches, missions, pueblos, mountains and deserts
- Thruway connections between Lamy and Santa Fe, and Williams and the Grand Canyon

Visit [DepotInn.com](http://DepotInn.com) For More Photos and Info

Free La Plata, MO & Ottumwa, IA Amtrak Station Hotel Shuttle  
 Exhibition of Amtrak History  
 Model Railroad Display  
 In-Room ATCS & Train Monitoring TV Channel  
 Luxurious Themed Suites | Heated Indoor Pool  
 Free In-Room WiFi | Amish Country Tours  
 View Live Train Action Now at [RailCams.com](http://RailCams.com)!



1245 N. Brown St., La Plata, Missouri | 877.459.5900



## Arizona Thruway Bus Connections

### Williams • Williams Junction <sup>[53]</sup>

(Shuttle service provided by Grand Canyon Railway)

3	Connecting Train Number						4
6903	Thruway Number						6904
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily
9 10P	0	Dp	Williams, AZ (MST) -Grand Canyon Railway Station		Ⓢ	Ar	4 45A
9 20P	3	Ar	Williams Junction, AZ (MST) -Amtrak Station		Ⓢ	Dp	4 35A
6803		▼	Thruway Number			▲	6804
9 40P	0	Dp	Williams Junction, AZ (MST) -Amtrak Station		Ⓢ	Ar	4 15A
9 50P	3	Ar	Williams, AZ (MST) -Grand Canyon Railway Station		Ⓢ	Dp	4 05A

<sup>[53]</sup> Free shuttle service between Williams Grand Canyon Railway station and Williams Junction Amtrak station. Reservations required.

### Flagstaff • Grand Canyon (Arizona Shuttle)

8570	NEW	8572	Thruway Number						8571	NEW	8573
Daily	Seasonal	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily	Seasonal	Daily
8 00A	2 00P	3 45P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ-Amtrak Sta. (MST)		●	Ar	12 00N	5 45P	8 00P
8 30A		4 30P	34	▼	Williams, AZ-Grand Canyon Ry. Sta.		Ⓢ	▲	11 30A		7 30P
9 30A	3 30P	5 30P	88		Tusayan, AZ-Imax Theater				10 30A	4 30P	6 30P
9 45A	3 45P	5 45P	93	Ar	Grand Canyon, AZ (MST)			Dp	10 15A	4 15P	6 15P
					-Maswick Transport Station						

For passengers travelling to Grand Canyon National Park, a National Park Service entrance fee will be collected at the terminal in Flagstaff before departure.

### Flagstaff • Sedona (Arizona Shuttle)

8583	8585	Thruway Number						8584	8586
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
9 00A	4 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ-Amtrak Station (MST)		●	Ar	10 30A	5 30P
9 40A	4 40P			Sedona, AZ-Uptown Center (MST)				9 50A	4 50P

### Flagstaff • Phoenix

3	Connecting Train Number																	4			
Greyhound	Arizona Shuttle							Operator					Arizona Shuttle							Greyhound	
8703	8561	8563	8557	8559	8565	8567	8569	Thruway Number					8560	8562	8556	8558	8564	8566	8568	8704	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation			Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 55P								0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ-Greyhound (MST)			●	Ar	11 20A	2 20P	4 20P	6 20P	8 20P	10 20P	12 50A
	4 00A	7 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	6 00P		Dp	Flagstaff, AZ-Amtrak Station				Ar	10 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	9 00P	11 30P
	5 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	7 00P	50	Dp	Camp Verde, AZ				Dp	10 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	9 00P	11 30P
1 35A										Phoenix, AZ											
	6 40A	9 50A	11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	8 50P	143	Ar	-Metro Center Transit Center				Dp	8 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 45P	7 30P	10 00P
	7 00A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P	6 10P	9 00P	145	Ar	-Sky Harbor Airport				Dp	8 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	9 30P
								145	Ar	-Greyhound Station (MST)				Dp							

In addition to the same-day train connections at Flagstaff shown above, this service allows a choice of departures for overnight connections at Flagstaff for travel between the Grand Canyon or Phoenix and points east of Flagstaff via the Southwest Chief.

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo • Raton (Greyhound Lines)

3	Connecting Train Number						4
8603	Mile	▼	Thruway Number		Symbol	▲	8604
5 35A		Dp	Denver, CO-Union Station (MT)		●	Ar	9 45P
7 10A		▼	Colorado Springs, CO			▲	8 15P
8 10A			Pueblo, CO				7 20P
10 20A		Ar	Raton, NM-Amtrak Station (MT)			Dp	5 40P

### Lamy • Santa Fe (Lamy Shuttle)

Lamy Shuttle Service van meets Trains 3 and 4 daily. From Lamy to Santa Fe, advance reservations required; call 1-800-USA-RAIL. From Santa Fe to Lamy, shuttle will pick up at your hotel; call (505) 982-8829 the day prior to departure to arrange pickup.

### Los Angeles • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8534	8536	Thruway Number						8533	8535	8543
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 30A	3 10P	0	Dp	Los Angeles, CA-Union Sta. (PT)		●	Ar	3 00P	5 40P	10 35P
4 20P	9 00P	271	Ar	Las Vegas, NV			Dp	8 50A	11 50A	4 50P
				-Greyhound Station						

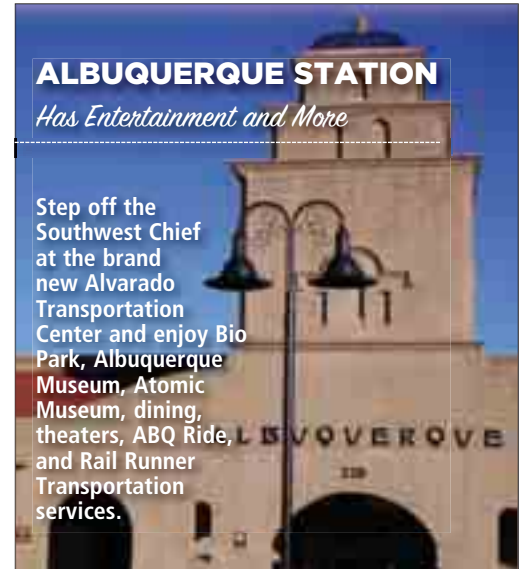
NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

### Grand Canyon • Williams (Grand Canyon Railway)

7903	Grand Canyon Railway Train Number						7904
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily
3 30P	0	Dp	Grand Canyon, AZ (MST)		Ⓢ	Ar	11 45A
			-Grand Canyon Railway Station				
5 45P	64	Ar	Williams, AZ (MST)		Ⓢ	Dp	9 30A
			-Grand Canyon Railway Station				

The Grand Canyon Railway station at the Grand Canyon is located near the Canyon rim, across the road from the El Tovar Hotel.

Please visit [www.thetrain.com/schedule](http://www.thetrain.com/schedule) for 2011 train schedule.



Chicago • St. Louis • Little Rock • Dallas •  
Fort Worth • San Antonio • Los Angeles

21/421	◀ Train Number ▶				22/422
As indicated in column	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				As indicated in column
☑ ☒ ☓ ☕	◀ On Board Service ▶				☑ ☒ ☓ ☕
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
1 45P Daily	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union (CT) Madison—see pg. 81	Ar	1 52P Daily
R 2 40P Daily	37	↓	Joliet, IL	↑	D12 56P Daily
3 27P Daily	92	↓	Pontiac, IL	↑	11 39A Daily
4 04P Daily	124	↓	Bloomington-Normal, IL Davenport Indianapolis—see pg. 77	↑	11 08A Daily
4 37P Daily	156	↓	Lincoln, IL	↑	10 25A Daily
5 14P Daily	185	↓	Springfield, IL	↑	9 55A Daily
5 49P Daily	224	↓	Carlinville, IL	↑	9 15A Daily
6 22P Daily	257	↓	Alton, IL	↑	8 43A Daily
7 21P Daily	284	Ar Dp	St. Louis, MO	Dp Ar	7 55A Daily
8 00P					7 19A
11 42P Daily	453	↓	Poplar Bluff, MO	↑	2 44A Daily
12 37A Daily	513	↓	Walnut Ridge, AR (Jonesboro)	↑	1 41A Daily
3 10A Daily	634	↓	Little Rock, AR	↑	11 39P Daily
3 55A Daily	677	↓	Malvern, AR (Hot Springs National Park)	↑	10 26P Daily
4 20A Daily	694	↓	Arkadelphia, AR	↑	10 02P Daily
[21]	741	↓	Hope, AR	↑	[21]
5 58A Daily	774	↓	Texarkana, AR/TX	↑	8 43P Daily
7 50A Daily	840	↓	Marshall, TX	↑	7 31P Daily
8 28A Daily	864	↓	Longview, TX (Tyler) Shreveport, Houston—see at right	↑	6 15P Daily
9 25A Daily	912	Dp	Mineola, TX (Canton)	↑	5 15P Daily
11 30A Daily	991	Ar Dp	Dallas, TX	Dp Ar	3 40P Daily
11 50A					3 20P
1 25P Daily	1022	Ar Dp	Fort Worth, TX	Dp Ar	2 20P Daily
2 10P					1 58P
2 52P Daily	1050	↓	Cleburne, TX	↑	1 00P Daily
4 00P Daily	1125	↓	McGregor, TX (Waco, Crawford)	↑	11 51A Daily
4 43P Daily	1150	↓	Temple, TX Ft. Hood, Killeen—see at right	↑	11 25A Daily
5 36P Daily	1188	↓	Taylor, TX	↑	10 22A Daily
6 30P Daily	1223	↓	Austin, TX	↑	9 31A Daily
7 12P Daily	1253	↓	San Marcos, TX	↑	8 32A Daily
9 55P Daily	1305	Ar Dp	San Antonio, TX	Dp Ar	7 00A Daily
5 40A TuThSa					9 30P MoThSa
8 35A TuThSa	1475	↓	Del Rio, TX	↑	5 42P MoThSa
11 10A TuThSa	1600	↓	Sanderson, TX	↑	3 16P MoThSa
1 24P TuThSa	1692	↓	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park) (CT)	↑	1 25P MoThSa
4 15P TuThSa	1910	Ar Dp	El Paso, TX (MT) (Ciudad Juarez, Mex.)	Dp Ar	8 15A MoThSa
4 40P TuThSa					7 50A MoThSa
6 11P TuThSa	1998	↓	Deming, NM	↑	5 50A MoThSa
7 06P TuThSa	2058	↓	Lordsburg, NM (MT)	↑	4 55A MoThSa
8 11P TuThSa	2176	↓	Benson, AZ (MST)	↑	1 55A MoThSa
9 40P TuThSa	2226	Ar Dp	Tucson, AZ	Dp Ar	12 55A MoThSa
10 30P TuThSa					12 06A MoThSa
11 47P TuThSa	2312	Ar Dp	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	Dp Ar	10 18P SuWeFr
11 57P TuThSa					10 08P SuWeFr
2 44A WeFrSu	2477	↓	Yuma, AZ (MST)	↑	7 25P SuWeFr
4 54A WeFrSu	2622	↓	Palm Springs, CA (PT)	↑	5 15P SuWeFr
D 6 21A WeFrSu	2690	↓	Ontario, CA	↑	3 34P SuWeFr
D 6 31A WeFrSu	2696	↓	Pomona, CA	↑	3 21P SuWeFr
8 30A WeFrSu	2728	Ar	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	Dp	2 40P SuWeFr

Service on the Texas Eagle®

- ☑ **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- ☑ **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and a private waiting area available in St. Louis for Sleeping car service passengers.
- ☑ **Dining-Cross Country Café:** Casual service offering complete meals and appetizers, sandwiches, snacks and beverages with an all day menu and wide food selection.
- ☑ **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- [21] Service to begin on a date to be announced.
- [69] This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time, which ends November 7, 2010. Beginning November 8, times shown for Arizona locations will be one hour later than indicated in this schedule.
- [77] Classic Limousine operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL from Train 4 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional schedule information call (217) 523-5466. See pages 76-77 for train schedules.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide narrative on select trains. Rangers from the San Antonio Missions National Historic Park between San Antonio and Fort Worth, Fridays through Mondays, between May 21 and September 5, and between November 19 and November 29.

Scenic Highlights

- Cross the mighty Mississippi River within sight of the Gateway Arch
- Travel through Ozark Mountains
- View the Piney Woods of East Texas

Thruway Connections

Galesburg • Springfield (Executive Limo)

5521	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5522
2 45P	0	Dp	Galesburg, IL—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	2 25P
5 00P	119	Ar	Springfield, IL—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Dp	12 10P

Longview • Shreveport (CJ Limo)

6421	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6422
6 45A	0	Dp	Shreveport, LA (CT)	●	Ar	7 45P
8 00A	62	Ar	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	6 25P
6121	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6122
8 40A	0	Ar	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	5 45P
10 00A	62	Ar	Shreveport, LA (CT)	●	Dp	4 30P

Longview • Houston • Galveston (Lone Star Coach)

6021	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6022
8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	5 40P
10 05A	70	Ar	Nacogdoches, TX	●	Ar	4 25P
D 1 15P	214	Ar	Houston, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	R 1 05P
2 45P	266	Ar	Galveston, TX (CT)	●	Dp	11 30A

Reservations must be made at least 24 hours in advance departing Galveston.

Temple • Killeen • Fort Hood (Southwestern Coaches)

8821	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8722
3 15P	0	Dp	Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT)	●	Ar	12 45P
3 45P	4	Ar	Killeen, TX	●	Ar	12 30P
4 15P	33	Ar	Temple, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	11 45A
8721	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8822
5 15P	0	Dp	Temple, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 45A
6 00P	29	Ar	Killeen, TX	●	Ar	10 00A
6 15P	33	Ar	Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT)	●	Dp	9 45A

Connecting Services

San Antonio—McAllen  
Harlingen—Brownsville










Connecting intercity bus service by Valley Transit is available from Greyhound Bus Station between San Antonio and McAllen, Harlingen and Brownsville.

The Texas Eagle serves all stations between Chicago and San Antonio daily. Through service west of San Antonio operates tri-weekly, departing Chicago, Poplar Bluff and intermediate stations on Sundays, Tuesdays and Thursdays. Eastbound trains departing Los Angeles on Sunday, Wednesday and Friday arrive Dallas on Tuesday, Friday and Sunday, and stations between Walnut Ridge-Chicago on Wednesday, Saturday and Monday.

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- ☑ Bus stop
- ☑ Flag stop
- ☑ Checked baggage
- ☑ Airport connection
- ☑ Ferry connection
- ☑ U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint


## Oklahoma City • Fort Worth

821	◀ Train Number ▶				822
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile		Symbol		Read Up
8 25A	0	Dp	Oklahoma City, OK (CT)	○ & 	Ar 9 39P
8 49A	20		Norman, OK	○ & 	8 55P
9 06A	35		Purcell, OK	○ & 	8 38P
9 31A	57		Pauls Valley, OK	○ & 	8 12P
10 23A	102		Ardmore, OK	○ & 	7 23P
11 05A	141		Gainesville, TX	○ & 	6 42P
12 39P	206	Ar	Fort Worth, TX (CT)	● &  QT	Dp 5 25P

The Heartland Flyer is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oklahoma and Texas Departments of Transportation.

## Service on the Heartland Flyer®

 Coaches: Reservations required.

 Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide narrative on select trains. Rangers from the Chickasaw National Recreation Area between Norman and Fort Worth, Saturdays only, between May 29 and October 30.

## Heartland Flyer Scenic Highlights

- Oklahoma City – Cowboy Hall of Fame
- Arbuckle Mountains
- Fort Worth Stockyards

## Connecting Services

## Dallas–Fort Worth Metroplex

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) operates bus and light rail service in Dallas, with a light rail hub at Dallas Union Station. (214) 979-1111, [www.dart.org](http://www.dart.org).

Fort Worth Transportation Authority (the T) operates bus service from its hub at Fort Worth's Intermodal Transportation Center (Amtrak station). (817) 215-8600, [the-t.com](http://the-t.com).

Trinity Railway Express is a cooperative effort of DART and the T, providing commuter rail service between Fort Worth and Dallas Amtrak stations. Intermediate stations include Richland Hills, Irving and a free shuttle bus from CentrePort station to Dallas – Ft. Worth International Airport.

Extend your trip on the Heartland Flyer to Dallas! Call DART or T for more information or visit [trinityrailwayexpress.org](http://trinityrailwayexpress.org).

## Shading Key














































































Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Reserved Corridor service	

GET INTO A LONE STAR STATE *of mind on the Amtrak* TEXAS EAGLE!






THE STATE THAT MADE "BIGNESS" A VIRTUE WILL DELIGHT AND AMAZE. Board the Texas Eagle in either Chicago or Los Angeles and travel to big cities, through rolling prairie landscapes and the picturesque Hill Country. See oil fields outside of Dallas, western culture in Ft. Worth, the state capitol in Austin and the Spanish missions of San Antonio. Along the way, you'll appreciate the European influences in the south and the immense scale of the plains that conjure images of 19th century cowboys and stagecoaches. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) and make your reservations now!



## Orlando • New Orleans • Houston • Los Angeles

1	◀ Train Number ▶				2
As indicated in column	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				As indicated in column
   	◀ On Board Service ▶				   
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
 20			Orlando, FL (ET) (Walt Disney World®)		 20
 20			Winter Park, FL		 20
 20			DeLand, FL (Daytona Beach)		 20
 20			Palatka, FL		 20
 20			Jacksonville, FL		 20
 20			Lake City, FL (Gainesville)		 20
 20			Madison, FL		 20
 20			Tallahassee, FL (ET)		 20
 20			Chipley, FL (Panama City) (CT)		 20
 20			Crestview, FL (Ft. Walton Beach)		 20
 20			Pensacola, FL		 20
 20			Atmore, AL		 20
 20			Mobile, AL		 20
 20			Pascagoula, MS		 20
 20			Biloxi, MS		 20
 20			Gulfport, MS		 20
 20			Bay St. Louis, MS		 20
 20	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA Baton Rouge—see below	  QT Ar	 20
** 1 25P MoWeFr	56	↓	Schriever, LA (Houma/Thibodaux)	 	** 12 03P TuFrSu
** 2 51P MoWeFr	127	↓	New Iberia, LA	 	** 10 41A TuFrSu
** 3 19P MoWeFr	145	↓	Lafayette, LA	 	10 15A TuFrSu
4 50P MoWeFr	219	↓	Lake Charles, LA	 	8 29A TuFrSu
6 43P MoWeFr	281	↓	Beaumont, TX (Port Arthur)	 	7 05A TuFrSu
9 13P MoWeFr	363	Ar Dp	Houston, TX Galveston—see below	  QT Dp Ar	5 10A TuFrSu 4 40A TuFrSu
3 00A TuThSa	573	Ar Dp	San Antonio, TX Brownsville—see page 90	  QT Dp Ar	11 55P MoThSa 9 30P MoThSa
5 40A TuThSa	742	↓	Del Rio, TX	 	5 42P MoThSa
8 35A TuThSa	868	↓	Sanderson, TX	 	** 3 16P MoThSa
1 24P TuThSa	959	↓	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park) (CT)	 	1 25P MoThSa
4 15P TuThSa	1178	Ar Dp	El Paso, TX (MT) (Ciudad Juarez, Mexico)	  Dp Ar	8 15A MoThSa 7 50A MoThSa
4 40P TuThSa	1264	↓	Deming, NM	 	** 5 50A MoThSa
** 6 11P TuThSa	1325	↓	Lordsburg, NM (MT)	 	** 4 55A MoThSa
** 7 06P TuThSa	1443	↓	Benson, AZ (MST)	 	** 1 55A MoThSa
 ** 8 11P TuThSa	1493	Ar Dp	Tucson, AZ	  QT Dp Ar	

## Service on the Sunset Limited®

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Magnolia Room is available in New Orleans for Sleeping car service passengers.
-  **Dining:** Complete meals.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time, which ends November 7, 2010. Beginning November 8, times shown for Arizona locations will be one hour later than indicated in this schedule.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide narrative on select trains. Rangers from the Amistad National Recreation Area between Del Rio and Sanderson, on Tuesdays (mostly) year-round.

## Scenic Highlights

- Gulf Coast
- Mexican border
- Bayou Country
- Southwestern desert

## Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited

[20] The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train

### Connecting train

### Thruway and connecting services


## Thruway Bus Connections

**Houston • Galveston** *(Kerrville Bus)*

8701	Thruway Number				
MoWeFr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲
6 45P	0	Dp	Galveston, TX -3825 Broadway (CT)		Ar
7 10P	5	▼	La Marque, TX-725 Oak		
8 15P	47	Ar	Houston, TX-Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Dp

**New Orleans • Baton Rouge** *(Greyhound Lines)*

8059	Thruway Number					8058	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
6 00P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA —Union Passenger Terminal	(CT)	●	Ar	6 30A
7 45P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA	(CT)		Do	4 45A




**SUNSET  
LIMITED**

LOS ANGELES to NEW ORLEANS

*Discover*  
**NEW HORIZONS.**

---

For reservations  
and information,  
visit **Amtrak.com**, or call  
**1-800-USA-RAIL.**



## Seattle • Portland • Los Angeles

11	Train Number				14
Daily	Normal Days of Operation				Daily
	On Board Service				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
Amtrak Thruway Connection—Vancouver, BC/Seattle, WA					
5 30A	0	Dp	Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	●	Ar 12 35A
R 5 50A	12		Richmond, BC—Vancouver Apt.		D 12 05A
R 6 20A	29		Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn		D 11 35P
9 15A	144	Ar	Seattle, WA—Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Dp 9 15P
9 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC) (PT)	●	Ar 8 45P
10 31A	39		Tacoma, WA	●	Ar 7 11P
11 21A	75		Olympia-Lacey, WA	○	Ar 6 22P
11 45A	94		Centralia, WA	○	Ar 5 57P
12 29P	137		Kelso-Longview, WA	○	Ar 5 14P
1 08P	177		Vancouver, WA	●	Ar 4 36P
1 50P	187	Ar	Portland, OR	●	Dp 4 20P
2 25P		Dp	Pendleton, Boise—see page 99		Ar 3 40P
3 37P	239		Salem, OR	●	Ar 2 03P
4 10P	267		Albany, OR	●	Ar 1 30P
			Corvallis, Newport—see page 99		
5 10P	310		Eugene-Springfield, OR	●	Ar 12 44P
			Ontario, Coos Bay—see page 99		
8 08P	432		Chemult, OR Redmond, Bend, Sunriver—see page 99	○	Ar 9 40A
10 00P	505		Klamath Falls, OR (Crater Lake)	●	Ar 8 25A
			Brookings—see right		
12 35A	610		Dunsmuir, CA (Mt. Shasta)	○	Ar 5 04A
2 21A	665		Redding, CA	○	Ar 3 14A
3 50A	739		Chico, CA	○	Ar 1 55A
6 35A	824		Sacramento, CA	●	Ar 11 59P
6 50A	837		Davis, CA	●	Ar 11 33P
7 34A	881		Martinez, CA	●	Ar 10 54P
8 10A	908	Ar	Emeryville, CA	●	Dp 10 12P
8 20A		Dp	San Francisco—see right		Ar 10 02P
8 35A	913	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Square	●	Dp 9 47P
8 50A		Dp	San Francisco—see right		Ar 9 32P
9 55A	954	Ar	San Jose, CA (Caltrain)	●	Dp 8 39P
10 07A		Dp			Ar 8 27P
11 48A	1021		Salinas, CA Monterey, Carmel—see right	●	Ar 6 36P
1 38P	1119		Paso Robles, CA	○	Ar 4 45P
3 20P	1157		San Luis Obispo, CA (Morro Bay)	●	Ar 3 43P
6 17P	1274		Santa Barbara, CA	●	Ar 12 48P
D 7 05P	1310		Oxnard, CA	●	Ar 11 55A
D 7 38P	1341	Ar	Simi Valley, CA	○	R 11 23A
D 8 05P	1358	Ar	Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	●	R 10 47A
9 00P	1377	Ar	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	●	Dp 10 15A
796			Connecting Train Number		763
Daily	Days of Operation				Daily
10 10P	1389	Dp	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	●	Ar 8 50A
10 40P	1415	Ar	Fullerton, CA	●	Ar 8 15A
10 49P	1421		Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	●	Ar 8 06A
10 58P	1425		Santa Ana, CA	●	Ar 7 57A
11 09P	1435		Irvine, CA	○	Ar 7 46A
11 23P	1447		San Juan Capistrano, CA	●	Ar 7 31A
11 55P	1476		Oceanside, CA	●	Ar 7 01A
12 11A	1493		Solana Beach, CA	●	Ar 6 45A
12 50A	1518	Ar	San Diego, CA (PT)	●	Dp 6 10A

## Scenic Highlights

- Puget Sound
- Cascade Mountains
- Mission Santa Barbara
- Willamette Valley
- California Coast
- Los Angeles—historic Olvera Street

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide narrative on select trains. Rangers from the Juan Bautista de Anza National Historic Trail between Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo, CA, Thursdays through Sundays, and between Santa Barbara and San Jose Sundays only, through September 6. Seasonal programs and schedules are subject to change.

## Service on the Coast Starlight®


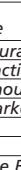
- Coaches:** Enhanced coach service, with at-seat meal service if requested and larger pillows. Reservations required.
- Arcade Coach car:** Lower level of designated coach with high-tech games installed for use by both Coach and Sleeping car passengers.
- Sleeping cars:** Enhanced Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Sleeping car amenities include newly refurbished Pacific Parlour Car featuring complementary AmtrakConnect™ wireless Internet access, coffee and bar service and afternoon and evening alternative meal service, wine tasting, night time sweet and onboard theater.
  - Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car service passengers. TRAXX Club available at Los Angeles for passengers of Train 14 only.
- Dining:** Newly enhanced service features complete meals served on china.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Note—Checked baggage for San Francisco passengers:** Oversize items subject to delay.
- Caltrain rail commuter service available between San Jose and San Francisco, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Gilroy and other Peninsula points. Separate ticket required.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Thruway Bus Connections

## Brookings • Medford • Klamath Falls

(SouthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/The Shuttle)

8711	Thruway Number					8714	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
8 00A	0	Dp	Brookings, OR —SW Point Bus Depot (PT)	☎	Ar	7 50P	
8 20A	9		Smith River, CA —Lucky 7 Casino Store	☎		7 30P	
8 45A	26		Crescent City, CA—Cultural Center	☎		7 05P	
10 15A	79		Cave Junction, OR—Junction Inn	☎		5 40P	
11 10A	108		Grants Pass, OR—Greyhound Sta.	☎		4 50P	
11 35A	123		Gold Hill, OR—Ray's Market	☎		4 25P	
3 30P	137		Medford, OR—RVTA	☎		12 50P	
4 00P			Ashland, OR—Safeway	☎		1 10P	
4 25P	144		White City, OR—Cascade Bingo	☎		Ar	12 30P
9 05P	227		Ar	Klamath Falls, OR—Amtrak Sta. (PT)		● ☎	Dp
11	Connecting Train Number					14	



**NOTE:** At the Medford RVTA/Greyhound station, bus 8714 lays over between 12:50 p.m. and 3:30 p.m.; bus 8711 lays over between 12:20 p.m. and 3:30 p.m. Restaurants are within a short distance.

Bus 8711 arrives at the Shuttle's Waiting Room in Klamath Falls at 6:05 p.m. The Shuttle will take passengers and their baggage to the Amtrak station at 8:25 p.m. Restaurants are within a short distance.

## Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco (Amtrak Thruway)

5011	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5014
8 25A	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Ar	9 50P
D 8 55A	9	Ar	San Francisco, CA	●	Dp	9 25P
D 9 05A	10		—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station			9 10P
D 9 20A	11	Ar	—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39		Dp	9 00P
9 30A	11	Ar	—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.		Dp	8 50P
			—Caltrain Station—4th & King Sts.			
6011	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6014
7 00A	0	Dp	—Caltrain Station—4th & King Sts.		Ar	
7 10A	0		—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.			10 40P
7 25A	1		—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	●	Ar	D 10 25P
7 55A	2	Dp	—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	●	Ar	D 10 10P
	2		—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	●	Dp	10 05P
8 25A	11	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq. (PT)	●	Dp	9 45P

## Salinas • Monterey • Carmel (MV Transportation)

11	14	Connecting Train Number					11	14
4211	4214	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	4111	4114
11 50A	6 40P	0	Dp	Salinas, CA —Amtrak Station	● &	Ar	11 20A	6 15P
<sup>78</sup> D 12 25P	<sup>78</sup> D 7 15P	18		Monterey, CA				
D 12 30P	D 7 20P	19		—Hyatt Regency		⊗	R 10 45A	R 5 30P
D 12 33P	D 7 23P	19		—Marriott		⊗	R 10 20A	R 5 00P
D 12 35P	D 7 30P	19		—Travelodge		⊗	R 10 05A	R 4 45P
D 12 45P	D 7 35P	20		—Transit Plaza		⊗	R 10 30A	R 5 20P
				—Monterey Bay Aquar.	⊗	R 10 15A	R 4 55P	
1 10P	7 45P	22	Ar	Carmel, CA (PT)	⊗	Dp	9 50A	4 30P

Bus will discharge passengers on request at Monterey Airport rental car offices.

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

Unstaffed station

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135



**T**ravel within the Northwest and British Columbia on sleek, European-designed trains. Passengers traveling Business class on the **Amtrak Cascades®** relax in extra-wide seats while they receive a free newspaper and complimentary snack or beverage. All passengers enjoy the scenery through oversized windows and take advantage of other conveniences such as laptop outlets, bike racks, baggage check-in and on board feature movies. Visit the European-style Bistro car, which offers fresh entrées, salads, sandwiches and beverages, including local microbrews and coffees. Ground transportation and parking are available near the station at each destination between Eugene, Oregon and Vancouver, BC. If you're traveling to Canada, remember that proper documentation is required to cross the U.S./Canada border. See information on page 134. The **Coast Starlight®** and **Empire Builder®** provide additional service in the Pacific Northwest.



VANCOUVER, BC • SEATTLE • PORTLAND • EUGENE

## **Amtrak Cascades®**

The Amtrak Cascades are European-designed Talgo trains. With convenient daily departures between Eugene, Salem, Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, BC, there are plenty of shops, nightlife and popular destinations in between. Pass by snow-capped Mt. Rainier and view the Puget Sound on your way to Vancouver. Then explore Canada with the North America Rail Pass® from Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada. See page 124 for details.

The Amtrak Cascades are financed in part through funds made available by the Washington State Department of Transportation and the Oregon Department of Transportation

## **Coast Starlight®**

Travel from Seattle, Washington, through Oregon, to Los Angeles, California. Enjoy the comfort of all reserved seating, complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

## **Empire Builder®**

Travel from Chicago through Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana and Idaho to Spokane, Washington, where passengers can continue to Seattle and board the *Victoria Clipper* for Victoria, BC, or continue along the Columbia River past Mt. Hood to Portland, Oregon. Empire Builder amenities include complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.



## Clipper Navigation Co. Thruway Connections

### Seattle • Victoria

Clipper Navigation operates the high-speed catamaran *Victoria Clipper* year-round between Pier 69 in Seattle (one mile from Amtrak King Street Station) and Victoria's Inner Harbour. Reservations are required. Call Amtrak for schedules, fares and ticketing information for travel more than three days ahead. For travel less than three days in advance, contact Victoria Clipper at (206) 448-5000 or (800) 888-2535 or visit [www.victoriaclipper.com](http://www.victoriaclipper.com).

### Alaska Marine Highway

In addition to Amtrak, Bellingham's multi-modal transportation facility serves the vessels of the Alaska Marine Highway. Service is available to Ketchikan, Wrangell, Petersburg, Juneau, Sitka, Haines and Skagway. For information and reservations call 1-800-642-0066 (TDD/TTY 1-800-764-3779) or visit [www.ferryalaska.com](http://www.ferryalaska.com).

## British Columbia Connections

### Vancouver, BC • Pemberton • Nanaimo

Greyhound Canada Thruway connection departs daily from Pacific Central Station in Vancouver (served by Amtrak Cascades route) for Squamish, Garibaldi Highlands, Whistler, Pemberton, BC, and Nanaimo, BC, on Vancouver Island. Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit [www.greyhound.ca](http://www.greyhound.ca).

### Vancouver, BC • Victoria, BC

Pacific Coach Lines offers frequent connecting Thruway service between Pacific Central Station in Vancouver and Victoria, BC (710 Douglas St.). Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit [www.pacificcoachlines.com](http://www.pacificcoachlines.com).



## Host Railroads

### EMPIRE BUILDER

Spokane – Seattle/Portland  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### AMTRAK CASCADES

Vancouver, BC – Portland  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Eugene  
Union Pacific (UP)

### COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Klamath Falls  
Union Pacific (UP)

## Vancouver, BC • Seattle • Tacoma • Portland • Salem • Eugene

Train Name ▶	Cascades	Coast Starlight	Cascades	Thruway	Cascades	Thruway	Thruway	Cascades	Thruway	Cascades
Train Number ▶	501	11	513	☞	507	☞	☞	509	☞	517
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Fr/Su*	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶	R B ☞	R ☞ ☞	R B ☞	R	R B ☞	R	R	R B ☞	R	R ☞
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Station (PT)	0	●	Dp	☞ 5 30A	6 40A	☞ 8 00A	☞ 11 30A	☞ 5 00P	☞ 5 45P	
Richmond, BC—Sandman Signature Hotel	12	○		☞R 5 50A		☞R 8 30A	☞R 12 00N	☞R 5 30P		
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	29	○		☞R 6 20A		☞R 9 00A	☞R 12 30P	☞R 6 00P		
Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Highway)	62	●			8 35A			☞ 2 50P	7 40P	
Mount Vernon, WA	88	●			9 05A			☞ 3 25P	8 12P	
Stanwood, WA		○			9 18A				8 25P	
Everett, WA	123	●			☞ 10 02A			☞ 4 10P	8 59P	
Edmonds, WA	139	●			☞ 10 27A				9 24P	
Seattle, WA	157	●	Ar	☞ 9 15A	☞ 11 05A	☞ 12 00N	☞ 3 45P	☞ 5 00P	☞ 8 30P	☞ 10 10P
Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC ☞—see page 97) ☞ Port Angeles—see page 99	0	●	Dp	☞ 7 30A	☞ 9 45A	☞ 11 25A	☞ 2 20P	☞ 5 30P		
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport ✈)	11	○		☞ 7 45A	☞ 11 40A		☞ 2 35P	☞ 5 45P		
Tacoma, WA	39	●		☞ 8 15A	☞ 10 31A	☞ 12 10P	☞ 3 05P	☞ 6 15P		
Olympia-Lacey, WA	75	○		☞ 8 54A	☞ 11 21A	☞ 12 49P	☞ 3 44P	☞ 6 54P		
Centralia, WA	94	●		☞ 9 16A	☞ 11 45A	☞ 1 08P	☞ 4 03P	☞ 7 13P		
Kelso-Longview, WA	137	○		☞ 9 54A	☞ 12 29P	☞ 1 49P	☞ 4 44P	☞ 7 54P		
Vancouver, WA	177	●		☞ 10 29A	☞ 1 08P	☞ 2 24P	☞ 5 19P	☞ 8 29P		
Portland, OR ☞ Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see page 99	187	●	Ar	☞ 11 00A	☞ 1 50P	☞ 2 55P	☞ 5 50P	☞ 9 00P		
Portland, OR	187	●	Dp	☞ 11 30A	☞ 2 25P	☞ 3 20P	☞ 5 45P	☞ 6 15P	☞ 7 30P	☞ 9 10P
Oregon City, OR	202	○						☞ 6 36P		☞ 9 31P
Salem, OR	239	●		☞ 12 30P	☞ 3 37P	☞ 4 20P	☞ 6 45P	☞ 7 22P	☞ 8 30P	☞ 10 17P
Albany, OR ☞ Corvallis, Newport—see page 99	267	●		☞ 1 10P	☞ 4 10P	☞ D4 55P	☞ D 7 20P	☞ 7 51P	☞ D 9 05P	☞ 10 46P
Eugene-Springfield, OR ☞ Florence, Coos Bay—see page 99	310	●		☞ 1 55P	☞ 5 10P	☞ 5 45P	☞ 8 10P	☞ 8 50P	☞ D 9 55P	☞ 11 45P
University of Oregon-Eugene, OR ☞ (PT)	310	○	Ar		☞ 6 00P	☞ 8 25P	☞ 10 10P			

## Service on Amtrak Cascades® Trains

- ☞ Coaches: Reservations required.
- ☞ Cascades Business class service.
- ✈ Airport connection.
- ☞ Sleeping cars:
  - Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the Coast Starlight
  - Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car service passengers.
- ☞ Dining cars: Complete meal service on Trains 11 and 14.
- ☞ Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- ☞ Entertainment: Feature movies and music.
- ☞ Bicycles: Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.
  - Reservation required; service charge applies.
  - The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car.
  - Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.
- ☞ Friday/Sunday Express bus departs University of Oregon 3:10 p.m.; Eugene 3:35 p.m. and arrives Portland 5:25 p.m. Time is available at Eugene to ticket University of Oregon passengers.
- \* Bus will not operate 5/30 and 9/5. Bus will also operate 5/31 and 9/6.

Smoking is prohibited.

Note: See General Information on page 134 for important customs and immigration information.

Operation of Trains 500 through 517 and Thruway bus service between Portland and Eugene is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oregon Department of Transportation, and between Vancouver-Seattle-Portland by the Washington State Department of Transportation.

## Modified Amtrak Service for Trains 513 and 516

Operation of Trains 513 and 516 is subject to change during October, 2010; please visit Amtrak.com or AmtrakCascades.com to confirm.



## Let's Take the Train.

See the Pacific Northwest up close on Amtrak Cascades. With multiple daily roundtrips between Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, British Columbia, you can sit back, relax and watch the scenery roll by—like one postcard after another. Visit [AmtrakCascades.com](http://AmtrakCascades.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

Amtrak CASCADES®

# AMTRAK CASCADES-Northbound

## Eugene • Salem • Portland • Tacoma • Seattle • Vancouver, BC

Train Name ▶	Cascades	Thruway	Cascades	Thruway	Cascades	Cascades	Cascades	Thruway	Coast Starlight	Thruway	Cascades
Train Number ▶	510	☞	500	☞	504	506	516	☞	14	☞	508
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	FrSu*	Daily
On Board Service ▶	R☞☞	R	R☞☞	R	R☞☞	R☞☞	R☞☞	R	R☞☞	R	R☞☞
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
University of Oregon-Eugene, OR ☞ (PT)	0	○☞	Dp					☞ 11 10A	☞ 12 50P		☞ 12 310P
Eugene-Springfield, OR ☞ ☞ Florence, Coos Bay—see page 99	0	●☞QT	↓		☞ 5 30A		☞ 9 00A	☞☞ 11 35A	☞☞ 1 15P	☞ 12 44P	☞☞ 3 35P
Albany, OR ☞ ☞ Corvallis, Newport—see page 99	44	●☞	↓		6 13A		☞ 9 43A	☞☞ 12 30P	☞☞ 2 05P	☞ 1 30P	☞☞ 3 40P
Salem, OR ☞ Oregon City, OR ☞	72	●☞	↓		☞ 6 42A		☞ 10 12A	☞☞ 1 00P	☞☞ 2 40P	☞ 2 03P	☞☞ 4 15P
Portland, OR ☞	108	●☞	↓		7 24A		10 54A				
Portland, OR ☞ ☞ Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see page 99	124	●☞QT	Ar		☞ 8 05A		☞ 11 35A	☞☞ 2 10P	☞☞ 3 45P	☞ 3 40P	☞☞ 5 25P
Vancouver, WA ☞	124	●☞QT	Dp		☞ 8 30A			☞ 12 15P	☞ 2 50P	☞ 4 20P	☞ 6 15P
Kelso-Longview, WA ☞	134	●☞QT	↓		☞ 8 45A		☞ 12 30P	☞ 3 05P		☞ 4 36P	☞ 6 30P
Centralia, WA ☞	173	○☞QT	↓		9 18A		1 03P	3 38P		5 14P	7 03P
Olympia-Lacey, WA ☞	216	●☞	↓		☞ 9 57A		☞ 1 42P	☞ 4 17P		5 57P	7 42P
Tacoma, WA ☞	235	○☞QT	↓		10 18A		2 03P	4 38P		6 22P	8 03P
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport ✈) ☞	271	●☞QT	↓		☞ 10 56A		☞ 2 41P	☞ 5 16P		☞ 7 11P	☞ 8 41P
Seattle, WA ☞ (Victoria, BC ☞—see below) ☞ Port Angeles—see page 99	299	○☞	↓		11 26A		3 11P	5 46P			9 11P
Seattle, WA ☞	310	●☞QT	Ar		☞ 12 00N		☞ 3 45P	☞ 6 20P		☞ 8 45P	☞ 9 45P
Edmonds, WA ☞	0	●☞QT	Dp	☞ 7 40A	☞ 10 45A	☞ 12 20P	☞ 1 00P	☞ 4 45P	☞ 6 50P	☞ 9 15P	
Everett, WA ☞	18	●☞QT	Ar	8 07A					7 17P		
Stanwood, WA ☞	34	●☞QT	↓	8 31A		☞ 1 05P			7 42P		
Mount Vernon, WA ☞		○	↓	9 03A					8 14P		
Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Hgwy.) ☞	69	●☞QT	↓	9 18A		☞ 1 50P			8 29P		
Surrey, BC ☞	95	●☞QT	↓	9 49A		☞ 2 20P			8 58P		
Richmond, BC ☞ —Sandman Signature Hotel	115	○	↓		☞ D 1 15P		☞ D 3 30P		☞ D 7 00P	☞ D 11 20P	
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta.(PT)	132	○	↓		☞ D 1 45P		☞ D 4 00P		☞ D 7 30P	☞ D 11 50P	
	157	●☞	Ar	☞ 11 40A	☞ 2 15P		☞ 5 00P	☞ 8 00P	10 50P	☞ 12 20A	

### Multi-ride Tickets on Thruway Bus Services

Passengers holding multi-ride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Reserved Corridor service train	

### Seattle-Tacoma International Airport

Sound Transit Link Light Rail offers an easy, direct connection from Seattle Amtrak Station to SEA-TAC Airport. Walk out King St. exit, turn left to the Weller Street Pedestrian Overpass and follow it directly two blocks to the International District Station. Trains run every 8-15 minutes 5:00 a.m. - 2:00 a.m. Travel time is 36 minutes. Tickets are \$2.50, sold by machine at the entrance. Sound Transit Information: 1-888-889-6368 or [www.soundtransit.org](http://www.soundtransit.org).

## From the Top of the Space Needle to the Sunken Gardens:

### VICTORIA • VANCOUVER • SEATTLE • WHISTLER

Let Clipper Vacations handle your Seattle accommodations and sightseeing, and arrange a 2.5 hour cruise via the Victoria Clipper to the quaint city of Victoria, BC and the world famous Butchart Gardens. Extend that stay with a BC ferry ride, and a night in metropolitan Vancouver, before returning via the Amtrak® Cascades to Seattle.

Reverse itineraries, single city packages and extra night accommodations available.

YOUR PACIFIC NORTHWEST TRAVEL EXPERTS. More Destinations. More Adventures. More Fun.

1-800-888-2535 • [ClipperVacations.com](http://ClipperVacations.com)

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

☞ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

☞ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
97








## IDAHO-WASHINGTON SERVICES

Boise • Lewiston • Spokane • Seattle • Portland • Eugene

Empire Builder	Empire Builder	Amtrak Cascades	NW Trailways	NW Trailways	◀ Service/Train Name ▶			NW Trailways	NW Trailways	Empire Builder	Empire Builder	
27 <sup>[41]</sup>	7 <sup>[41]</sup>	507	8828/8849	8889/8809/509	◀ Train or Thruway Number ▶			8848/8888	504/506/8866	8 <sup>[41]</sup>	28 <sup>[41]</sup>	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div></div></div>		◀ On Board Service ▶					<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
Read Down				Mile	▼			Symbol	▲	Read Up		
Northwestern Trailways Thruway Connection—Boise, ID/Lewiston, ID/Spokane, WA												
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	0	Dp	Boise, ID—Greyhound Station (MT)	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Ar		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	106		McCall, ID—Jim's Grocery (MT)	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	197		Grangeville, ID—Zip Trip (PT)	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	270		Lewiston, ID—Shell Dyna Mart	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	313		Pullman, WA—N.W. Depot	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	303		Moscow, ID—Royal Motor Inn	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	328		Colfax, WA—Ace Hardware	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>			Potlatch, ID—Pine St. & US Bank	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>			Plummer, ID—Warpath Smoke Shop	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>			Coeur d'Alene, ID—Conoco Station	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Ar		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	389	Ar	Spokane, WA—Amtrak Station	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Dp	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	0	Dp	Spokane, WA—Amtrak Station	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Ar	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	149		Pasco, WA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	277		Wishram, WA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	305		Bingen-White Salmon, WA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	65		Ritzville, WA—Zips Drive Inn	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	105		Moses Lake, WA—Union 76 - Food Mart	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	120		Ephrata, WA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	141		Quincy, WA—Kissel's Variety	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	172		Wenatchee, WA Omak—see page 85	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	183		Cashmere, WA—Quik-E-Mart	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	194		Leavenworth, WA—Amtrak Station	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>			Leavenworth, WA Icicle Kwik Stop	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	230		Stevens Pass, WA—Summit	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	244		Skykomish, WA—Sky Chalet WB/Chevron EB	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	279		Monroe, WA—Chamber of Commerce	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	293		Everett, WA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	309		Edmonds, WA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	326	Ar	Seattle, WA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Dp	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	0	Dp	Seattle, WA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Ar	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	15		Tukwila, WA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>			<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	40		Tacoma, WA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	72		Olympia-Lacey, WA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	94		Centralia, WA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	137		Kelso-Longview, WA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	176		Vancouver, WA	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	186	Ar	Portland, OR	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Dp	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	186	Dp	Portland, OR	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Ar	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	202		Oregon City, OR	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	239		Salem, OR	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	267		Albany, OR (Corvallis)	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	310	Ar	Eugene-Springfield, OR (PT)	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	Dp	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	

## Service

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:**
- Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car service passengers on Trains 27 and 28.
-  **Dining:**
- Complete meal service on Trains 7 and 8.
-  **Lounge/Bistro cars:**
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
-  **Entertainment:** Feature movies and music on the Amtrak Cascades.

- Bicycles:** Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.
- Reservation required; service charge applies.
  - The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car.
  - Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.
- <sup>[41]</sup> See pages 84-85 for complete Empire Builder schedule and service information.

Smoking is prohibited.

Operation of Trains 500 through 517 and Thruway bus service between Portland and Eugene is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oregon Department of Transportation, and between Vancouver-Seattle-Portland by the Washington State Department of Transportation.

You Use Your Instincts.



She'll Use Hers.

**SEE SOMETHING**  
suspicious  
or unusual?  
**SAY SOMETHING!**

Contact Amtrak®  
Police at

**1-800-331-0008**

or call 911.



See Something, Say Something™  
used with permission of the  
Metropolitan Transportation  
Authority.

# Pacific Coast Thruway Bus Connections

## Portland • Pendleton • Boise (Greyhound Lines)



NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change

501	509	Connecting Train Number				500	508
8451	8455	Thruway Number				8450	8452
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	11 45P	0	Dp	Portland, OR —Greyhound Station (PT)	Ar	5 35A	4 10P
1 20P	12 55A	62	Ar	Hood River, OR	Dp	4 25A	3 00P
1 50P	1 25A	83	Ar	The Dalles, OR	Ar	3 55A	2 30P
4 25P	4 00A	208	Ar	Pendleton, OR	Ar	1 00A	11 40A
5 40P	5 10A	259	Ar	La Grande, OR	Ar	11 50P	10 30A
6 30P	6 00A	304	Ar	Baker City, OR (PT)	Ar	11 00P	9 40A
9 25P	8 50A	374	Ar	Ontario, OR —Greyhound Sta. (MT)	Ar	10 05P	8 40A
10 10P	9 35A	417	Ar	Nampa, ID	Ar	9 20P	7 55A
10 40P	10 05A	435	Ar	Boise, ID —Greyhound Sta. (MT)	Dp	8 50P	7 25A
8441	8447	Thruway Number				8440	8446
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily	Daily
11 10P	10 35A		Dp	Boise, ID —Greyhound Sta. (MT)	Ar	7 45P	6 55A
1 35A	1 25P		Ar	Twin Falls, ID —Oasis Stop N Go	Ar	4 50P	4 35A
5 20A	5 10P		Ar	Ogden, UT	Ar	12 55P	12 50A
6 05A	5 55P		Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (PT)	Dp	12 01P	12 05A

NOTE: Greyhound Portland connections arrive and depart at the Greyhound stations in all cities. In Portland, the Greyhound station is located across the street from the Amtrak station. Greyhound departures will be announced in the Amtrak Portland station. Passengers may also walk across to the Greyhound station and listen for the Greyhound boarding call for their departure.

## Portland • Astoria

(NorthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/Oregon Coachways)

500	507	Connecting Train Number						504	
5500	5564	Thruway Number						5563	5565
Daily	Daily	Mile		Days of Operation		Symbol		Daily	Daily
9 30A	6 20P	0	Dp	Portland, OR —Amtrak Station (PT)		● & Ar		10 30A	9 30P
10 05A	6 55P	28		Manning, OR				9 40A	8 50P
10 35A	7 25P	55		Elsie, OR				9 10A	8 10P
10 45A	7 35P	65		Necanicum Jct., OR				9 00A	8 00P
11 00A	7 50P	80		Cannon Beach, OR —Family Mkt.		&		8 50A	7 45P
11 10A	8 10P	88		Seaside, OR—Chevron Sta.				8 40A	7 30P
11 20A	8 15P	91		Gearhart, OR		&	R	8 30A	7 20P
11 30A	8 25P	100		Warrenton, OR —Fred Meyers		&	R	8 20A	7 15P
11 40A	8 35P	104		Astoria, OR—Mini Mart		&		8 15A	7 00P
11 50A	8 50P	106	Ar	Astoria, OR—Transit Ctr.(PT)		& Dp		8 00A	6 45P

## Seattle • Port Angeles (Olympic Bus Lines)

500	506	Connecting Train Number				507	509
8830	8836	Thruway Number				8837	8839
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily	Daily
1 10P	6 40P	0	Dp	Seattle, WA**—Amtrak Sta. (PT)	Ar	9 10A	4 50P
2 00P	7 40P	48	Ar	Edmonds, WA**	Ar	8 35A	3 45P
3 05P	8 35P	74	Ar	Kingston, WA**	Ar	7 35A	2 50P
3 25P	9 00P	85	Ar	Discovery Bay, WA	Ar	6 50A	2 15P
3 50P	9 25P	111	Ar	Port Townsend, WA	Ar	6 25A	1 30P
3 55P	9 30P	131	Ar	Sequim, WA	Ar	6 25A	1 30P
4 20P	10 00P	138	Ar	Port Angeles, WA (PT)	Dp	6 00A	1 00P

Note: Port Townsend - transfer at Discovery Bay.

For reservations call (360) 417-0700 or (800) 457-4492. Also visit [heckmanmotors@olympen.com](mailto:heckmanmotors@olympen.com). Schedule times may change seasonally. Please be at departure location 15 minutes prior to time printed above.

\*\* Stops by reservation only.

## Albany • Corvallis • Newport (Valley Retriever)

507	501	Connecting Train Number				507	504
8575	8551	Thruway Number				8552	8550
Su-Fr	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Su-Fr	Daily	Daily
7 20P		0	Dp	Portland, OR —Greyhound Station (PT)	Ar	7 15P	
8 50P		22	Ar	Salem, OR—Greyhound Sta.	Ar	5 30P	
9 15P	2 10P	77	Ar	Albany, OR—Amtrak Sta.	Ar	5 00P	7 10A
9 45P	2 40P	88	Ar	Corvallis, OR —Greyhound Station	Ar	4 35P	6 55A
10 50P	3 40P	148	Ar	Toledo, OR—Dairy Queen	Ar	3 40P	5 55A
11 00P	3 50P	156	Ar	Newport, OR —Greyhound Station (PT)	Dp	3 30P	5 45A

## Redmond • Bend • Chemult

(HighDesert POINT-Oregon DOT/ITAC Transportation)

111	14	Connecting Train Number				11	14
6111	6114	Thruway Number				6211	6214
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily	Daily
5 35P	7 15A	0	Dp	Redmond Airport, OR(PT)	Ar	10 15P	11 35A
6 05P	7 40A	16	Ar	Bend, OR —Riverhouse Resort	Ar	9 45P	11 15A
6 35P	8 15A	31	Ar	Sunriver, OR—Lodge	Ar	9 15P	10 45A
7 00P	8 40A	49	Ar	La Pine, OR—Shell Station	Ar	8 50P	10 25A
7 40P	9 20A	84	Ar	Chemult, OR —Amtrak Station (PT)	Dp	8 10P	9 45A

NOTE: Redmond Airport pickup requires that a reservation be made with Amtrak at least 2 hours prior to departing the airport, or by calling TAC Transportation at (541) 480-6756.

## Ontario • Bend • Eugene • Coos Bay (Porter Stage)

11	Connecting Train Number				14	11
8310	Thruway Number				8309	8311
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
9 15A	0	Dp	Ontario, OR —Greyhound Station (MT)	Ar	8 05P	
9 30A	17	Ar	Vale, OR—Fletcher Chevron	Ar	7 50P	
11 00A	131	Ar	Burns, OR—Figaro's Italian Kitchen (PT)	Ar	4 25P	
1 30P	261	Ar	Bend, OR—Bus Station	Dp	1 55P	
2 00P	Ar	Dp	Eugene-Springfield, OR	Ar	1 30P	
4 38P	388	Ar	Florence, OR—2nd & U.S. 101	Dp	10 27A	3 00P
4 40P	Ar	Dp	Reedsport, OR—Sunrise Shop-N-Save	Ar	10 25A	
D 6 15P	449	Ar	Coos Bay, OR—Bus Station (PT)	Dp	9 10A	1 35P
D 6 45P	469	Ar			8 45A	1 05P
7 15P	496	Ar			8 15A	12 35P

## Connecting Local Services

### Vancouver, BC—

TransLink Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; [translink.bc.ca](http://translink.bc.ca)

West Coast Express commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245; [westcoastexpress.com](http://westcoastexpress.com)

### Mount Vernon—

Skagit Transit bus service in Mount Vernon and "Island Connector" service to Anacortes and Oak Harbor: (360) 757-4433; [skat.baron-co.com](http://skat.baron-co.com)

### Seattle—

Seattle Metro light rail monorail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876; [transit.metrokc.gov](http://transit.metrokc.gov)

Sound Transit Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma Link Light Rail Service: 1-800-201-4900; [soundtransit.org](http://soundtransit.org)

### Portland—

Tri-Met light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; [trimet.org](http://trimet.org)

## Vancouver • Whistler • Pemberton (Greyhound Canada)

517	Connecting Train Number				510
8931	Thruway Number				8932
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily
12 30P	0	Dp	Pemberton, BC (PT)	Ar	6 25P
1 30P	Ar	Dp	Whistler, BC	Ar	5 30P
2 35P	Ar	Dp	Garibaldi Highlands, BC	Ar	4 40P
2 45P	Ar	Dp	Squamish, BC	Ar	4 10P
4 15P	Ar	Dp	Vancouver, BC (PT)	Dp	3 00P

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train Connecting train Thruway and connecting services

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
99



**A**mtrak California offers you some of the best ways to get around in California. The *San Joaquin*®, *Capitol Corridor*® and *Pacific Surfliner*® routes with connecting service to *Amtrak Thruway* buses, reach more than 90 destinations in the Golden State!

Visit some of California's most famous and enticing locations like Yosemite National Park, Disneyland Resort® and Napa Valley – while you beat the traffic and enjoy a wide and comfortable seat with access to snacks, beverages and conversation with your fellow passengers.



SACRAMENTO • SAN FRANCISCO • SANTA BARBARA • LOS ANGELES • SAN DIEGO

The *San Joaquin*® brings you the Central Valley between the Bay Area, Sacramento, Fresno and Los Angeles with convenient connections to Yosemite. You'll enjoy all the comforts and amenities above plus the advantage of Thruway connections to a large number of additional destinations not served by rail. The *Capitol Corridor*® whisks you from San Jose to Sacramento and Auburn with unreserved Coach service and convenient, frequent departures. The *Pacific Surfliner*® gives you Southern California from San Luis Obispo to San Diego in high style, with bi-level cars featuring custom interiors and panoramic windows.

Choose between unreserved Coach and reserved Pacific Business class with laptop computer outlets at every seat. Café cars on all California trains cater to your palate with snacks, beverages and sandwiches. And remember, you can travel conveniently and economically throughout the state with the *California Rail Pass*.\*

*Pacific Surfliner, San Joaquin and Capitol Corridor routes are primarily financed and operated in partnership with California Department of Transportation.*

\* The California Rail Pass was developed in partnership with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). Restrictions apply. See page 123 for details.



## Thruway Bus Connections

Amtrak offers an extensive system of Thruway bus connections throughout California with direct train/bus transfers at train stations serving the Pacific Surfliner, Capitol Corridor and San Joaquin routes. This includes direct connections for many off-line cities in Southern California, the Sacramento Valley, the Bay Area, Northern California and Nevada.

Amtrak Thruway Service provides coordinated train/motorcoach connections, as well as through fares and ticketing. Amtrak USA Rail Pass fares and other excursion fares are honored on Amtrak Thruway Buses, subject to availability. Passengers traveling on Amtrak Thruway connections must be ticketed before boarding the buses in order to obtain through fares. Tickets may be purchased at Amtrak stations, travel agencies or via ticket-by-mail. Please see page 125 for details on Thruway Service.

Amtrak Thruway Service connections in California are funded by Caltrans — the California Department of Transportation.

The map below displays the Amtrak California train and connecting Thruway Service.

Under California state law, Thruway bus travel is permitted only in conjunction with a rail ticket.

For complete schedule information about service to these cities, please call Amtrak.

**Amtrak California Timetables showing all train and Thruway Service schedules are also available at Amtrak stations in California or by writing to: Timetable, c/o Caltrans, Rail Program, P.O. Box 942874 MS74, Sacramento, CA 94274-0001.**



## Host Railroads

### SAN JOAQUIN

Oakland – Martinez  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

Sacramento – Stockton  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

Martinez – Stockton – Bakersfield  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

### CAPITOL CORRIDOR

San Jose – Auburn  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

### PACIFIC SURFLINER

San Luis Obispo – Moorpark  
*Union Pacific (UP)*






























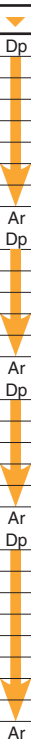



























































































































































































































Moorpark – Los Angeles  
*Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)*

Los Angeles – Fullerton  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

Fullerton – San Clemente  
*Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)*

San Clemente – San Diego  
*Coaster/San Diego Northern Railroad (SDNR)*

Roseville • Sacramento • Oakland • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • San Diego

Train Name ▶   				Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Coast Starlight/ Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor	
Train Number ▶				551/768	749/768	784	523/798/ 592	723/792/ 592	11/796	527/796	727/796	537/737	
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Daily	
On Board Service ▶				 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 		
	Mile	Symbol	▼										
Roseville, CA  (PT)	0		Dp	 5 40P			 4 45A		 5 35A	 5 35A	 5 35A	 11 05A	
Sacramento, CA	18			 7 40P	 7 10P		5 30A	5 40A	 6 35A	 7 00A	 7 40A	 12 10P	
Davis, CA	31			 7 55P	 7 25P		5 45A	5 55A	 6 50A	 7 15A	 7 55A	 12 25P	
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	58			 8 19P	 7 49P		6 09A	6 19A		 7 39A	 8 19A	 12 49P	
Martinez, CA	75			 8 40P	 8 10P		6 30A	6 40A	 7 34A	 8 00A	 8 40A	 1 10P	
Richmond, CA	94			 9 05P	 8 35P		6 55A	7 05A		 8 25A	 9 05A	 1 35P	
Berkeley, CA	100				 9 12P	 8 42P		7 02A	7 12A		 8 32A	 9 12A	 1 42P
Emeryville, CA	102				 9 20P	 8 50P	 R 5 35A	7 10A	7 20A	 8 20A	 8 40A	 9 20A	 1 50P
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.	107				 9 38P	 9 08P		7 21A	7 31A	 8 35A	  8 51A	  9 31A	 2 01P
					 10 00P	 10 00P	 R 5 25A	7 23A	7 33A	 8 50A	  9 20A	  9 20A	 2 03P
Oakland Coliseum, CA.	112							7 32A	7 42A		 9 02A	 9 42A	 2 12P
San Francisco, CA-Ferry Bldg.			 10 45P		 10 45P	 R 6 05A	  R 8 20A	  R 8 20A		  R 10 05A	  R 10 05A		
Hayward, CA	120						7 43A	7 53A		 9 13A	 9 53A	 2 23P	
Fremont-Centerville, CA	132						7 59A	8 09A		 9 29A	 10 09A	 2 39P	
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	143						L 8 16A	8 26A		 9 46A	 10 26A	 2 56P	
San Jose, CA	150		Ar Dp		 11 55P	 11 55P	 7 20A	8 35A	8 45A	 9 55A	 10 10A	 10 45A	 3 15P
Salinas, CA	221			 1 59P	 1 59P	 7 25A	 9 35A	 9 35A	 10 07A	  11 25A	  11 25A	 3 25P	
King City, CA-McDonald's				 M 2 15A	 M 2 15A	 M 9 40A	 M 11 50A	 M 11 50A		 M 1 40P	 M 1 40P	 MD 5 35P	
Paso Robles, CA 	318			 3 15A	 3 15A	  10 40A	 12 50P	 12 50P	 1 38P	 2 40P	 2 40P	 D 6 20P	
Atascadero, CA-Denny's	328									 3 00P	 3 00P		
San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly	352			 3 50A	 3 50A	 R 10 10A	 1 25P	 1 25P		 3 25P	 3 25P	 D 6 55P	
San Luis Obispo, CA	353			 3 55A	 3 55A	  10 30A	 1 45P	 1 45P	 3 20P	 3 45P	 3 45P	 7 00P	
				 4 00A	 4 00A	  10 35A	 2 00P	 2 00P		 3 50P	 3 50P	 7 10P	
Grover Beach, CA	366					 11 00A	 2 20P	 2 20P		 4 15P	 4 15P	 D 7 30P	
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	378				 4 35A	 4 35A	 R 11 25A				 4 40P	 4 40P	 D 7 55P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	379							2 36P	2 36P				
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	406							3 10P	3 10P				
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	422						 R 12 10P						
Buellton, CA-Burger King					 5 05A	 5 05A	 R 12 30P				 5 10P	 5 10P	 D 8 30P
Solvang, CA-Solvang Park	454				 5 15A	 5 15A	 R 12 40P				 5 20P	 5 20P	 D 8 40P
Goleta, CA	465		 6 30A		 6 30A	 1 45P	 4 16P	 4 16P		 6 45P	 6 45P		
Santa Barbara, CA	474		 6 30A		 6 30A	  1 45P	 4 28P	 4 28P	 6 10P	 6 40P	 6 40P	 9 30P	

## San Diego • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo • Oakland • Sacramento • Roseville

Train Name ▶ 85 86 88			Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner/ Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner/ Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner/ Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner/ Coast Starlight	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner/ Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner/ Capitol Corridor
Train Number ▶			532	734	799/544/ 744	763/546	763/748	763/14	769	775	785/522	785/720
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo
On Board Service ▶			☕	☕	☕ ☕	☕ ☕	☕ ☕	☕ ☕ ☕	☕ ☕	☕ ☕	☕ ☕ ☕	☕ ☕ ☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼									
San Diego, CA (Tijuana 85) (PT)	0	● & ☕	Dp			☕ 6 10 A	☕ 6 10 A	☕ 6 10 A	☕ 9 30A	☕ 12 00N	☕ 4 00P	☕ 4 00P
San Diego-Old Town, CA	3	○ ☕										42R 4 06P
Solana Beach, CA	26	● & ☕				6 45A	6 45A	6 45A	10 04A	12 34P	4 35P	4 35P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	● & ☕				☕ 7 01A	☕ 7 01A	☕ 7 01A	☕ 10 18A	☕ 12 49P	☕ 4 52P	☕ 4 52P
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○									5 15P	5 15P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	● & ☕				7 31A	7 31A	7 31A	10 49A	1 21P	5 26P	5 26P
Irvine, CA	83	● & ☕				7 46A	7 46A	7 46A	11 05A	1 36P	5 41P	5 41P
Santa Ana, CA	92	● & ☕			☕ 5 30A	☕ 7 57A	☕ 7 57A	☕ 7 57A	11 17A	☕ 1 49P	5 52P	5 52P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland 84)	97	● & ☕				☕ 8 06A	☕ 8 06A	☕ 8 06A	11 26A	☕ 1 58P	6 01P	6 01P
Fullerton, CA	102	● & ☕			☕ 5 50A	☕ 8 15A	☕ 8 15A	☕ 8 15A	☕ 11 36A	☕ 2 08P	☕ 6 10P	☕ 6 10P
Los Angeles, CA 85 86	128	● & ☕	Ar Dp		☕ 7 15A	☕ 8 50A	☕ 8 50A	☕ 8 50A	☕ 12 15P	☕ 2 40P	☕ 6 45P	☕ 6 45P
Glendale, CA	134	○ ☕			☕ 7 30A	☕ 9 05A	☕ 9 05A	☕ 10 15A	☕ 12 30P	☕ 2 55P	☕ 7 00P	☕ 7 00P
Burbank Airport, CA 85	142	○			☕ 7 43A	☕ 9 18A	☕ 9 18A		☕ 12 43P	☕ 3 08P	☕ 7 13P	☕ 7 13P
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	○ ☕			☕ 7 58A	☕ 9 30A	☕ 9 30A	☕ R10 47A	☕ 12 55P	☕ 3 20P	☕ 7 25P	☕ 7 25P
Chatsworth, CA	157	○ ☕			☕ 8 08A	☕ 9 40A	☕ 9 40A		☕ 1 05P	☕ 3 30P	☕ 7 35P	☕ 7 35P
Simi Valley, CA	164	○ ☕			☕ 8 24A	☕ 9 53A	☕ 9 53A		☕ 1 18P	☕ 3 43P	☕ 7 48P	☕ 7 48P
Moorpark, CA	175	○ ☕			☕ 8 45A	☕ 10 05A	☕ 10 05A		☕ R11 23A	☕ 1 30P	☕ 8 00P	☕ 8 00P
Camarillo, CA	186	○			☕ 8 57A					☕ 1 43P		
Oxnard, CA	195	● & ☕			☕ 9 10A	☕ 10 27A	☕ 10 27A			☕ 1 56P	☕ 4 22P	☕ 8 27P
Ventura, CA	205	○			☕ 9 21A	☕ 10 40A	☕ 10 40A	☕ 11 55A	☕ 2 07P	☕ 4 35P	☕ 8 38P	☕ 8 38P
Carpinteria, CA	221	○			☕ 9 35A	☕ 10 54A	☕ 10 54A		☕ 2 21P	☕ 4 49P	☕ 8 57P	☕ 8 57P
Santa Barbara, CA	232	● & ☕	Ar Dp		☕ 9 57A	☕ 11 16A	☕ 11 16A		☕ 2 45P	☕ 5 11P	☕ 9 19P	☕ 9 19P
Goleta, CA	241	○			☕ 10 12A	☕ D11 34A	☕ D11 34A		☕ ☕ D 3 03P	☕ D 9 37P	☕ D 9 37P	
Solvang, CA-Solvang Park	279	○			☕ 10 15A	☕ ☕ 11 40A	☕ ☕ 11 40A	☕ 12 48P	☕ ☕ 3 10P	☕ ☕ 5 33P	☕ ☕ 9 45P	☕ ☕ 9 45P
Buellton, CA-Burger King	288	○			☕ 10 27A	☕ 11 55A	☕ 11 55A		☕ 3 20P	☕ 5 45P	☕ 9 55P	☕ 9 55P
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	300	○			☕ ☕ 12 30P	☕ ☕ 12 30P			☕ ☕ D 4 00P	☕ ☕ 10 35P	☕ ☕ 10 35P	
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	○			☕ ☕ 12 25P	☕ ☕ 12 25P			☕ ☕ D 3 55P	☕ ☕ 10 30P	☕ ☕ 10 30P	
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○			☕ 11 33A					☕ 7 00P		
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	○			☕ 12 09P				☕ ☕ D 5 05P	☕ ☕ 7 38P		
Grover Beach, CA	338	○ ☕			☕ ☕ 7 05A	☕ ☕ 7 05A	☕ ☕ 1 10P	☕ ☕ 1 10P	☕ ☕ D 4 35P	☕ ☕ 11 15P	☕ ☕ D11 15P	
San Luis Obispo, CA	350	● & ☕	Ar Dp		☕ ☕ 7 25A	☕ ☕ 7 25A	☕ ☕ 1 35P	☕ ☕ 1 35P	☕ ☕ D 5 30P	☕ ☕ 7 55P	☕ ☕ 11 40P	☕ ☕ D11 40P
San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly	351	○			☕ ☕ 7 45A	☕ ☕ 7 45A	☕ ☕ 12 45P	☕ ☕ 2 00P	☕ ☕ 3 30P	☕ ☕ 8 30P	☕ ☕ 12 05A	☕ ☕ 12 05A
Atascadero, CA-Denny's	375	○			☕ ☕ 7 55A	☕ ☕ 7 55A	☕ ☕ 12 50P	☕ ☕ 2 05P	☕ ☕ 3 43P	☕ ☕ 8 31P	☕ ☕ 12 10A	☕ ☕ 12 10A
Paso Robles, CA 86	385	○ ☕			☕ ☕ 8 00A	☕ ☕ 8 00A	☕ ☕ 1 00P	☕ ☕ 2 15P	☕ ☕ 5 30P	☕ ☕ D 8 40P	☕ ☕ 12 20A	☕ ☕ 12 20A
King City, CA-McDonald's	483	○			☕ ☕ 2 30P	☕ ☕ 2 30P	☕ ☕ 2 45P	☕ ☕ 2 45P	☕ ☕ 5 55P	☕ ☕ 9 20P	☕ ☕ 12 45A	☕ ☕ 12 45A
Salinas, CA	554	● & ☕	Ar Dp		☕ ☕ 8 30A	☕ ☕ 8 30A	☕ ☕ 1 25P	☕ ☕ 2 45P	☕ ☕ 4 45P	☕ ☕ 6 55P	☕ ☕ 1 55A	☕ ☕ 1 55A
San Jose, CA	554	● & ☕	Ar Dp		☕ ☕ 9 35A	☕ ☕ 9 35A	☕ ☕ M 2 35P	☕ ☕ M 3 55P	☕ ☕ M 6 55P	☕ ☕ 7 55P	☕ ☕ 2 55A	☕ ☕ 2 55A
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	561	○ ☕			☕ ☕ 10 40A	☕ ☕ 10 40A	☕ ☕ 3 35P	☕ ☕ 4 55P	☕ ☕ 6 36P	☕ ☕ 7 55P	☕ ☕ 4 10A	☕ ☕ 4 10A
Fremont-Centerville, CA	573	○ ☕			☕ ☕ 12 10P	☕ ☕ 12 10P	☕ ☕ D 4 50P	☕ ☕ D 6 10P	☕ ☕ 8 27P	☕ ☕ D 9 10P	☕ ☕ 4 10A	☕ ☕ 4 10A
Hayward, CA	585	○ ☕			☕ ☕ 12 20P	☕ ☕ 12 50P	☕ ☕ 5 50P	☕ ☕ 7 15P	☕ ☕ 8 39P			
San Francisco, CA-Ferry Bldg.	593	● & ☕	Ar Dp		☕ ☕ 12 32P	☕ ☕ 1 02P	☕ ☕ 6 02P	☕ ☕ 7 27P				
Oakland Coliseum, CA	593	○			☕ ☕ 12 49P	☕ ☕ 1 19P	☕ ☕ 6 19P	☕ ☕ 7 43P				
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.	598	● & ☕	Ar Dp		☕ ☕ 1 04P	☕ ☕ 1 34P	☕ ☕ 6 34P	☕ ☕ 7 59P	☕ ☕ D10 10P	☕ ☕ D10 25P	☕ ☕ D 5 25A	☕ ☕ D 5 25A
Emeryville, CA	603	● & ☕			☕ ☕ R12 55P	☕ ☕ R 1 25P	☕ ☕ D 6 05P	☕ ☕ D 7 20P	☕ ☕ D10 10P	☕ ☕ D10 25P	☕ ☕ D 5 25A	☕ ☕ D 5 25A
Berkeley, CA	604	○ ☕			☕ ☕ 1 14P	☕ ☕ 1 44P	☕ ☕ 6 44P	☕ ☕ 8 10P	☕ ☕ 9 47P	☕ ☕ D10 55P	☕ ☕ 6 30A	☕ ☕ 7 20A
Richmond, CA	610	○ ☕			☕ ☕ 1 35P	☕ ☕ 2 05P	☕ ☕ 7 05P	☕ ☕ 8 30P	☕ ☕ 10 12P	☕ ☕ D10 45P	☕ ☕ 6 40A	☕ ☕ 7 30A
Martinez, CA	630	● & ☕			☕ ☕ 1 39P	☕ ☕ 2 09P	☕ ☕ 7 09P	☕ ☕ 8 34P			☕ ☕ 6 44A	☕ ☕ 7 34A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	647	○ ☕			☕ ☕ 1 47P	☕ ☕ 2 17P	☕ ☕ 7 17P	☕ ☕ 8 42P			☕ ☕ 6 52A	☕ ☕ 7 42A
Davis, CA	674	● & ☕			☕ ☕ 2 14P	☕ ☕ 2 44P	☕ ☕ 7 44P	☕ ☕ 9 09P	☕ ☕ 10 54P		☕ ☕ 7 19A	☕ ☕ 8 09A
Sacramento, CA	687	● & ☕			☕ ☕ 2 33P	☕ ☕ 3 03P	☕ ☕ 8 03P	☕ ☕ 9 27P			☕ ☕ 7 38A	☕ ☕ 8 28A
Roseville, CA 88	705	○ ☕	Ar		☕ ☕ 2 57P	☕ ☕ 3 27P	☕ ☕ 8 27P	☕ ☕ 9 52P	☕ ☕ 11 33P		☕ ☕ 8 02A	☕ ☕ 8 52A
					☕ ☕ 3 25P	☕ ☕ 3 55P	☕ ☕ 8 55P	☕ ☕ 10 25P	☕ ☕ 11 59P		☕ ☕ 8 28A	☕ ☕ 9 18A
					☕ ☕ D 4 30P	☕ ☕ D 4 30P					☕ ☕ 10 35A	☕ ☕ 10 35A

### Airport Connections

#### Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway frequent bus service is available between Los Angeles International Airport, Van Nuys and Los Angeles Union Station. FlyAway Information: (818) 994-5554 or (310) 646-5252.

#### Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport bus stop/ train station is one short block from the terminal building and shuttle service is available for those with baggage. MTA buses stop at the station.

☕ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

☕ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

☕ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135



## Redding • Sacramento • Stockton

529/727	535/733	541/741	545/745	549/749	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number*		524/720	528/728	528/728	532/734	532/734	538/736	544/744
712	714	716	704	718	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		711	701	701	713	713	715	717
3712	3714	3716	3704	3718	Thruway Number		3711	3701	3751	3713	3763	3715	3817
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily
	6 20A	10 05A	R 12 45P	2 30P	Dp	Redding, CA–RABA (PT)	Ar	1 30P	D 4 00P	D 4 25P	6 45P	7 15P	9 55P
	R 6 55A	R 10 40A	R 1 20P	R 3 05P	↓	Red Bluff, CA–Taco Bell	↑	D 12 55P	D 3 30P	D 3 55P	D 6 15P	D 6 45P	D 9 25P
	R 7 55A	R 11 40A	R 2 20P	R 4 05P	↓	Chico, CA–Amtrak Station	↑	D 12 10P	D 2 40P	D 3 05P	D 5 25P	D 5 55P	D 8 35P
	R 8 20A	R 12 05P	R 2 45P	R 4 30P	↓	Oroville, CA	↑	D 11 40A	D 2 10P	D 2 35P	D 4 55P	D 5 25P	D 8 05P
	R 8 55A	R 12 40P	R 3 20P	R 5 05P	↓	Marysville, CA	↑	D 11 05A	D 1 35P	D 2 00P	D 4 20P	D 4 50P	D 7 30P
R 7 25A	R 9 30A	R 12 50P			↓	Davis, CA	↑	D 10 40A					D 9 25P
7 55A	10 00A	1 45P	4 25P	6 10P	Ar	Sacramento, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp	10 15A	12 35P	1 00P	3 30P	4 00P	6 30P
8 00A	10 25A	1 55P		6 25P	Ar	Sacramento, CA–State Capitol	Ar	10 00A			3 15P	3 15P	6 25P
					↓	Elk Grove, CA		D 9 55A			D 3 10P	D 3 10P	6 35P
R 8 10A		R 2 10P		R 6 40P	↓	Lodi, CA–Amtrak Station		D 9 35A			D 2 50P	D 2 50P	D 8 30P
R 8 25A	R 11 05A	R 2 05P			↓	Stockton, CA–Amtrak Station (PT)	Dp	D 9 35A			D 3 10P	D 3 10P	D 5 50P
8 50A	11 35A	2 50P		7 20P	Ar			9 10A			2 25P	2 25P	5 35P

<sup>(50)</sup> Change at Sacramento.

\* Connections to/from Capitol Corridor trains transfer at Sacramento.

## Shading Key

Thruway and connecting services

## Bakersfield • Palm Springs • Indio • Hemet

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713	715	717	703
5402	5412	5414	5416	Thruway Number		5413	5415	5417	5403
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA–Amtrak Station (PT)	Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P
D 2 00P	D 3 40P	D 6 10P	D 9 20P	↓	La Crescenta, CA	↑	R 7 40A	R 10 50A	R 1 20P
D 2 15P	D 3 55P	D 6 25P	D 9 35P	↓	Pasadena, CA–Hilton	↑	R 7 10A	R 10 25A	R 12 55P
D 3 05P	D 4 45P	D 7 15P	D 10 25P	↓	Claremont, CA–Metrolink Station	↑	R 6 25A	R 9 45A	R 12 15P
D 3 20P	D 5 00P	**D 7 30P	**D 10 40P	↓	Ontario, CA–Amtrak Station	↑	R 6 05A	R 9 20A	R 11 50A
D 4 10P	*D 5 50P	D 8 20P	D 11 05P	↓	Riverside, CA–Metrolink Station	↑	R 5 40A	R 8 55A	*R 10 55A
D 3 45P	D 5 25P	D 7 55P	D 11 25P	↓	San Bernardino, CA–Amtrak Station	↑	5 20A	R 8 35A	R 11 25A
M D 3 50P	M D 5 30P	M D 8 00P	M 11 30P	↓	San Bernardino, CA–McDonald's	↑		M R 8 25A	M R 1 10P
D 4 55P		D 9 05P		↓	Beaumont, CA–Civic Center	↑		R 7 50A	R 12 35P
D 5 25P		D 9 35P		↓	Palm Springs, CA–Airport	↑		R 7 20A	R 12 05P
D 5 45P		D 9 55P		↓	Thousand Palms, CA–Jack-In-The-Box	↑		R 7 00A	R 11 45A
6 10P		10 20P		↓	Indio, CA–Sunline Bus Stop	↑		6 40A	11 25A
	D 6 15P			↓	Moreno Valley, CA–RTA Bus Stop	↑			R 10 35A
	D 6 30P			↓	Perris, CA–IHOP	↑			R 10 20A
	D 6 45P			↓	Sun City, CA–CL Travel	↑			R 10 05A
	D 7 05P			↓	Hemet, CA–Coco's Restaurant	↑			R 9 40A
	7 10P			↓	Hemet, CA–Simpson Center (PT)	↑			9 30A

M Meal stop.

\* Northbound Bus 5417 stops at Riverside before San Bernardino. Southbound Bus 5412 stops at Riverside after San Bernardino.

\*\* Buses 5414 and 5416 also stop at Andy's Burgers in Ontario (late-night alternative stop).

## Bakersfield • Las Vegas • Victorville

712	712	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713	715	717
4212	4312	4216	Thruway Number		4213	4215	4317
Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily
1 50P	1 50P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA–Amtrak Sta. (PT)	Ar	9 50A	1 05P
D 2 35P		D 8 15P	↓	Tehachapi, CA	↑	R 8 45A	R 11 55A
D 3 00P		D 8 40P	↓	Mojave, CA–Carl's Jr.	↑	R 8 20A	R 11 30A
	3 50P		↓	Barstow, CA–Amtrak Station	↑		
	3 55P		↓	Barstow, CA–1611 E. Main St. M	↑		
	5 20P		↓	Baker, CA–Jack-In-The-Box	↑		
	6 10P		↓	Primm, NV–Whiskey Pete's	↑		
	6 50P		↓	Las Vegas, NV–Greyhound Station	↑		
D 3 20P		D 9 00P	↓	Rosamond, CA–B&K Market	↑	R 7 55A	R 11 05A
D 3 40P		D 9 20P	↓	Lancaster, CA–Metrolink Station	↑	R 7 40A	R 10 50A
D 3 50P		D 9 30P	↓	Palmdale, CA–Transp. Ctr.	↑	R 7 25A	R 10 35A
D 4 05P		D 9 45P	↓	Littlerock, CA–Come & Save Mkt.	↑	R 7 05A	R 10 15A
D 4 45P		D 10 25P	↓	Adelanto Jct., CA–Marketplace	↑	R 6 25A	R 9 35A
4 55P		10 35P	Ar	Victorville, CA–Amtrak Station(PT)	Dp	6 10A	9 20A

M Meal stop.

<sup>(45)</sup> Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on 5/31, 7/5 and 9/6.

Special Thruway Bus Service  
Connecting Lebec and Newhall



Amtrak offers daily bus service connecting Lebec (Frazier Park) and Newhall, CA. Bus 5952 departs Lebec 1:05 p.m., arrives Newhall 1:55 p.m. Bus 5953 departs Newhall 3:50 p.m. and Bus 5985 departs 7:35 p.m., arriving Lebec 4:40 p.m. and 8:25 p.m., respectively. An exemption in state law permits passengers to ride on these buses without a connecting rail ticket. Valid photo ID must be presented to driver; passengers will be carried to Newhall for ticketing at the Newhall Metrolink station. These buses connect at Newhall with Metrolink trains Monday through Friday with limited service on weekends.

## Bakersfield • Van Nuys • West Los Angeles • Torrance


















702	712	714	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713	715	717	703
5902	5912	5964	5914	5916	Thruway Number		5913	5915	5917	5903
Daily	Daily	SaSuHo	Mo-FrExHo	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA–Amtrak Station (PT)	Ar	9 05A	1 05P	3 30P
D 1 55P	D 3 25P	D 5 55P	D 5 55P	D 9 05P	↓	Santa Clarita-Newhall, CA–Metrolink	↑	R 7 55A	R 11 05A	R 1 35P
D 2 05P	D 3 50P	D 6 20P	D 6 20P	D 9 30P	↓	Burbank Airport, CA–Amtrak Station	↑	R 7 30A	R 10 40A	R 1 10P
2 25P	4 20P	6 40P	7 00P	9 50P	↓	Van Nuys, CA–Amtrak Station (See note)	↑	7 10A	10 20A	12 50P
D 2 55P	D 4 50P	D 7 10P	D 7 30P	D 10 20P	↓	Westwood-UCLA, CA	↑	R 6 35A	R 9 35A	R 12 05P
D 3 15P	D 5 15P	D 7 30P	D 7 50P	D 10 30P	↓	Westchester, CA–MTA 439 Bus Stop	↑	R 6 05A	R 9 05A	R 11 35A
D 3 35P	D 5 35P	D 7 50P	D 8 10P	D 10 50P	↓	El Segundo, CA–Douglas Green Line Station	↑	R 5 45A	R 8 45A	R 11 15A
3 55P	6 00P	8 10P	8 30P	11 10P	Ar	Torrance, CA–Alpine Village (PT)	Dp	5 30A	8 30A	11 00A

Note: Connections between southbound Pacific Surfliner trains 784, 798 and 792 are guaranteed to buses 5912, 5914 and 5964 at Van Nuys. Northbound buses 5913, 5917 and 5903 connect at Van Nuys with trains 799, 769 and 775.

## Bakersfield • Oxnard • Santa Barbara

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number			713	715	717	703
4602	4612	4614	4616	Thruway Number			4613	4615	4617	4603
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	Ar	9 55A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P
D 1 50P	D 3 30P	D 6 00P	D 9 10P		Fillmore, CA—IHOP		R 7 55A	R 11 00A	R 1 30P	R 3 55P
D 2 05P	D 3 45P	D 6 15P	D 9 25P		Santa Paula, CA—Carrow's Restaurant		R 7 40A	R 10 45A	R 1 15P	R 3 40P
D 2 30P	D 4 10P	D 6 40P	D 9 50P		Oxnard, CA—Amtrak Station		7 10A	10 15A	12 45P	3 10P
D 2 50P	D 4 30P	D 7 00P	D 10 10P		Ventura, CA—Amtrak Station		6 45A	9 50A	12 20P	2 45P
D 3 05P	D 4 45P	D 7 15P	D 10 25P		Carpinteria, CA—Amtrak Station		6 25A	9 30A	12 01P	2 25P
3 25P	5 05P	7 35P	10 45P	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	Dp	6 05A	9 10A	11 40A	2 05P

## Merced • Yosemite National Park (YARTS)

702/711	702/711	701/712	715/716	Connecting Train Number					702/711	713/714	704/717	703/718
8400	8402	8412	8416	Mile		Connecting Thruway Number	Symbol		8461	8413	8417	8403
7 10A	9 00A	11 00A	5 30P	0	Dp	Merced, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)		Ar	 99 7 40A	12 35P	6 14P	8 09P
8 08A	9 58A	11 53A	6 33P	37	Ar	Mariposa, CA—Visitor Center			 99 6 34A	11 22A	5 22P	7 17P
8 25A	10 15A	12 10P	6 50P	44		Midpines, CA			 99 6 20A	11 07A	5 07P	7 02P
						—Yosemite Bug Resort						
9 07A	10 57A	12 45P	7 32P	66		El Portal, CA—Yosemite View				10 25A	4 25P	6 20P
						Yosemite Nat'l Park, CA						
D 9 40A	D 11 30A	D 1 10P	8 05P			—Curry Village				9 32A	3 40P	5 40P
D 9 45A	D 11 35A	D 1 15P	8 10P			—Ahwahnee Hotel				9 37A	3 45P	5 45P
D 9 50A	D 11 40A	D 1 20P	8 15P			—Visitors Center				9 42A	3 50P	5 50P
9 55A	11 45A	1 25P	8 20P	82	Ar	—Lodge (PT)		Dp		10 00A	4 00P	5 55P

YARTS operates seasonal Yosemite—Mammoth Lakes bus service over scenic Tioga Pass June through September.

Departs Yosemite Visitor Center 5:00 p.m., arrives Crane Flat 5:30 p.m.,  
White Wolf 6:00 p.m., Tuolumne Meadows 6:45 p.m., Lee Vining 7:30 p.m.,  
June Lake 8:00 p.m., Mammoth Lakes 8:51 p.m.

Departs Mammoth Lakes 7:00 a.m., June Lake 7:50 a.m., Lee Vining 8:20 a.m.,  
Tuolumne Meadows 9:05 a.m., White Wolfe 9:50 a.m., Crane Flat 10:20 a.m.,  
arriving Yosemite Visitor Center 10:55 a.m.

99 Operates Monday-Friday, except holidays.

## Visalia • Hanford • San Luis Obispo • Santa Maria

712/713	712/713	703/704	703/704	Connecting Train Number		712/713	713/714	703/704	703/704
4712	4912	4704	4904	Thruway Number		4913	4713	4903	4703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 30A		6 35P		Dp	Visalia, CA (PT)	Ar	12 40P		9 20P
R 10 45A		R 6 50P			Goshen Jct., CA—Greyhound Station		D 12 25P		D 9 05P
11 10A		7 05P		Ar	Hanford, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	12 15P		8 45P
	12 15P		8 45P	Dp	Hanford, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	11 05A	7 05P	
	D 12 30P		D 9 00P		Lemoore, CA	R 10 20A		R 6 20P	
					—Chamber of Commerce				
			D 9 05P		Lemoore, CA—Naval Air Station				
D 1 00P			D 9 30P		Kettleman City, CA—Carl's Jr.	R 9 50A		R 5 50P	
D 2 15P			D 10 45P		Paso Robles, CA—Amtrak Station	R 8 50A		R 4 50P	
D 2 35P			D 11 05P		Atascadero, CA—Denny's	R 8 30A		R 4 30P	
D 3 00P			D 11 30P		San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly	R 8 05A		R 4 05P	
3 05P			11 35P		San Luis Obispo, CA—Amtrak Station	7 55A		3 55P	
D 3 30P			D 11 50P		Grover Beach, CA—Amtrak Station	R 7 30A		R 3 30P	
3 55P			12 15A	Ar	Santa Maria, CA—IHOP (PT)	Dp	7 05A	3 05P	

## McKinleyville • Santa Rosa • Vallejo • Martinez

712	714	716	716	718	718	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		711	711	713	713	715	715	
529/727	535/733	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Westbound)		533/729	533/729	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747	
524/720	528/728	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Eastbound)		526/724	526/724	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742	
6412	6414	6516	6316	6518	6318	Thruway Number		6311	6511	6313	6513	6415	6515	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
			6 15A		10 10A	Dp	McKinleyville, CA—Arcata Airport (PT)	Ar	4 55P		9 55P			
			R 6 30A		R 10 25A		Arcata, CA—Transit Center	D 4 40P		D 9 40P				
			R 6 45A		R 10 40A		Eureka, CA—Denny's	D 4 25P		D 9 20P				
			R 7 10A		R 11 05A		Fortuna, CA—Pepper's Restaurant	D 4 05P		D 9 05P				
			R 7 25A		R 11 20A		Rio Dell-Scotia, CA—Scotia Inn	D 3 50P		D 8 50P				
			R 8 15A		R 12 10P		Garberville, CA	D 3 00P		D 8 00P				
							—Whitewheel Restaurant							
			R 8 45A		R 12 40P		Leggett, CA—Price's Peg House	D 2 30P			D 7 30P			
			R 9 10A		R 1 05P		Laytonville, CA	D 1 55P			D 6 55P			
							—Park N Takit Market							
			R 9 35A		R 1 30P	Willits, CA	D 1 25P			D 6 25P				
						—California Western RR Depot								
			MR 10 30A		MR 2 25P	Ukiah, CA—Burger King	MD 12 50P			MD 5 50P				
			R 11 00A		R 2 55P	Cloverdale, CA—Park-N-Ride Lot	D 12 20P			D 5 20P				
			R 11 25A		R 3 20P	Healdsburg, CA—Singletree Inn	D 12 05P			D 5 05P				
6 00A	8 30A		R 11 50A		R 4 10P	Santa Rosa, CA	D 11 40A			D 4 40P		8 05P		
						—Courtyard Marriott								
R 6 10A	R 8 40A		R 12 01P		R 4 25P	Rohnert Park, CA—Transit Stop	D 11 30A			D 4 30P		D 7 55P		
R 6 25A	R 8 55A		R 12 15P		R 4 40P	Petaluma, CA—Regional Library	D 11 15A			D 4 15P		D 7 35P		
		12 25P		4 45P		Napa, CA—Wine Train Station			11 10A	▲	4 10P	▲	7 30P	
		R 12 30P		R 4 50P		Napa, CA—Vine Transit Center			D 11 05A		D 4 05P		D 7 25P	
R 7 00A	R 9 20A	R 12 55P		R 5 10P	▼	Vallejo, CA—Denny's	D 10 50A	D 10 50A			D 3 50P		D 7 10P	
		R 1 00P	▼	R 5 15P		Discovery Kingdom, CA (Seasonal)	D 10 45A	D 10 45A						
7 50A	10 05A	1 45P	1 45P	6 05P	6 05P	Ar	Martinez, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	Dp	10 25A	10 25A	3 25P	3 25P	6 45P	6 45P

M Meal stop.

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

# San Francisco • Santa Cruz • San Jose • Stockton

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	702	712	712	714	714	714	716	716	716	704
Thruway Number	4402	6922	3912	6914	6976	3914	6916	6982	3916	6938
Days of Operation	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr
<b>San Francisco, CA</b> (PT)	Dp									
–Hyatt	4 45A									
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	4 50A									
<b>Emeryville, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	5 15A									
<b>Oakland, CA</b> –Jack London Sq.	5 30A									
<b>Santa Cruz, CA</b> –Metro Center		5 25A		7 55A	8 00A		11 00A	10 50A		1 10P
<b>Scotts Valley, CA</b> –Transit Center		5 40A		8 10A			11 15A			
<b>San Jose, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	Ar	6 17A		8 57A	8 50A		11 55A	11 40A		2 00P
<b>San Jose, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	Dp		6 55A			9 15A			12 10P	
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>										
–Caltrain/ACE										
–Great America										
<b>Fremont, CA</b>										
–Amtrak/ACE										
–Park & Ride			7 20A			9 40A			12 35P	
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA</b> –BART	6 00A		7 40A			10 00A			12 55P	
<b>Pleasanton CA</b> –ACE Station										
<b>Livermore, CA</b>										
–ACE Station										
–Transit Center	6 10A		7 55A			10 15A			1 10P	
<b>Vasco Road</b> –ACE Station										
<b>Tracy, CA</b>										
–ACE Station										
–Wendy's Restaurant	6 35A		8 20A			10 40A			1 35P	
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA</b> –ACE Sta.										
<b>Stockton, CA</b>										
–San Joaquin St. Station	Ar	7 10A	9 00A			11 20A			2 20P	
–Downtown Sta., ACE Sta. (PT)	Ar	7 20A				11 25A				

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	704	704	704	704	718	718	718	718	718	717/3837
Thruway Number	6986	3904	4404	3204	6942	3218	3918	6968	3968	3278
Days of Operation	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr
<b>San Francisco, CA</b> (PT)	Dp									
–Hyatt										
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station			2 35P							
<b>Emeryville, CA</b> –Amtrak Station			3 00P							
<b>Oakland, CA</b> –Jack London Sq.			3 15P							
<b>Santa Cruz, CA</b> –Metro Center	12 50P			3 00P			3 45P		4 00P	
<b>Scotts Valley, CA</b> –Transit Center	1 05P			3 15P						
<b>San Jose, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	Ar	1 50P		4 00P			4 35P		4 50P	
<b>San Jose, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	Dp		2 40P	3 35P		4 35P		4 45P	5 35P	
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>										
–Caltrain/ACE				3 46P		4 46P		5 05P	5 46P	
–Great America										
<b>Fremont, CA</b>										
–Amtrak/ACE				4 04P		5 04P		5 25P	6 04P	
–Park & Ride		3 05P				5 15P		5 45P		
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA</b> –BART		3 25P				5 35P				
<b>Pleasanton CA</b> –ACE Station				4 26P		5 26P			6 26P	
<b>Livermore, CA</b>										
–ACE Station				4 34P		5 34P		6 00P	6 34P	
–Transit Center		3 35P								
<b>Vasco Road</b> –ACE Station				4 39P		5 39P			6 39P	
<b>Tracy, CA</b>										
–ACE Station				5 09P		6 09P		6 25P	7 09P	
–Wendy's Restaurant		4 00P				6 05P				
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA</b> –ACE Sta.				5 23P		6 23P			7 23P	
<b>Stockton, CA</b>										
–San Joaquin St. Station	Ar	4 55P	5 15P			7 15P	7 15P	7 15P	7 45P	
–Downtown Sta., ACE Sta. (PT)	Ar	5 05P	5 25P	5 45P		6 45P	7 05P	7 25P		

## Full Accessibility

For our passengers with disabilities, please note that most buses are equipped with a wheelchair lift for standard chairs or scooters. Visit [AmtrakCalifornia.com](http://AmtrakCalifornia.com).

## Shading Key

Thruway and connecting services

## Thruway is *The Way* to See More of California!

Try seamless, convenient Thruway Buses to more than 175 additional destinations in California, Oregon and Nevada that are not served by rail. They connect with trains to and from Amtrak California Stations. Visit [AmtrakCalifornia.com](http://AmtrakCalifornia.com).



Stockton • San Jose • Santa Cruz • San Francisco

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	711	711	711	701	701	701		713	
Thruway Number	3911	6911	6979	4401	3901	6935	6983	3913	6913
Days of Operation	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr
<b>Stockton, CA</b>									
–Downtown Sta., ACE Sta. (PT)	Dp	9 15A		11 25A	11 25A				
–San Joaquin St. Station	Dp	9 10A		11 30A	D 11 30A			2 30P	
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA–ACE Sta.</b>									
<b>Tracy, CA</b>									
–Wendy's Restaurant	D	9 40A			D 11 55A			D 2 55P	
–ACE Station									
<b>Vasco Road–ACE Station</b>									
<b>Livermore, CA</b>									
–Transit Center	D	10 10A			D 12 25P			D 3 25P	
–ACE Station									
<b>Pleasanton CA–ACE Station</b>									
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA–BART</b>	D	10 20A			D 12 35P			D 3 35P	
<b>Fremont, CA</b>									
–Park & Ride	D	10 35A			D 12 50P			D 3 50P	
–Amtrak/ACE									
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>									
–Great America	D	10 55A							
–Caltrain/ACE									
<b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Ar	11 10A			1 20P			4 20P	
<b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Dp		11 50A	11 50A		1 35P	2 00P		4 50P
<b>Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center</b>			D 12 30P			D 2 15P	D 2 45P		D 5 35P
<b>Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center</b>			12 50P	12 40P		2 35P	3 05P		6 05P
<b>Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.</b>					D 12 50P				
<b>Emeryville, CA–Amtrak Station</b>					D 1 00P				
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>									
–Hyatt					1 20P				
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Sta. (PT)	Ar								

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		704/715			717			703
Thruway Number	6963	3915	6915	6993	3917	6917	6967	4403
Days of Operation	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
<b>Stockton, CA</b>								
–Downtown Sta., ACE Sta. (PT)	Dp		5 51P					10 30P
–San Joaquin St. Station	Dp		5 35P		8 05P			D 10 35P
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA–ACE Sta.</b>								
<b>Tracy, CA</b>								
–Wendy's Restaurant		D	6 15P		D 8 30P			D 11 00P
–ACE Station								
<b>Vasco Road–ACE Station</b>								
<b>Livermore, CA</b>								
–Transit Center		D	6 45P		D 9 00P			D 11 25P
–ACE Station								
<b>Pleasanton CA–ACE Station</b>								
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA–BART</b>		D	6 55P		D 9 10P			D 11 30P
<b>Fremont, CA</b>								
–Park & Ride		D	7 10P		D 9 25P			
–Amtrak/ACE								
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>								
–Great America								
–Caltrain/ACE								
<b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Ar		7 40P		9 45P			
<b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Dp	4 45P		7 45P	7 50P	10 42P	10 10P	
<b>Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center</b>			D 8 23P			D 11 20P	D 10 50P	
<b>Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center</b>		5 35P		8 38P	8 40P	11 35P	11 10P	
<b>Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.</b>								D 11 55P
<b>Emeryville, CA–Amtrak Station</b>								D 12 10A
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>								
–Hyatt								D 12 30A
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Sta. (PT)	Ar							12 35A

Reno • Lake Tahoe • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento

702	3812/712	3714/714	3716/716	704	3718/718	3718/718	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	711/3711	711/3711	701	713/3713	715/3715	717/3717
3625	529	729	3537	3543	3447	3649	Thruway Number	3524	3424	3528	3534/3634	3640	3644
Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
			7 45A	11 10A			Dp Sparks, NV–The Nugget (PT)	Ar	D 1 50P		D 4 35P	D 7 45P	
			8 05A	11 30A			Reno, NV–Amtrak Station		D 1 30P		D 4 15P	D 7 25P	
			8 45A	12 10P			Truckee, CA–Amtrak Station		D 12 50P		D 3 35P	D 6 45P	
			10 05A	1 30P			Colfax, CA		D 11 30A		D 2 15P	D 5 25P	
			10 35A	2 00P		5 10P	Auburn, CA–Amtrak Station		D 11 15A		D 2 00P	D 5 10P	D 7 50P
			10 50A	2 15P			Rocklin, CA–Amtrak Station		D 10 50A		D 1 45P	D 4 45P	D 7 35P
			11 05A	2 30P		5 40P	Roseville, CA–Amtrak Station		D 10 35A		D 1 30P	D 4 30P	D 7 20P
							Stateline, NV–Kingsbury Transit Ctr.			12 40P			
							Stateline, CA–Transportation Center			12 35P			
							S. Lake Tahoe, CA–Transit Ctr.			12 25P			
							Placerville, CA–Transit Ctr.			11 05A			
							Sacramento, CA–Amtrak Station (PT)	Dp	10 05A	10 05A	1 00P	4 00P	6 50P
6 10A	7 37A	9 07A	11 55A	3 20P	5 25P	6 15P							9 05P

GIANT TREES  
are a breeze!

Take Amtrak Thruway Bus connections and local transit to Sequoia National Park from the train at Hanford and experience the five largest living giant sequoias in the world, plus 300 animal and 1,400 plant species.

Peaceful tranquility – unsurpassed beauty – endless attractions – here's one vacation that's a lot of "bark" with only a little "bite" on your budget!

Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for details.



Photo: National Park Service

SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK  
(Summer Season)

To reach the park, take Amtrak to Hanford, Amtrak Thruway Bus to the Visalia Transit Center and an all-reserved Visalia Transit van to the park. The van costs \$15.00 roundtrip. It makes hotel pickups and connections to free internal park shuttles at the Giant Forest Museum. Call Visalia Transit at 1-877-287-4453 for schedules and dates.

## San Francisco • San Joaquin Valley • Fresno • Bakersfield • Southern California

Train Number ▶				5872	702	712	714	716	704	718
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
<b>San Francisco, CA</b> (PT)										
–Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts.	0	○	Dp			R 6 25A	R 8 45A	R 12 05P	R 1 30P	R 4 50P
–Moscone Center	1	○	Dp							R 4 55P
–S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	0	○	Dp			R 6 35A	R 8 55A	R 12 15P	R 1 40P	R 5 00P
–Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	○				R 6 50A	R 9 15A	R 12 30P	R 1 55P	R 4 50P
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	●			R 4 50A	R 7 05A	R 9 35A	R 12 45P	R 2 35P	R 5 15P
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○	Dp		R 4 45A					R 5 15P
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	11	●	Ar		R 5 15A	7 30A	10 05A	1 15P	R 3 00P	5 45P
<b>Oakland, CA</b> —Jack London Sq.	0	●	Dp		R 5 30A	7 30A	10 05A	1 15P	R 3 15P	5 50P
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	5	●				7 40A	10 15A	1 25P		6 00P
<b>Richmond, CA</b> (BART Station)	13	28				7 49A	10 24A	1 34P		6 09P
<b>Martinez, CA</b> Redwood Coast Connections—see pg. 105	32	●				8 19A	10 54A	2 04P		6 39P
<b>Antioch-Pittsburg, CA</b>	51	○				8 39A	11 14A	2 24P		6 59P
<b>Davis, CA</b>		●			R 6 00A	R 7 25A	R 9 30A	R 12 50P	R 2 57P	R 5 42P
<b>Sacramento, CA</b> —State Capitol –Rail Station	0	●			6 40A	R 7 55A	10 25A	1 55P	4 55P	6 25P
<b>Elk Grove, CA</b>	16	○				R 8 10A		R 2 10P		R 6 45P
<b>Lodi, CA</b>	36	○			7 18A	R 8 25A	R 11 05A	R 2 05P	5 33P	
<b>Stockton, CA</b> —Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Sts. –San Joaquin St. Station	48 82	○			7 35A R 7 10A	9 17A	11 49A	3 03P	R 5 20P	7 34P
<b>Modesto, CA</b>	111	●			8 09A	9 45A	12 17P	3 31P	6 24P	8 07P
<b>Denair, CA</b> (Turlock)	123	28			8 27A	9 58A	12 30P	3 44P	6 37P	8 20P
<b>Merced, CA</b> Yosemite National Park—see page 105	147	●			8 51A	10 31A	12 59P	4 13P	7 06P	8 47P
<b>Madera, CA</b>	183	○			9 22A	11 02A	1 36P	4 49P	7 37P	9 23P
<b>Fresno, CA</b> (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	205	●		6 00A	9 55A	11 35A	2 10P	5 20P	8 06P	9 55P
<b>Hanford, CA</b> Central Coast, Visalia—see page 105	235	●		6 50A	10 28A	12 09P	2 44P	5 54P	8 39P	10 28P
<b>Corcoran, CA</b>	252	○			10 44A	12 25P	3 00P	6 10P	8 55P	10 44P
<b>Wasco, CA</b>	290	○			11 20A	12 56P	3 33P	6 41P	9 26P	11 15P
<b>Bakersfield, CA</b> Connections—see pages 104-105	315	●	Ar	8 30A	12 02P	1 41P	4 11P	7 26P	10 07P	11 56P
<b>Bakersfield, CA</b>	315	●	Dp	8 35A	12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	10 10P	11 59P
<b>Glendale, CA</b>	399	○			2 20P	4 00P	6 30P	9 40P	12 35A	2 25P
<b>Los Angeles, CA</b> —Amtrak Station	415	○	Ar	10 45A	2 30P	4 10P	6 40P	9 50P	12 55A	2 45A
<b>Los Angeles, CA</b>	0	●	Dp	11 10A	4 10P	5 10P	8 30P	10 10P	1 05A	2 50A
<b>Fullerton, CA</b> See pages 116-119 for complete Los Angeles-San Diego schedules	26	●		11 40A	4 40P	5 40P	9 02P	10 40P	1 40A	D 3 25A
<b>Anaheim, CA</b> (Disneyland®) [54]	31	●		11 49A	4 49P	5 49P	9 11P	10 49P		
<b>Santa Ana, CA</b>	36	●		11 58A	4 58P	5 58P	9 20P	10 58P	1 55A	D 3 40A
<b>Irvine, CA</b>	45	●		12 11P	5 09P	6 11P	9 31P	11 09P		D 4 00A
<b>San Juan Capistrano, CA</b>	58	●		12 25P	5 23P	6 25P	9 48P	11 23P		D 4 15A
<b>Oceanside, CA</b> (LEGOLAND)	87	●		12 59P	5 55P	6 57P	10 19P	11 55P		D 4 50A
<b>Solana Beach, CA</b>	102	●		1 19P	6 13P	7 13P	10 35P	12 11A		D 5 10A
<b>San Diego, CA</b> (Tijuana) (PT)	128	●	Ar	1 55P	7 00P	7 50P	11 15P	12 50A		5 35A
Connecting Train or Motorcoach at Los Angeles				572	582	784	592/590 [97]	796		

## Service on the San Joaquin®

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Café:** Carryout tray meals from the serving counter and sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked Baggage service available at select locations.
- Bicycles:** All San Joaquin trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.
- Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge.
  - Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway motorcoaches. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- [22] Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 93.
- [26] BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. BART Richmond station is adjacent to Amtrak.
- [27] Change at Ferry Building.
- [28] Turlock-Dial-A-Ride: Call for connections to downtown Turlock and Cal. State-Stanislaus. Monday-Friday 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. and Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Call (209) 668-5600 for connections.

- [46] Connection between train and motorcoach at Stockton San Joaquin St. Station.
- [48] Shuttle departs San Joaquin St. Station at time shown to make connection at downtown Stockton Station.
- [49] Shuttle bus meets train at Stockton and discharges passengers at other Stockton station 10-15 minutes after train arrival.
- [50] Change at Sacramento.
- [51] Change to Train 543 at Sacramento.
- [54] Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
- [84] On Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays at Davis, Capitol Corridor Train 734 departs 3:27 p.m., Train 736 departs 4:57 p.m., and Train 741 arrives 2:30 p.m.
- [97] Train 590 departs Los Angeles at 7:15 p.m. on Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays.

Smoking is prohibited.

## San Joaquin Connecting Local Services

**Lodi - South County Transit** (209) 745-3052  
**Grapeline Dialaride** (209) 333-6806  
**Calaveras Transit** (209) 754-4450  
**San Joaquin RTD** (209) 943-1111  
**Rio Vista Delta Breeze** (707) 374-2878  
**Elk Grove e-tran** (916) 68E-Tran  
**Sacramento Regional Transit** (916) 321-2877

## Shading Key

Reserved Corridor service



Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

The San Joaquin is primarily financed through funds made available by California Department of Transportation.




Southern California • Bakersfield • Fresno • San Joaquin Valley • San Francisco


Train Number ▶				711	701	713	715	717	703	5885
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Connecting Train or Motorcoach San Diego–Los Angeles							565	769	775	785
San Diego, CA (Tijuana) (PT)	0	● & QT	Dp	10 00P			7 05A	9 30A	12 00N	4 00P
Solana Beach, CA	26	● & QT		10 30P			7 39A	10 04A	12 34P	4 35P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	● & QT		11 00P			7 55A	10 18A	12 49P	4 52P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	● & QT		11 35P			8 28A	10 49A	1 21P	5 26P
Irvine, CA	83	● & QT		11 50P			8 46A	11 05A	1 36P	5 41P
Santa Ana, CA	92	● & QT		12 10A		5 30A	8 57A	11 17A	1 49P	5 52P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) [54]	97	● & QT					9 08A	11 26A	1 58P	6 01P
Fullerton, CA	102	● & QT		12 30A		5 50A	9 17A	11 36A	2 08P	6 10P
Los Angeles, CA	128	● & QT	Ar	1 15A		7 15A	9 50A	12 15P	2 40P	6 45P
Los Angeles, CA—Amtrak Station	0	○	Dp	1 25A	4 10A	7 35A	10 45A	1 15P	3 20P	6 55P
Glendale, CA	6	○ [5]		1 45A	4 30A	7 45A	10 55A	1 25P	3 30P	
Bakersfield, CA	100	○ [5]	Ar	4 40A	7 00A	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P	9 15P
Bakersfield, CA Connections—see pages 104-105	100	● & QT	Dp	4 55A	7 15A	10 05A	1 20P	3 45P	6 20P	9 25P
Wasco, CA	126	○ [5] QT		5 21A	7 41A	10 31A	1 46P	4 11P	6 46P	
Corcoran, CA	164	○ [5] QT		5 53A	8 13A	11 07A	2 23P	4 47P	7 21P	
Hanford, CA Connections—Central Coast, Visalia—see page 105	181	● & QT		6 12A	8 32A	11 26A	2 42P	5 06P	7 40P	11 00P
Fresno, CA (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	211	● & QT		6 50A	9 10A	12 05P	3 20P	5 45P	8 18P	11 50P
Madera, CA	233	○ [5]		7 11A	9 34A	12 26P	3 41P	6 06P	8 39P	
Merced, CA Yosemite National Park—see page 105	269	● & QT		7 48A	10 08A	1 08P	4 22P	6 42P	9 15P	
Denair, CA (Turlock)	292	○ [5]		8 09A	10 34A	1 29P	4 43P	7 10P	9 36P	
Modesto, CA	304	● & QT		8 28A	10 49A	1 42P	4 57P	7 25P	9 52P	
Stockton, CA—San Joaquin St. Station	334	● & QT		9 01A	11 25A	2 18P	5 33P	8 03P	10 30P	
Stockton, CA—Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Sts.	337	○ [5]		11 20A					10 25P	
Lodi, CA	346	○ & QT		9 35A	11 34A	2 30P	5 50P	8 35P	10 39P	
Elk Grove, CA	369	○ [5]		9 35A		2 50P	6 00P	8 30P		
Sacramento, CA—State Capitol (By request to driver)	382	● & QT		9 55A	12 30P	3 10P	6 25P	8 50P		
Sacramento, CA—Rail Station		○		10 00A		3 15P	6 35P	8 55P	11 30P	
Davis, CA	395	● & QT	Ar	10 40A	2 25P	3 50P	7 10P	9 25P		
Antioch-Pittsburg, CA	364	○ [5]	Dp	9 36A		2 53P	6 02P	8 32P		
Martinez, CA Redwood Coast Connections—see pg. 105	383	● & QT		10 03A		3 19P	6 28P	8 56P		
Richmond, CA (BART Station)	403	○ [5] QT		10 28A		3 44P	6 53P	9 22P		
Emeryville, CA	411	● & QT		10 48A	1 00P	4 03P	7 13P	9 43P		
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	415	● & QT	Ar	11 00A	12 50P	4 15P	7 25P	9 55P	11 55P	
Emeryville, CA	0	● & QT	Dp	10 50A		4 05P	7 15P	9 45P	12 10A	
San Francisco, CA			Ar							
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○		11 20A		4 35P	7 40P	10 10P	12 30A	
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	● & QT		11 20A	1 20P	4 40P	7 45P	10 10P	12 35A	
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○		11 30A	1 35P	4 55P	7 55P	10 20P		
—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	11	○	Ar	11 30A	1 50P	5 15P	8 05P	10 20P		
—Moscone Center	10	○	Ar	11 35A						
—Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts. (PT)	11	○	Ar	11 40A	2 00P	5 25P	8 15P	10 30P		

## Your connection to San Francisco.

Amtrak® connecting Thruway Motorcoach service at Emeryville brings you right to Pier 39, where you can spend the day enjoying all that Pier 39 and Fisherman's Wharf has to offer. If you're planning an extended stay, the Radisson Fisherman's Wharf offers an exclusive Amtrak rate (see page 114).



### Travel made simple.



# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶				518	520	522	524	526	528	530	532
Will Not Operate ▶				5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
San Jose, CA	0	● & QT	Dp				6 40A		9 05A		12 20P
☞ Santa Barbara—see page 113											
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	7	○ & QT	↓				6 52A		9 19A		12 32P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	18	○ & QT	↓				7 09A		9 38A		12 49P
Hayward, CA	30	○ & QT	↓				7 24A		9 54A		1 04P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	38	○ QT	↓				7 34A	8 55A	10 04A		1 14P
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	43	● & QT	Ar				7 43A	9 03A	10 13A		1 23P
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	43	● & QT	Dp	4 30A	5 40A	6 30A	7 45A	9 15A	10 15A	12 15P	1 25P
Emeryville, CA	49	● & QT	Ar	4 38A	5 48A	6 38A	7 53A	9 23A	10 23A	12 23P	1 33P
San Francisco, CA											
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	0	○	Dp		5 10A	5 55A	7 00A	8 05A	9 05A	11 05A	12 15P
—Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	1	○									
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	1	○									
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	0	○									
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	○									
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	● & QT	↓		R 5 15A	R 6 05A	R 7 10A	R 8 15A	R 9 15A	R 11 15A	R 12 25P
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○			R 5 30A	R 6 10A	R 7 10A	R 8 45A	R 9 45A	R 11 45A	R 12 55P
Emeryville, CA	11	● & QT	Ar		5 45A	6 35A	7 45A	9 15A	10 15A	12 15P	1 25P
Emeryville, CA	49	● & QT	Dp	4 40A	5 50A	6 40A	7 55A	9 25A	10 25A	12 25P	1 35P
Berkeley, CA	50	○ & QT	Ar	4 44A	5 54A	6 44A	7 59A	9 29A	10 29A	12 29P	1 39P
Richmond, CA	56	25 ○ & QT	Dp	4 52A	6 02A	6 52A	8 07A	9 37A	10 37A	12 37P	1 47P
Martinez, CA	76	● & QT	↓	5 19A	6 29A	7 19A	8 34A	10 04A	11 04A	1 04P	2 14P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	○ & QT	↓	5 38A	6 48A	7 38A	8 53A	10 23A	11 23A	1 23P	2 33P
Davis, CA	119	● & QT	↓	6 02A	7 12A	8 02A	9 17A	10 47A	11 47A	1 47P	2 57P
Sacramento, CA	133	● & QT	Ar	6 28A	7 38A	8 28A	9 45A	11 13A	12 15P	2 13P	3 25P
Sacramento, CA	133	● & QT	Dp				22 10 05A		1 00P		4 00P
Roseville, CA	150	○ & QT					D 10 35A		D 1 30P		D 4 30P
Rocklin, CA	155	○ & QT					D 10 50A		D 1 45P		D 4 45P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	○ & QT					D 11 15A		D 2 00P		D 5 10P
Colfax, CA	18	○ & QT	↓				D 11 30A		D 2 15P		D 5 25P
Truckee, CA	82	○ & QT	↓				D 12 50P		D 3 35P		D 6 45P
Reno, NV	117	● & QT	↓				D 1 30P		D 4 15P		D 7 25P
Sparks, NV—The Nugget (PT)	120	○ & QT	Ar				1 50P		4 35P		7 45P

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

## Service on the Capitol Corridor®

- ☞ **Coaches:** Unreserved.
- ☞ **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.
  - Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge.
  - Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- 22 Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 93.
- 25 BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- 81 Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Capitol Corridor Connecting Local Services

### San Francisco Bay Area

**Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART)** connects San Francisco, San Francisco International Airport, and the East Bay including connecting bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station: (415) 989-2278; bart.gov

**San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI)** streetcar, cable car and bus service in San Francisco: (415) 673-6864; sfmuni.com

**Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (AC Transit)** bus service in the East Bay including bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station in Alameda-Contra Transit District: (510) 817-1717; actransit.org

### Sacramento

**Regional Transit** light rail and bus: (916) 321-2877; sacrt.com

### Suisun-Fairfield

**Rio Vista Delta Breeze** (707) 374-2878

**Suisun-Fairfield Transit System** provides local transit service in the Solano County cities of Suisun-Fairfield and the outlying cities of Vacaville, Davis, Sacramento and Pleasant Hill: (707) 422-2877

**eTran Regional** transit for Elk Grove: (916) 68E-Tran

### San Jose

**Caltrain** commuter rail service between San Francisco and Amtrak's San Jose station with stops at San Mateo, Palo Alto and other intermediate peninsula cities. Peak hour service also operated between San Jose, Morgan Hill and Gilroy: (510) 817-1717 or, in Northern California: (800) 660-4287; caltrain.com

**Santa Clara Valley Transit** light rail and bus: (408) 321-2300 or 1-800-894-9908; www.vta.org

**Altamont Commuter Express (ACE)** commuter rail service between San Jose, Pleasanton and Stockton: (800) 411-RAIL; acerail.com

## Staying in the East Bay?

For business or leisure, the Woodfin Hotel, located near the Emeryville Station, is your home away from home when staying in the East Bay.



WoodfinHotelEmeryville.com

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶				534	536	538	540	542	544	546	548
Will Not Operate ▶				5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
San Jose, CA (PT)	0	● & QT	Dp			3 00P		4 20P	5 50P	7 15P	
☞ Santa Barbara—see page 113											
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	7	○ & QT	↓			3 14P		4 32P	6 02P	7 27P	
Fremont-Centerville, CA	18	○ & QT	↓			3 33P		4 49P	6 19P	7 43P	
Hayward, CA	30	○ & QT	↓			3 49P		5 04P	6 34P	7 59P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA	38	○ QT	↓			3 59P		5 14P	6 44P	8 10P	
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	43	● & QT	Ar			4 08P		5 23P	6 53P	8 18P	
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	43	● & QT	Dp	2 50P	3 30P	4 10P	4 50P	5 30P	6 55P	8 20P	9 25P
Emeryville, CA	49	● & QT	Ar	2 58P	3 38P	4 18P	4 58P	5 38P	7 03P	8 28P	9 33P
San Francisco, CA											
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	0	○	Dp	1 40P	2 30P	3 10P	3 50P	4 30P	5 55P	7 30P	8 25P
—Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	1	○			R 2 35P	R 3 15P	R 3 55P	R 4 35P	R 6 00P	R 7 35P	
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	1	○			2 45P	3 25P	4 05P	4 45P			
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	0	○			R 1 50P	R 2 50P	R 3 30P	R 4 10P	R 4 50P	R 6 05P	R 7 40P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	○			R 2 05P	R 2 40P	R 3 20P	R 4 00P	R 4 40P	R 5 55P	R 7 40P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	● & QT			R 2 20P	R 3 00P	R 3 40P	R 4 20P	R 5 05P	R 6 15P	R 7 55P
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○				R 3 00P	R 3 40P	R 4 20P	R 5 05P	R 6 15P	R 7 55P
Emeryville, CA	11	● & QT	Ar	2 50P	3 30P	4 10P	4 50P	5 35P	6 50P	8 20P	9 35P
Emeryville, CA	49	● & QT	Dp	3 00P	3 40P	4 20P	5 00P	5 45P	7 05P	8 30P	9 45P
Berkeley, CA	50	○ & QT	Ar	3 04P	3 44P	4 24P	5 04P	5 49P	7 09P	8 34P	9 49P
Richmond, CA	56	○ & QT	Dp	3 12P	3 52P	4 32P	5 12P	5 57P	7 17P	8 42P	9 57P
Martinez, CA	76	● & QT	↓	3 39P	4 19P	4 59P	5 39P	6 24P	7 44P	9 09P	10 24P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	○ & QT	↓	3 58P	4 38P	5 18P	5 58P	6 42P	8 03P	9 27P	10 43P
Davis, CA	119	● & QT	↓	4 22P	5 02P	5 42P	6 22P	7 07P	8 27P	9 52P	11 07P
Sacramento, CA	133	● & QT	Ar	4 48P	5 22P	6 10P	6 48P	7 35P	8 55P	10 25P	11 33P
Sacramento, CA	133	● & QT	Dp		5 25P		6 50P	7 40P	9 00P		
Roseville, CA	150	○ & QT	Ar		L 5 48P		D 7 20P	D 8 10P	D 9 35P		
Rocklin, CA	155	○ & QT	Ar		L 5 56P		D 7 35P	D 8 25P	D 9 50P		
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	○ & QT	Ar		6 30P		7 50P	8 40P	10 05P		
Colfax, CA	18	○ & QT	Ar								
Truckee, CA	82	○ & QT	Ar								
Reno, NV	117	● & QT	Ar								
Sparks, NV—The Nugget (PT)	120	○ & QT	Ar								

The Capitol Corridor is primarily financed through funds made available by California Department of Transportation. The system is managed by the CCJPA-Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority-six local transit agencies in the eight county service area and by BART-The San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District.

## Shading Key

Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services

[www.capitolcorridor.com](http://www.capitolcorridor.com)

1-877-9RIDE-CC

(1-877-974-3322)

TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center  
hours of operation  
6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Lake Tahoe • Sacramento

547/747	Train Number				522/720
3447	Thruway Number				3424
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
2 20P	Dp	Stateline, NV—Kingsbury Transit Ctr. (PT)	○	Ar	12 40P
2 25P	↓	Stateline, CA—Transit Center	○ & QT	↑	D 12 35P
2 35P	↓	S. Lake Tahoe, CA—Transit Center	○ & QT	↑	D 12 25P
3 55P	↓	Placerville, CA—Transit Center	○ & QT	↑	11 05A
5 25P	Ar	Sacramento, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	● & QT	Dp	10 05A

**NOTE** - Due to an exemption to state law, passengers may travel locally between Lake Tahoe, Placerville or Sacramento without the requirement to buy a train ticket. Passengers traveling to/from Sacramento will be ticketed at Sacramento. All standard discounts are available. Adult passengers between Lake Tahoe and Placerville may buy a ticket from the driver for \$20.00 cash fare each way. Children are half price and no other discounts apply.

### Connections to local transit with Amtrak Capitol Corridor Transit Transfer Ticket (ask Amtrak conductor for a free two-part transfer slip)

- Ride free on East Bay AC Transit buses, Contra Costa County Connection, Sacramento RT light rail and/or bus, Benicia Breeze, e-Tran, Rio Vista Delta Breeze, WestCAT, YoloBus, UC Davis Unitrans, Santa Clara VTA light rail and buses, and Fairfield/Suisun Transit. Transfer also available on Amtrak San Joaquin trains. Passengers can ask for up to two transfers for their round-trip transportation to/from the train. Transfer is good through the following day.
- Use BART 20% discount ticket (\$10 value ticket only \$8), available in the Cafe car, to ride BART service from the Richmond Intermodal Station or Oakland Coliseum Station to San Francisco International Airport and other destinations in the SF Bay Area.

For complete information, visit [capitolcorridor.org](http://capitolcorridor.org) or call 1-877-9RideCC (1-877-974-3322).

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

& Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Ⓜ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
111

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶				521	523	525	527	529	531	533	535
Will Not Operate ▶				5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
Sparks, NV—The Nugget (PT)	0	○ & Q	Dp								
Reno, NV	3	● & Q									
Truckee, CA	38	○ & Q									
Colfax, CA	102	○ & Q									
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○ & Q						6 35A			
Rocklin, CA	14	○ & Q						6 58A			
Roseville, CA	18	○ & Q			4 45A	5 35A		7 08A			
Sacramento, CA	35	● & Q	Ar		5 20A	6 10A		7 37A			
Sacramento, CA	35	● & Q	Dp	4 30A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 40A	8 30A	9 20A	10 10A
Davis, CA	49	● & Q		4 45A	5 45A	6 35A	7 15A	7 55A	8 45A	9 35A	10 25A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○ & Q		5 09A	6 09A	6 59A	7 39A	8 19A	9 09A	9 59A	10 49A
Martinez, CA	93	● & Q		5 30A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 40A	9 30A	10 20A	11 10A
Richmond, CA	112	○ & Q		5 55A	6 55A	7 45A	8 25A	9 05A	9 55A	10 45A	11 35A
Berkeley, CA	118	○ & Q	Dp	6 02A	7 02A	7 52A	8 32A	9 12A	10 02A	10 52A	11 42A
Emeryville, CA	120	● & Q	Ar	6 08A	7 08A	7 58A	8 38A	9 18A	10 08A	10 58A	11 48A
Emeryville, CA	0	● & Q	Dp	[81] 6 10A	[81] 7 10A	[81] 8 00A	[81] 8 40A	[81] 9 20A	[81] 10 10A	[81] 11 00A	[81] 11 50A
San Francisco, CA											
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○	Ar	D 6 35A	D 7 50A	D 8 35A	D 9 15A	D 9 50A	D 10 40A	D 11 30A	D 12 20P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	● & Q		D 6 40A	D 7 55A	D 8 40A	D 9 20A	D 9 50A	D 10 45A	D 11 35A	D 12 25P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○		D 6 50A	D 8 15A	D 8 50A	D 9 30A	D 10 00A	D 11 00A	D 11 50A	D 12 40P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○		D 6 45A	D 8 05A	D 8 40A	D 9 15A	D 10 00A	D 11 15A	D 12 05P	D 12 55P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○		D 6 40A	D 7 50A	D 8 35A	D 9 20A				
—Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	11	○		D 6 50A	D 8 00A	D 8 45A	D 9 25A	D 10 05A	D 11 20A	D 12 10P	D 1 00P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	10	○	Ar	D 6 55A	D 8 05A	D 8 50A	D 9 30A	D 10 10A	D 11 25A	D 12 15P	D 1 05P
Emeryville, CA	120	● & Q	Dp	6 10A	7 10A	8 00A	8 40A	9 20A	10 10A	11 00A	11 50A
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	125	● & Q	Ar	6 21A	7 21A	8 18A	8 51A	9 38A	10 28A	11 18A	12 01P
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	125	● & Q	Dp	6 23A	7 23A		8 53A				12 03P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○ & Q		6 32A	7 32A	8 25A		9 02A	9 45A	10 35A	11 25A
Hayward, CA	138	○ & Q		6 43A	7 43A		9 13A				12 23P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○ & Q		6 59A	7 59A		9 29A				12 39P
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	161	○ & Q		L 7 16A	L 8 16A		9 46A				12 56P
San Jose, CA	168	● & Q	Ar	7 35A	8 35A		10 10A				1 15P

☞ Santa Barbara—see page 113

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

## Service on the Capitol Corridor®

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.
  - Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge.
  - Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- [22] Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 93.
- [25] BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- [81] Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.

Smoking is prohibited.

# Experience traffic-free travel

Arrive relaxed, refreshed and ready to go.

Amtrak® Capitol Corridor® is the best way to travel to and from the Bay Area. With up to 32 daily trains between Sacramento and San Jose, it's easy to find a train that fits your schedule. Capitol Corridor also connects to BART at the Richmond and Oakland Coliseum stations.



1-877-9-RIDECC (1-877-974-3322) [www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

Travel made simple.



# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶				537	541	543	545	547	549	551	553
Will Not Operate ▶				5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol									
Sparks, NV–The Nugget (PT)	0	○ & Q	Dp	7 45A		11 10A					4 45P
Reno, NV	3	● & Q		8 05A		R 11 30A					R 5 05P
Truckee, CA	38	○ & Q		8 45A		R 12 10P					R 5 45P
Colfax, CA	102	○ & Q		10 05A		R 1 30P					R 7 05P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○ & Q		10 35A		R 2 00P			5 10P		R 7 35P
Rocklin, CA	14	○ & Q		10 50A		R 2 15P					R 7 50P
Roseville, CA	18	○ & Q		11 05A		R 2 30P			5 40P		R 8 05P
Sacramento, CA	35	● & Q	Ar	11 55A		3 20P			6 15P		22 8 55P
Sacramento, CA	35	● & Q	Dp	12 10P	2 10P	3 35P	4 40P	5 40P	6 40P	7 40P	9 10P
Davis, CA	49	● & Q		12 25P	2 25P	3 50P	4 55P	5 55P	6 55P	7 55P	9 25P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○ & Q		12 49P	2 49P	4 14P	5 19P	6 19P	7 19P	8 19P	9 49P
Martinez, CA	93	● & Q		1 10P	3 10P	4 35P	5 40P	6 40P	7 40P	8 40P	10 10P
Richmond, CA	112	○ & Q		1 35P	3 35P	5 00P	6 05P	7 05P	8 05P	9 05P	10 35P
Berkeley, CA	118	○ & Q	Dp	1 42P	3 42P	5 07P	6 12P	7 12P	8 12P	9 12P	10 42P
Emeryville, CA	120	● & Q	Ar	1 48P	3 48P	5 13P	6 18P	7 18P	8 18P	9 18P	10 48P
Emeryville, CA	0	● & Q	Dp	1 50P	3 50P	5 15P	6 20P	7 20P	8 20P	9 20P	10 50P
San Francisco, CA											
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○	Ar	D 2 20P	D 4 15P	D 5 45P	D 6 45P	D 7 45P	D 8 45P	D 9 50P	D 11 15P
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	● & Q		D 2 25P	D 4 20P	D 5 50P	D 6 45P	D 7 50P	D 8 50P	D 9 55P	D 11 20P
–Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○		D 2 40P	D 4 35P	D 6 05P	D 6 55P	D 8 00P	D 9 00P	D 10 10P	D 11 30P
–SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○		D 2 55P	D 4 55P	D 6 20P	D 6 55P	D 8 10P	D 9 10P	D 10 25P	D 11 40P
–Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○									
–Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	10	○		D 3 00P							
–Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	○	Ar	3 05P	5 05P	6 30P	7 05P	8 20P	9 20P	10 35P	11 50P
Emeryville, CA	120	● & Q	Dp	1 50P	3 50P	5 15P	6 20P	7 20P	8 20P	9 20P	10 50P
Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.	125	● & Q	Ar	2 01P	4 08P	5 26P	6 38P	7 31P	8 38P	9 38P	11 08P
Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.	125	● & Q	Dp	2 03P		5 28P		7 33P		10 00P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○ & Q		2 12P		5 40P		7 44P			
Hayward, CA	138	○ & Q		2 23P		5 52P		7 56P			
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○ & Q		2 39P		6 07P		8 15P			
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	161	○ & Q		2 56P		6 27P		8 33P			
San Jose, CA	168	● & Q	Ar	3 15P		6 45P		8 55P		11 55P	

The Capitol Corridor is primarily financed through funds made available by California Department of Transportation. The system is managed by the CCJPA-Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority-six local transit agencies in the eight county service area and by BART-The San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District.

## Shading Key

Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services

www.capitolcorridor.com

1-877-9RIDE-CC  
(1-877-974-3322)  
TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center  
hours of operation  
6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

Protect your vacation with Access America

www.etravelprotection.com/Amtrak 1-800-390-3915



## Thruway Bus Connections

Oakland • San Jose • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara

523/723	527/727	537/737	749/551	Connecting Train Number				532/734	544/744	546/748	522/720
4798	4796	6237	4768	Connecting Thruway Number				6234	4799	4763	4785
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
7 35A	9 20A	65 3 25P	65 10 00P	0	Oakland, CA–Amtrak Station (PT)	● & Q	Ar	65 12 10P	65 6 30P	65 7 50P	65 5 55A
65 9 35A	65 11 25A	D 4 05P	11 55P	42	San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	● & Q		65 4 50P	65 6 10P		4 10A
				75	Gilroy, CA–Caltrain Station	○ & Q					
10 50A	12 40P	4 35P	1 15A	104	Salinas, CA–Amtrak Station	● & Q		9 45A	3 35P	4 55P	2 55A
M 11 50A	M 1 40P	M 5 35P	2 15A	151	King City, CA–McDonald's	○ & Q		8 55A	M 2 35P	M 3 55P	1 55A
12 50P	2 40P	D 6 20P	3 15A	203	Paso Robles, CA–Amtrak Station	○ & Q		8 25A	1 25P	2 45P	12 45A
1 25P	3 25P	D 6 55P	3 50A	231	San Luis Obispo, CA–Cal Poly, CA	○ & Q		8 20A	1 00P	2 15P	12 20A
65 1 45P	3 45P	7 10P	3 55A	233	San Luis Obispo, CA–Amtrak Station	● & Q		7 45A	65 12 50P	2 05P	12 10A
2 00P	4 15P	7 30P		248	Grover Beach, CA–Amtrak Station	○ & Q		7 20A	12 15P	1 35P	11 40P
	4 40P	D 7 55P	4 35A	266	Santa Maria, CA–IHOP	○ & Q		7 05A		1 10P	11 15P
	5 20P	D 8 40P	5 15A	301	Solvang, CA–1630 Mission Dr.	○ & Q				12 30P	10 35P
	5 10P	D 8 30P	5 05A	298	Buellton, CA–Burger King	○ & Q				12 25P	10 30P
4 29P	6 40P	9 30P	6 30A	348	Santa Barbara, CA–Amtrak Sta. (PT)	● & Q	Dp	6 00A	10 13A	11 40A	9 45P

M Meal stop when schedule allows.

65 Guaranteed connection between train and bus at San Jose or Oakland as indicated.

69 Guaranteed connection from train to bus/bus to train at San Luis Obispo.

Q Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

& Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Q Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
113

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend/Holiday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶				720	724	728	732	734	736	738	742	744	746	748
Will Also Operate ▶				5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6
On Board Service ▶														
	Mile	Symbol	▼											
San Jose, CA	0	● & QT	Dp		7 50A	9 50A		12 50P	2 20P		4 25P	5 50P		7 50P
☞ Santa Barbara—see page 113														
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	7	○ & QT	↓		8 02A	10 02A		1 02P	2 32P		4 37P	6 02P		8 02P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	18	○ & QT	↓		8 19A	10 19A		1 19P	2 49P		4 54P	6 19P		8 19P
Hayward, CA	30	○ & QT	↓		8 34A	10 34A		1 34P	3 04P		5 09P	6 34P		8 34P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	38	○ QT	↓		8 44A	10 44A		1 44P	3 14P		5 19P	6 44P		8 44P
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	43	● & QT	Ar		8 53A	10 53A		1 53P	3 23P		5 28P	6 53P		8 53P
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	43	● & QT	Dp	7 20A	8 55A	10 55A	12 25P	1 55P	3 25P	4 25P	5 30P	6 55P	7 55P	8 55P
Emeryville, CA	49	● & QT	Ar	7 28A	9 03A	11 03A	12 33P	2 03P	3 33P	4 33P	5 38P	7 03P	8 03P	9 03P
San Francisco, CA														
—Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts.	0	○	Dp	6 40A	8 05A	9 45A	11 15A	12 45P	2 35P	3 35P	4 30P	5 55P	6 45P	7 45P
—Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	1	○							R 2 40P	R 3 40P	R 4 35P	R 6 00P	R 6 50P	R 7 50P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	1	○												
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	0	○												
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	○		R 6 50A	R 8 15A	R 9 55A	R 11 25A	R 12 55P	R 2 45P	R 3 45P	R 4 50P	R 6 05P	R 6 55P	R 7 55P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	● & QT	↓	R 6 45A	R 8 10A	R 10 10A	R 11 40A	R 1 10P	R 2 35P	R 3 35P	R 4 40P	R 5 55P	R 7 10P	R 8 10P
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○		R 7 00A	R 8 25A	R 10 25A	R 11 55A	R 1 25P	R 2 55P	R 3 55P	R 5 05P	R 6 15P	R 7 25P	R 8 25P
Emeryville, CA	11	● & QT	Ar	7 25A	8 55A	10 55A	12 25P	1 55P	3 25P	4 25P	5 35P	6 50P	7 55P	8 55P
Emeryville, CA	49	● & QT	Dp	7 30A	9 05A	11 05A	12 35P	2 05P	3 35P	4 35P	5 40P	7 05P	8 05P	9 05P
Berkeley, CA	50	○ & QT	Ar	7 34A	9 09A	11 09A	12 39P	2 09P	3 39P	4 39P	5 44P	7 09P	8 09P	9 09P
Richmond, CA	56	○ & QT	Dp	7 42A	9 17A	11 17A	12 47P	2 17P	3 47P	4 47P	5 52P	7 17P	8 17P	9 17P
Martinez, CA	76	● & QT	↓	8 09A	9 44A	11 44A	1 14P	2 44P	4 14P	5 14P	6 19P	7 44P	8 44P	9 44P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	○ & QT	↓	8 28A	10 03A	12 03P	1 33P	3 03P	4 33P	5 33P	6 38P	8 03P	9 03P	10 03P
Davis, CA	119	● & QT	↓	8 52A	10 27A	12 27P	1 57P	3 27P	4 57P	5 57P	7 02P	8 27P	9 27P	10 27P
Sacramento, CA	133	● & QT	Ar	9 18A	10 55A	12 55P	2 23P	3 55P	5 23P	6 23P	7 22P	8 55P	9 53P	10 55P
Sacramento, CA	133	● & QT	Dp	10 05A		1 00P		4 00P			7 25P			
Roseville, CA	150	○ & QT	↓	D 10 35A		D 1 30P		D 4 30P			7 48P			
Rocklin, CA	155	○ & QT	↓	D 10 50A		D 1 45P		D 4 45P			7 56P			
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	○ & QT	↓	D 11 15A		D 2 00P		D 5 10P			8 30P			
Colfax, CA	18	○ & QT	↓	D 11 30A		D 2 15P		D 5 25P						
Truckee, CA	82	○ & QT	↓	D 12 50P		D 3 35P		D 6 45P						
Reno, NV	117	● & QT	↓	D 1 30P		D 4 15P		D 7 25P						
Sparks, NV—The Nugget (PT)	120	○ & QT	Ar	1 50P		4 35P		7 45P						

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

## Radisson Hotel Fisherman's Wharf San Francisco

Get away to San Francisco with Capitol Corridor and take advantage of our exclusive Preferred Rate for Amtrak passengers at the Radisson Fisherman's Wharf.

Stay with us and you are conveniently located within steps of all that Fisherman's Wharf has to offer.

Reserve your room today by phone at 877.497.1212 or online at [www.radisson.com/hotels/cafisher](http://www.radisson.com/hotels/cafisher)

## Service on the Capitol Corridor®

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.
  - Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge.
  - Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 93.**
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.**
- Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.**

Smoking is prohibited.

The Capitol Corridor is primarily financed through funds made available by California Department of Transportation. The system is managed by the CCJPA-Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority—six local transit agencies in the eight county service area and by BART-The San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District.

[www.capitolcorridor.com](http://www.capitolcorridor.com)

1-877-9RIDE-CC

(1-877-974-3322)

TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center hours of operation 6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

## Shading Key

Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend/Holiday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶			723	727	729	733	737	741	743	745	747	749	751
Will Also Operate ▶			5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6
On Board Service ▶													
	Mile	Symbol											
Sparks, NV–The Nugget (PT)	0	○ &	Dp				7 45A		11 10A				4 45P
Reno, NV	3	● &					8 05A		R 11 30A				R 5 05P
Truckee, CA	38	○ &					8 45A		R 12 10P				R 5 45P
Colfax, CA	102	○ &					10 05A		R 1 30P				R 7 05P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○ &			8 05A		10 35A		R 2 00P				R 7 35P
Rocklin, CA	14	○ &			8 28A		10 50A		R 2 15P				R 7 50P
Roseville, CA	18	○ &		5 35A	8 37A		11 05A		R 2 30P				R 8 05P
Sacramento, CA	35	● &	Ar	6 10A	9 07A		11 55A		3 20P				[22] 8 55P
Sacramento, CA	35	○ &	Dp	5 40A	7 40A	9 10A	10 40A	12 10P	2 15P	3 35P	4 40P	5 40P	7 10P
Davis, CA	49	● &		5 55A	7 55A	9 25A	10 55A	12 25P	2 30P	3 50P	4 55P	5 55P	7 25P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○ &		6 19A	8 19A	9 49A	11 19A	12 49P	2 54P	4 14P	5 19P	6 19P	7 49P
Martinez, CA	93	● &		6 40A	8 40A	10 10A	11 40A	1 10P	3 15P	4 35P	5 40P	6 40P	8 10P
Richmond, CA	112	○ &		7 05A	9 05A	10 35A	12 05P	1 35P	3 40P	5 00P	6 05P	7 05P	8 35P
Berkeley, CA	118	○ &	Dp	7 12A	9 12A	10 42A	12 12P	1 42P	3 47P	5 07P	6 12P	7 12P	8 42P
Emeryville, CA	120	● &	Ar	7 18A	9 18A	10 48A	12 18P	1 48P	3 53P	5 13P	6 18P	7 18P	8 48P
Emeryville, CA	0	● &	Dp	[81] 7 20A	[81] 9 20A	[81] 10 50A	[81] 12 20P	[81] 1 50P	[81] 3 55P	[81] 5 15P	[81] 6 20P	[81] 7 20P	[81] 8 50P
San Francisco, CA													
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○	Ar	D 7 50A	D 9 50A	D 11 15A	D 12 50P	D 2 20P	D 4 20P	D 5 45P	D 6 45P	D 7 45P	D 9 20P
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	○		D 7 55A	D 9 50A	D 11 15A	D 12 55P	D 2 25P	D 4 25P	D 5 50P	D 6 45P	D 7 50P	D 9 25P
–Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○		D 8 10A	D 10 00A	D 11 25A	D 1 10P	D 2 40P	D 4 40P	D 6 05P	D 6 55P	D 8 00P	D 9 40P
–SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○		D 8 25A	D 10 00A	D 11 25A	D 1 25P	D 2 55P	D 5 00P	D 6 20P	D 6 55P	D 8 10P	D 9 55P
–Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○											
–Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	10	○											
–Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts.	11	○	Ar	8 35A	10 10A	11 35A	D 1 30P	D 3 00P	5 10P	6 30P	7 05P	8 20P	10 05P
Emeryville, CA	120	● &	Dp	7 20A	9 20A	10 50A	12 20P	1 50P	3 55P	5 15P	6 20P	7 20P	8 50P
Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.	125	● &	Ar	7 31A	9 31A	D 11 08A	12 31P	2 01P	4 06P	5 26P	6 38P	7 31P	9 08P
Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.	125	○ &	Dp	7 33A	9 33A		12 33P	2 03P	4 08P	5 28P		7 33P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○ &		7 42A	9 42A	11 15A	12 42P	2 12P	4 17P	5 40P		7 42P	
Hayward, CA	138	○ &		7 53A	9 53A		12 53P	2 23P	4 28P	5 52P		7 53P	
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○ &		8 09A	10 09A		1 09P	2 39P	4 44P	6 07P		8 09P	
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	161	○ &		8 26A	10 26A		1 26P	2 56P	5 01P	6 27P		8 26P	
San Jose, CA	168	● &	Ar	8 45A	10 45A		1 45P	3 15P	5 20P	6 45P		8 45P	

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

## AN AMAZING ADVENTURE, START TO FINISH.

On your next trip to the California Academy of Sciences, include Amtrak® in your travel plans. Visit the only place in the world with an aquarium, planetarium, natural history museum and four-story rainforest under one roof. Show your Amtrak ticket stub and save \$5.00 on admission!

Book your ticket to San Francisco's Ferry Building stop, and then hop aboard the Muni N-Judah light rail line to the Academy in Golden Gate Park. For more information on the Academy visit [calacademy.org](http://calacademy.org). Click on [amtrak.com](http://amtrak.com) to book your ticket today.



CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES



AMTRAK



Photo: Tim Griffith

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

page  
115



San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶				5804	5818	562	564	566	768	572	774	578	580
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶													5/31,9/6
Will Not Operate ▶						5/31,9/6							
On Board Service ▶						B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼										
San Luis Obispo, CA (PT)	0	● & QT	Dp						☞ [64] 4 00A		☞ 6 45A		
Grover Beach, CA	12	○ & ☞									7 05A		
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	24	○							☞ 4 35A				
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	○									7 21A		
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA ☞	51	○									7 55A		
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	67	○											
Buellton, CA-Burger King	72	○							☞ 5 05A				
Solvang, CA	98	○							☞ 5 15A				
Goleta, CA	110	○							6 30A		9 03A		
Santa Barbara, CA	119	● & QT	Ar						☞ [43] 6 30A		9 17A		
Santa Barbara, CA	119	● & QT	Dp						☞ 6 46A		☞ 9 20A		
Carpinteria, CA	129	○							7 01A		9 35A		
Ventura, CA	145	○							7 23A		9 57A		
Oxnard, CA	155	● & QT	Ar					[44]	☞ 7 37A		☞ 10 11A		
Camarillo, CA	165	○						[44]	7 48A		10 22A		
Moorpark, CA	175	○ & ☞					[44]	[44]	8 06A				
Simi Valley, CA	186	○ & ☞					[44]	[44]	8 22A		10 51A		
Chatsworth, CA	194	○ & ☞					[44]	[44]	8 35A		11 04A		
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	203	● & QT					[44]	[44]	☞ 8 50A		☞ 11 18A		
Burbank Airport, CA ✈	209	○					[44]	[44]	8 58A		11 26A		
Glendale, CA	216	○ & ☞					[44]	[44]	9 14A		11 39A		
Los Angeles, CA ✈	222	● & QT	Ar						9 25A		12 10P		
Los Angeles, CA	222	● & QT	Dp	☞ [1] R 1 05A	☞ [1] R 2 50A	6 05A	7 20A	☞ 8 30A	☞ 9 40A	☞ 11 10A	☞ 12 25P	☞ 2 00P	3 00P
Fullerton, CA	248	● & QT		☞ D 1 40A	☞ D 3 25A	6 35A	7 50A	☞ 9 00A	☞ 10 10A	☞ 11 40A	☞ 12 55P	☞ 2 30P	3 30P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland) [54]	253	● & QT				6 44A	7 59A	☞ 9 09A	☞ 10 21A	☞ 11 49A	☞ 1 04P	2 39P	3 39P
Orange, CA -Metrolink Station	255	○ & ☞						9 13A				2 43P	
Santa Ana, CA	258	● & QT		☞ 1 55A	☞ D 3 40A	6 53A	8 08A	☞ 9 20A	☞ 10 30A	☞ 11 58A	☞ 1 13P	2 50P	3 48P
Irvine, CA	268	● & QT			☞ D 4 00A	7 04A	8 22A	9 31A	10 41A	12 11P	1 24P	3 01P	4 02P
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	277	○ & ☞						9 41A				3 11P	
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	● & QT			☞ D 4 15A	7 18A	8 40A	9 48A	11 00A	12 25P	1 38P	3 18P	4 16P
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	○						10 00A	11 11A				
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) [55]	309	● & QT			☞ D 4 50A	7 56A	9 13A	☞ 10 23A	☞ 11 33A	☞ 12 59P	☞ 2 12P	3 48P	4 52P
Solana Beach, CA	325	● & QT			☞ D 5 10A	8 15A	9 29A	10 39A	11 49A	1 19P	2 28P	4 08P	5 10P
San Diego, CA -Old Town	347	○ & QT					[56] D 9 57A	[56] D 11 07A	[56] D 12 17P				
San Diego, CA (Tijuana) ☞ (PT)	350	● & QT	Ar		☞ 5 35A	8 55A	10 10A	☞ 11 20A	☞ 12 25P	☞ 1 55P	☞ 3 10P	☞ 4 50P	5 45P

Service on Pacific Surfliner® Trains

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Reserved.**
- Pacific Business class service:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked Baggage** service available at select locations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".
- Bicycles:** Each Coach car has a rack for three bicycles. Passenger must properly secure bicycle in rack and may not bring bicycle onboard if space is unavailable. On Trains 792 and 798, take bicycle to Baggage car and assist conductor in loading. In addition, passengers may check boxed bicycles on Trains 792 and 798; passenger must arrive at station at least 30 minutes before departure; service charge applies. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to train 14 will be required to check a boxed bike.
- \* Connecting services handled by two bus departures.

- [1] Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction. Los Angeles ticket office is open 30 minutes ahead of departure.
- [37] Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
- [43] Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- [44] Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.
- [54] Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
- [55] LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
- [56] Will stop at Old Town on Saturdays and Sundays and 5/31, 7/5 and 9/6.
- [64] Thruway bus connection operates to/from Cal Poly, Paso Robles, Salinas, San Jose, San Francisco, Oakland and intermediate points. See pages 102-103.

Smoking is prohibited.

Shading Key

- Unreserved service
- Thruway and connecting services

Airport Connections

Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway frequent bus service is available between Los Angeles International Airport, Van Nuys and Los Angeles Union Station. FlyAway Information: (818) 994-5554 or (310) 646-5252.

Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport bus stop/train station is one short block from the terminal building and shuttle service is available for those with baggage. MTA buses stop at the station.

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the California Department of Transportation.

San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶				582	784	590	792	798	592	796
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	FrSaSu	SaSu	MoFr	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶						5/31,9/6	5/31,9/6			
Will Not Operate ▶								5/31,9/6		
On Board Service ▶				B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
San Luis Obispo, CA (PT)	0	● & QT	Dp							
Grover Beach, CA	12	○ &								
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	24	○								
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	○								
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51	○								
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	67	○								
Buellton, CA-Burger King	72	○								
Solvang, CA	98	○								
Goleta, CA	110	○								
Santa Barbara, CA	119	● & QT	Ar							
Santa Barbara, CA	119	● & QT	Dp							
Carpinteria, CA	129	○								
Ventura, CA	145	○								
Oxnard, CA	155	● & QT								
Camarillo, CA	165	○								
Moorpark, CA	175	○ &								
Simi Valley, CA	186	○ &								
Chatsworth, CA	194	○ &								
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	203	● & QT								
Burbank Airport, CA	209	○								
Glendale, CA	216	○ &								
Los Angeles, CA	222	● & QT	Ar							
Los Angeles, CA	222	● & QT	Dp							
Fullerton, CA	248	● & QT								
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland)	253	● & QT								
Orange, CA -Metrolink Station	255	○ &								
Santa Ana, CA	258	● & QT								
Irvine, CA	268	● & QT								
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	277	○ &								
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	● & QT								
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	○								
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	309	● & QT								
Solana Beach, CA	325	● & QT								
San Diego, CA -Old Town	347	○ & QT								
San Diego, CA (Tijuana)	350	● & QT	Ar							

Connecting Local Services in Southern California

**Metrolink** provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station including Lancaster, the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino, and supplements Pacific Surfliner service between Oxnard and Oceanside (through Los Angeles). (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com

**Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transit Authority** provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; MTA's Red and Gold lines originate at Union Station. Rail connections available to Los Angeles International Airport. (800) 266-6883; mta.net

**North County Transit District** operates the Coaster commuter rail service which supplements the Pacific Surfliners between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent daily rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many Pacific Surfliner stations. (760) 966-6500; www.gonctd.com

**San Diego Metropolitan Transit System** operates bus and the San Diego Trolley light rail service. Direct service to San Diego's Amtrak station. Cross-platform transfer at San Diego-Old Town station for San Diego Chargers home games at Qualcomm Stadium and at San Diego Amtrak Station for San Diego Padres games at Petco Park. (619) 233-3004; sdcommute.com

Wi-Fi in Business Class on Pacific Surfliner®

Enjoy Business Class amenities while surfing the web. Upgrade to Pacific Business Class on the Pacific Surfliner and receive complimentary Wi-Fi service and also enjoy reserved accommodations with reclining seats, extra legroom and outlets for laptops at every seat. Complimentary snacks, beverages and newspapers are also available.



San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number ▶				5801	799	763	565	567	769	571	573	775	577
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶										5/31,9/6			5/31,9/6
Will Not Operate ▶								5/31,9/6			5/31,9/6		
On Board Service ▶				R	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼										
San Diego, CA (Tijuana) (PT)	0	● & Q	Dp				6 10A	7 05A	8 10A	9 30A	10 35A	10 50A	12 00N 12 55P
San Diego, CA -Old Town	3	○ & Q											
Solana Beach, CA	26	● & Q				6 45A	7 39A	8 44A	10 04A	11 09A	11 24A	12 34P	1 29P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) (55)	41	● & Q				7 01A	7 55A	8 58A	10 18A	11 25A	11 39A	12 49P	1 44P
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○											
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	● & Q				7 31A	8 28A	9 29A	10 49A	11 55A	12 10P	1 21P	2 14P
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	74	○ & Q					8 35A	9 36A					
Irvine, CA	83	● & Q				7 46A	8 46A	9 47A	11 05A	12 10P	12 28P	1 36P	2 29P
Santa Ana, CA	92	● & Q		2 2 55A	5 30A	7 57A	8 57A	9 58A	11 17A	12 21P	12 39P	1 49P	2 40P
Orange, CA -Metrolink Station	94	○ & Q					9 02A	10 03A					
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland) (54)	97	● & Q				8 06A	9 08A	10 09A	11 26A	12 30P	12 48P	1 58P	2 49P
Fullerton, CA	102	● & Q		2 3 15A	5 50A	8 15A	9 17A	10 18A	11 36A	12 39P	12 58P	2 08P	2 58P
Los Angeles, CA ✈	128	● & Q	Ar	2 4 00A	37 7 15A	8 50A	9 50A	10 50A	12 15P	1 15P	1 35P	2 40P	3 35P
Los Angeles, CA	128	● & Q	Dp	2 4 10A	7 30A	9 05A			12 30P			2 55P	
Glendale, CA	134	○ & Q		36 4 30A	7 43A	9 18A			12 43P			3 08P	
Burbank Airport, CA ✈	142	○			7 58A	9 30A			12 55P			3 20P	
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	● & Q			8 08A	9 40A			1 05P			3 30P	
Chatsworth, CA	157	○ & Q			8 24A	9 53A			1 18P			3 43P	
Simi Valley, CA	164	○ & Q			8 45A	10 05A			1 30P			3 59P	
Moorpark, CA	175	○ & Q			8 57A				1 43P				
Camarillo, CA	186	○			9 10A	10 27A			1 56P			4 22P	
Oxnard, CA	195	● & Q			9 21A	10 40A			2 07P			4 35P	
Ventura, CA	205	○			9 35A	10 54A			2 21P			4 49P	
Carpinteria, CA	221	○			9 57A	11 16A			2 45P			5 11P	
Santa Barbara, CA	232	● & Q	Ar		10 12A	D11 34A			D 3 03P			5 30P	
Santa Barbara, CA	232	● & Q	Dp		10 15A	43 R 11 40A			43 R 3 10P			5 33P	
Goleta, CA	241	○			10 27A	11 55A			3 20P			5 45P	
Solvang, CA	253	○				12 30P			D 4 00P				
Buellton, CA-Burger King	268	○				12 25P			D 3 55P				
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	284	○							D 4 30P				
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	○			11 33A							7 00P	
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○			12 09P				D 5 15P			7 38P	
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	○				1 10P			4 35P				
Grover Beach, CA	338	○ & Q			12 26P	1 35P			D 5 30P			7 55P	
San Luis Obispo, CA (PT)	350	● & Q	Ar		64 12 45P	64 2 00P			64 5 15P			65 8 30P	

Service on Pacific Surfliner® Trains

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Reserved.**
- Pacific Business class service:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked Baggage:** Checked baggage service available at select locations; size restriction for carryon luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".
- Bicycles:** Each Coach car has a rack for three bicycles. Passenger must properly secure bicycle in rack and may not bring bicycle onboard if space is unavailable. On Train 799, take bicycle to Baggage car and assist conductor in loading. In addition, passengers may check boxed bicycles on Train 799; passenger must arrive at station at least 30 minutes before departure; service charge applies. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to train 14 will be required to check a boxed bike.
- Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Advance reservations can be made and tickets purchased at Metrolink Ticket Vending Machines since most stations are unstaffed at the hours the buses operate. Reserved, ticketed customers have priority seating. Unreserved, ticketed passengers are carried on a space-available basis. The ticket office is open at Los Angeles, San Diego and Oceanside 30 minutes before the departure of the bus.**
- Thruway bus connects to the San Joaquin trains at Bakersfield.**
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.**

- 43** Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- 54** Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
- 55** LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
- 56** Will stop at Old Town on Saturdays and Sundays and 5/31, 7/5 and 9/6.
- 64** Thruway bus connection operates to/from Cal Poly, Paso Robles, Salinas, San Jose, San Francisco, Oakland and intermediate points. See pages 102-103.
- 65** Bus departs San Luis Obispo after train connection and arrives at Cal Poly at 8:40 p.m., Atascadero at 9:00 p.m. and Paso Robles at 9:20 p.m.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the California Department of Transportation.

The ART of Getting from Here to There

Anaheim Resort Transit – the carefree way to enjoy the Anaheim Resort. Express service from Anaheim station to Disneyland® and select area hotels. Call 1-888-364-ARTS or visit [www.RideArt.org](http://www.RideArt.org) for more details.



**Anaheim** RESORT TRANSIT  
ANAHEIM TRANSPORTATION NETWORK  
We CAN get you there from here.















































































































































































Shading Key

Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services



San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number ▶				579	583	785	587	589	591	595	597	5811
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	FrSu	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶							5/31,9/6		5/31,9/6		5/31,9/6	
Will Not Operate ▶				5/31,9/6				5/31,9/6				
On Board Service ▶				  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	
	Mile	Symbol	▼									
San Diego, CA (Tijuana  ) (PT)	0	●   	Dp	 1 25P	 3 00P	 4 00P	 5 20P	 5 55P	 6 20P	 8 20P	 9 15P	 10 00P
San Diego, CA -Old Town	3	○   				 4 06P	 5 27P		 6 27P			
Solana Beach, CA	26	●   		1 59P	3 34P	4 35P	5 56P	6 29P	6 56P	8 54P	9 49P	 10 30P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) 	41	●   		2 14P	 3 50P	 4 52P	 6 10P	 6 44P	7 10P	9 09P	10 04P	 11 00P
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○			4 11P	5 15P						
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	●   		2 47P	4 22P	5 26P	6 40P	7 25P	7 40P	9 41P	10 38P	 11 35P
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	74	○  										
Irvine, CA	83	●   		3 03P	4 37P	5 41P	6 55P	7 44P	7 55P	9 56P	10 53P	 11 50P
Santa Ana, CA	92	●   		3 14P	 4 48P	 5 52P	 7 09P	 8 00P	8 09P	10 09P	11 06P	 12 10A
Orange, CA -Metrolink Station	94	○  										
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 	97	●   		3 23P	 4 57P	6 01P	 7 18P	 8 09P	8 18P	10 18P	11 15P	
Fullerton, CA	102	●   	 3 34P	 5 08P	 6 10P	 7 29P	 8 20P	 8 29P	 10 29P	 11 26P	 12 30A	
Los Angeles, CA 	128	●   	Ar	 4 05P	 5 45P	6 45P	 8 05P	 8 55P	 9 05P	 11 05P	 11 59P	 1 15A
Los Angeles, CA	128	●   	Dp			 7 00P		 9 10P	 9 20P			 1 25A
Glendale, CA	134	○  				7 13P		 9 25P	 9 40P			 1 45A
Burbank Airport, CA 	142	○				7 25P						
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	●   				 7 35P		 9 45P	 10 00P			
Chatsworth, CA	157	○  				7 48P		 D10 05P	 D10 20P			
Simi Valley, CA	164	○  				8 00P		 D10 25P	 D10 40P			
Moorpark, CA	175	○  						 D10 40P	 D10 55P			
Camarillo, CA	186	○				8 27P		 D10 50P	 D11 05P			
Oxnard, CA	195	●   				 8 38P		 D11 00P	 D11 15P			
Ventura, CA	205	○				8 57P		 D11 15P	 D11 30P			
Carpinteria, CA	221	○				9 19P		 D11 30P	 D11 45P			
Santa Barbara, CA	232	●   	Ar			 D 9 37P		 D11 50P	 D12 05A			
Santa Barbara, CA	232	●   	Dp			 9 45P		 12 05A	 12 20A			
Goleta, CA	241	○				9 55P						
Solvang, CA	253	○				 D10 35P						
Buellton, CA-Burger King	268	○				 D10 30P						
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	284	○										
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA 	300	○										
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○										
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	○				 D11 15P						
Grover Beach, CA	338	○  				 11 40P						
San Luis Obispo, CA (PT)	350	●   	Ar			 12 05A						

Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections

Los Angeles • Long Beach • San Pedro

571/573/ 774	577/579	785/784	589/591/ 796/11	Connecting Train Number		5818	566/799	572/769	578	580/582/ 775
5702	5712	5714	5716	Thruway Number		5711	5713	5715	5717	5703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
2 50P	4 30P	7 00P	10 10P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA-Amtrak Station (PT)	Ar	1 15A	7 05A	10 25A	12 55P
D 3 45P	D 5 25P	D 7 55P	D11 05P		Long Beach, CA-Denny's		R12 30A	R 5 55A	R 9 30A	R12 01P
D 4 00P	D 5 40P	D 8 10P	D11 20P		Long Beach, CA-Queen Mary					R11 45A
D 4 15P	D 5 55P	D 8 25P	D11 35P		San Pedro, CA-Catalina Terminal		R12 05A	R 5 30A	R 9 05A	R11 25A
4 25P	6 05P	8 35P	11 45P	Ar	San Pedro, CA-Library (PT)	Dp	11 50P	5 15A	8 50A	11 10A

All Pacific Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

Airport Connections

Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half hour from 5:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m. and hourly thereafter. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Tickets (\$7.00 adult) and buses are available at the 24-hour kiosk at Berth 9 at the Gateway Transit Center on the east side of Union Station. No reservations needed. For information (or to learn about limited FlyAway service from Irvine rail station) contact: www.lawa.org, 1-866-435-9529 or (818) 994-5554.


Burbank-Bob Hope Airport


The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and airport.

 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

 Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 125-135

## Acela Express®

**Business class:** Acela Express Business class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure. The sample rail fares shown indicate the range of prices from lowest to highest in each city pair. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date, departure time and/or availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking. The sample rail fares shown are full adult prices.

**First class:** These prices are determined by adding the First class accommodation charge shown in the First class charge column to the Business class rail fare. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date and availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking.

*These sample one-way prices are provided for comparison purposes only and are not guaranteed. Prices are subject to change without notice. Reservations may be made as early as eleven months prior to departure.*

### Acela Express fares

Between	Business class rail fare	Additional charge for First class
<b>Boston and</b>		
Providence	\$ 31 - 51	\$ 23
New Haven	89 - 148	67
New York	95 - 158	71
Philadelphia	140 - 234	106
Baltimore	152 - 253	114
Washington	152 - 253	114
<b>Providence and</b>		
New Haven	72 - 120	54
New York	91 - 151	68
Philadelphia	131 - 218	98
Baltimore	151 - 252	114
Washington	151 - 252	114
<b>New Haven and</b>		
New York	62 - 104	47
Philadelphia	99 - 165	75
Baltimore	130 - 217	98
Washington	145 - 242	109
<b>New York and</b>		
Philadelphia	88 - 146	66
Baltimore	130 - 216	97
Washington	135 - 225	102
<b>Philadelphia and</b>		
Baltimore	81 - 135	61
Washington	99 - 165	75
<b>Baltimore and</b>		
Washington	37 - 61	28

## Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup>

**Coach class:** Amtrak Coach class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure. The sample rail fares shown indicate the range of prices from lowest to highest in each city pair. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date, departure time and availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking. The sample rail fares shown are full adult prices. Amtrak also offers a variety of passenger discounts; please see pages 122-123 for more information.

**Business class:** These prices are determined by adding the Business class accommodation charge shown in the Business class charge column to the Coach class rail fare. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date and availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking.

*These sample one-way prices are provided for comparison purposes only and are not guaranteed. Prices are subject to change without notice. Reservations may be made as early as eleven months prior to departure.*

### Northeast Regional fares

Between	Coach class rail fare	Additional charge for Business class
<b>Boston and</b>		
Providence	\$ 13 - 25	\$ 12
New Haven	46 - 89	23
New York	64 - 124	32
Philadelphia	83 - 159	42
Baltimore	87 - 168	44
Washington	90 - 173	45
Richmond	93 - 178	47
Newport News	93 - 178	47
<b>Providence and</b>		
New Haven	34 - 65	17
New York	55 - 106	28
Philadelphia	74 - 143	37
Baltimore	84 - 161	42
Washington	87 - 167	44
Richmond	91 - 175	46
Newport News	91 - 175	46
<b>New Haven and</b>		
New York	35 - 67	18
Philadelphia	53 - 102	27
Baltimore	71 - 136	36
Washington	74 - 143	37
Richmond	82 - 157	41
Newport News	82 - 157	41
<b>New York and</b>		
Philadelphia	47 - 90	24
Baltimore	67 - 128	34
Washington	74 - 143	37
Richmond	80 - 153	40
Newport News	80 - 153	40
<b>Philadelphia and</b>		
Baltimore	41 - 78	21
Washington	46 - 88	23
Richmond	57 - 109	29
Newport News	60 - 115	30
<b>Baltimore and</b>		
Washington	15 - 28	12
Richmond	41 - 78	21
Newport News	53 - 102	27
<b>Washington and</b>		
Richmond	30 - 57	15
Newport News	43 - 83	22

## Midwest, West Corridors & Long Distance

**Coach class:** Amtrak Coach class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure. The sample rail fares shown indicate the range of prices from lowest to highest in each city pair. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date, departure time and availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking. The sample rail fares shown are full adult prices. Amtrak also offers a variety of passenger discounts; please see pages 122-123 for more information.

**Business class:** These prices are determined by adding the Business class accommodation charge shown in the Business class charge column to the Coach class rail fare. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date and availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking.

### Midwest & West fares

Between	Coach class rail fare range	Additional charge for Business class
<b>Chicago and</b>		
Battle Creek	\$ 22 - 52	\$ 8.50
Milwaukee	22	
Detroit	30 - 71	12
Grand Rapids	29 - 47	
Carbondale	32 - 83	16
St. Louis	23 - 65	16
Kansas City	60 - 118	
<b>St. Louis and</b>		
Kansas City	26 - 61	15
<b>Vancouver, BC and</b>		
Seattle	35 - 57	13
<b>Seattle and</b>		
Portland	29 - 48	14
Eugene-Springfield	47 - 78	17
<b>Portland and</b>		
Eugene-Springfield	23 - 38	5
<b>San Francisco and</b>		
Sacramento	27 - 52	
Stockton	10 - 18	
Merced	25 - 45	
Fresno	31 - 56	
Bakersfield	46 - 82	
<b>Sacramento and</b>		
Fresno	26 - 45	
Bakersfield	43 - 75	
<b>San Luis Obispo and</b>		
Santa Barbara	19 - 39	13
Los Angeles	31 - 61	17
Irvine	39 - 75	18
San Diego	48 - 96	19
<b>Santa Barbara and</b>		
Los Angeles	16 - 34	13
Irvine	30 - 48	14
San Diego	33 - 69	17
<b>Los Angeles and</b>		
Irvine	14 - 20	10
San Diego	30 - 43	14

**Sleeping car service:** These prices are determined by adding a Sleeping car accommodation charge as shown in the Sleeping car charge column to the Coach class rail fare (the Sleeping car accommodation charge is usually applied to the lowest rail fare). When two or more passengers are sharing a Sleeping car room, only one accommodation charge is paid; each passenger pays the appropriate rail fare. Sleeping car accommodation charges vary depending on customer demand for each departure. The exact charge to be paid will be determined by availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking.

*These sample one-way prices are provided for comparison purposes only and are not guaranteed. Prices are subject to change without notice. Reservations may be made as early as eleven months prior to departure.*

### Long Distance fares

Between	Coach class rail fare range	Additional charge for Roomette	Additional charge for Bedroom
<b>New York and</b>			
Orlando	\$117 - 261	\$198 - 489	\$488 - 989
Atlanta	124 - 244	140 - 397	303 - 668
New Orleans	128 - 250	182 - 516	335 - 760
Chicago	84 - 165	184 - 431	369 - 863
Denver	193 - 379	357 - 851	736 - 1776
Albuquerque	197 - 387	408 - 976	843 - 1948
Dallas	196 - 385	291 - 740	593 - 1411
Seattle	197 - 387	400 - 1079	845 - 2333
Los Angeles	197 - 387	485 - 1161	986 - 2256
<b>Washington and</b>			
Orlando	97 - 216	187 - 463	488 - 989
Atlanta	101 - 199	122 - 345	226 - 498
New Orleans	128 - 250	138 - 391	249 - 567
Chicago	82 - 160	123 - 426	249 - 588
Denver	179 - 350	296 - 846	616 - 1501
Albuquerque	197 - 387	347 - 971	723 - 1673
Dallas	194 - 380	230 - 735	473 - 1136
Seattle	197 - 387	339 - 1074	725 - 2058
Los Angeles	197 - 387	424 - 1156	866 - 1981
<b>Chicago and</b>			
Memphis	93 - 183	78 - 175	119 - 304
New Orleans	110 - 216	94 - 212	146 - 371
Minneapolis	56 - 125	78 - 236	99 - 414
Dallas	112 - 220	107 - 309	224 - 548
Tucson	125 - 245	179 - 516	398 - 967
Albuquerque	121 - 238	224 - 545	474 - 1085
Flagstaff	136 - 266	275 - 669	566 - 1293
Denver	97 - 190	173 - 420	367 - 913
Los Angeles	146 - 287	301 - 730	617 - 1393
San Francisco	148 - 290	267 - 647	565 - 1405
Portland	150 - 334	216 - 648	476 - 1470
Seattle	150 - 334	216 - 648	476 - 1470
<b>Seattle and</b>			
St. Paul-Minneapolis	150 - 334	180 - 536	398 - 1227
San Francisco	96 - 188	164 - 364	353 - 795
Los Angeles	102 - 200	218 - 478	479 - 1083
<b>Los Angeles and</b>			
Houston	133 - 261	188 - 465	470 - 1061
New Orleans	136 - 266	241 - 573	522 - 1281
Flagstaff	60 - 118	120 - 276	235 - 584
Kansas City	140 - 274	289 - 702	591 - 1334



## DISCOUNTS AND PASSES

### EVERYDAY DISCOUNTS

#### Seniors

Travelers aged 62 and over receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. Valid government-issued I.D. may be requested as proof of age. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The Senior discount is not applicable for travel on Amtrak *Auto Train*®, nor on certain connecting Amtrak Thruway services. The discount is available on *Acela Express*® trains on weekends only. On cross-border services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA® Rail Canada, a 10% Senior discount is applicable to travelers aged 60 and over.

#### Children

Children aged 2 through 15 receive a 50% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long, when accompanied by at least one person paying an adult rail fare. Up to two children's discounts are permitted in conjunction with each adult traveler.

Children under age two are permitted to travel free of any rail fare, provided they do not occupy a separate seat if the seat is needed for any passenger aged two and over. One free child under age two is permitted with each adult traveler (additional children under age two may travel under the 50% discount policy described above).

For unaccompanied minors, see page 135.

Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The Child discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

#### Military

Active-duty military personnel, their spouses and their dependents receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., including on *Auto Train*. Valid active-duty United States Armed Forces identification card required. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The military discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services, or to the Canadian portion of services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

#### Group and Convention Travel

Share the Amtrak experience as a group. Passengers traveling together in groups of 20 or more will receive a discount of up to 20% off the normal rail fare, or a free escort ticket for each 20 travelers. These discount options are offered at the discretion of Amtrak. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. Note that group space may be limited and group travel requests are subject to approval based on space availability. Group discounts are not available on some Amtrak services. Contact your Travel Agent or call Amtrak at **1-800-USA-1GRP** for more information on taking everyone along to share the fun.

Amtrak also offers a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares to attendees of many conventions. Convention sponsors should contact the Amtrak Group Desk at **1-800-USA-1GRP** to request this special discount for their event. The Group Desk will provide full details of the terms and conditions for this discount.

### MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNTS

#### National Association of Railroad Passengers



Members of the National Association of Railroad Passengers receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. NARP members must provide a valid, personalized NARP membership card and a photo ID

at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

Members also receive eleven free issues of NARP News, a free "I'd Rather Be On The Train!" bumper sticker and more. And by joining NARP, you become part of the movement for the growth and improvement of our nation's passenger train network. For membership information, write to NARP at 505 Capitol Court, NE, Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20002, call 202-408-8362 or visit [nartrail.org](http://nartrail.org).



#### Veterans Advantage™ Card

Veterans Advantage members receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. A valid Veterans Advantage membership card and a valid photo ID must be provided

at time of ticket purchase, and at time of travel, to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

To join the Veterans Advantage program go to [veteransadvantage.com](http://veteransadvantage.com) or call 1-866-VET-REWARDS.



#### American Automobile Association

American Automobile Association members and their immediate family members (husband, wife and/or dependent children) receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long (up

to two dependent children aged 2-15 per adult family member pay one-half the adult AAA rail fare) as part of the Auto Club's "Show Your Card and Save" program. A valid AAA membership card and valid photo I.D. must be presented at time of ticket purchase and time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\* This offer is also valid for members of the Canadian Automobile Association (CAA) as well as for members of other international Automobile Associations affiliated with AAA.

For membership information please call 1-800-763-9900.

#### Student Cards

##### Student Advantage® Card



With the Student Advantage Card, all college students and high school juniors and seniors receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S. and on Amtrak Express shipments to select locations on the Amtrak route system all year long. A valid Student Advantage card

and a valid photo ID must be presented at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

To sign up for Student Advantage, visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com), [studentadvantage.com](http://studentadvantage.com) or call 1-877-2JOINSA.

## International Student Identity Card (ISIC)



Students holding the International Student Identity Card (ISIC) are eligible for a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S. all year long. To qualify for the discount, members must present a valid ISIC card and a valid photo ID

at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

For information about the program and membership, please visit [myISIC.com](http://myISIC.com) or visit the ISIC link on [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com).

**\*TO QUALIFY FOR THE MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNT, RESERVATIONS, AND CHANGES, ARE REQUIRED A MINIMUM OF THREE (3) DAYS PRIOR TO TRAVEL FOR RESERVED AND UNRESERVED SERVICE.**

A valid membership card and a valid photo ID are required at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Cardholder benefits are nontransferable; the Cardholder may not obtain discounts for others. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The discount is valid in Business class on Acela Express on Saturdays, Sundays and select holidays. For Auto Train service, Cardholders receive a discount off rail fare only but not the vehicle charge. Cardholder discount if valid for the rail portion of an Amtrak Vacations package. Cardholder discount is not valid on the following services: weekday Acela Express, the Canadian portion of joint Amtrak/VIA Rail Canada services and on certain Thruway bus service, USA Rail Passes and multi-ride tickets.

Everyday and membership discounts are not combinable with other offers, promotions or discounts. Tickets purchased with membership cards are subject to any restrictions, blackouts and refund fees that apply to type of fare purchased. Fares, schedules and routes are subject to change without notice. Other restrictions may apply. Offers subject to change without notice.

## Passes

Amtrak pass products are designed to allow passengers to travel farther and see more, for less. Explore the wide expanses of North America at "see" level. Experience in depth the diversity of the Golden State of California.

### USA Rail Pass®

With so many interesting destinations along our routes, you won't have to resist the temptation to go explore them. The USA Rail Pass gives you the freedom of flexible travel,

allowing you to step off the train for stopovers. The USA Rail Pass offers nationwide travel for 15, 30 or 45 days and includes 8, 12 or 18 segments of travel, respectively. The pass price includes Coach travel; upgrades to Sleeping car or Business class service are available upon payment of the full accommodation charges. Reservations are required for all travel. Book early to avoid sold-out trains. Travel is not permitted on *Acela Express*, *Auto Train* or 7000-series Thruway services.

**Conditions of use:** Valid for travel beginning on the first date and ending on the last date inside the pass folder. Valid for travel within the U.S. and between the U.S. and cities in Canada, including Surrey, BC; Richmond, BC; Vancouver, BC; Niagara Falls, ON; Montreal, QC; and St. Lambert, QC. Travel to any other city in Canada requires separate fare and ticket, payable to

Amtrak or Via Rail Canada. Travel must be completed by 11:59 p.m. on the last valid date, within 180 days of the date the pass was reserved, or on or before the last date of validity, whichever is earlier. The pass alone is not valid for travel; tickets must be obtained for each segment of travel, which must be presented together with the pass and must be signed to match signature on pass. Reservations must be made and tickets issued for all travel, including unreserved trains and services. Seating is limited; reservations should be made as soon as practical to minimize chance of encountering sold-out trains. Certain coach inventory types are not valid with the pass and require an additional fare if only these types are available. Travel is limited to no more than four one-way journeys over any given route segment. The pass is for touring, not commuting. Change in travel plans require exchange of tickets and pass if occurring before first use. Once travel has begun no exchanges or refunds are permitted. Tickets are available at all open, staffed Amtrak ticket offices and in Canada at Vancouver, BC; Toronto, ON; Montreal, QC; and Moncton, NB. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) for more information.

### California Rail Pass



The Golden State of California offers lots of diverse travel opportunities – from San Diego to San Francisco and from Lake Tahoe to Los Angeles. That's why Amtrak offers the California Rail Pass that gives our passengers the ability to experience it all: freedom to travel, explore and experience the distinct characteristics of the many faces of California.

The California Rail Pass allows up to seven days of travel over a 21-day period. The pass is valid throughout California on the Capitol, San Joaquin and Pacific Surfliner corridor trains as well as most of the connecting Thruway motorcoach services associated with those corridors (including the Thruway extensions to Reno and Las Vegas in Nevada), as well as on the Coast Starlight between Los Angeles and Dunsmuir. Seating may be limited so book early. The pass is not valid on the *California Zephyr*, the *Southwest Chief*, or the *Sunset Limited*, or on certain Amtrak Thruway services.\*

\* The passes described above are not combinable with other offers, discounts or promotion, unless specifically allowed under the terms and conditions of such offers, discounts or promotions. Further rules and restrictions may apply; contact Amtrak for details. Passes subject to change without notice.



**Students Get 15% OFF Amtrak® Rail Fares  
Each Time They Travel**



Get four years of savings for only \$52.50

For more information or to order Card:

Go to [www.studentadvantage.com/GiveSA](http://www.studentadvantage.com/GiveSA)  
Or call 1.877.256.4672 & mention code GiveSA



Intercity rail passenger services throughout Canada are operated by VIA Rail Canada, Inc. Condensed connecting schedules shown below offer same-day or overnight connections with the Amtrak *Adirondack* at Montréal, and with the Amtrak/VIA *Maple Leaf* at Toronto, for points in the Québec-Ontario Corridor and Atlantic Canada. VIA schedules shown below are for information only and are not guaranteed. You can obtain VIA information and reservations in the USA by calling VIA at 1-888-VIA-RAIL (1-888-842-7245), or you may contact your travel agent, or use RESERVIA (www.viarail.ca). Connections to VIA are not guaranteed. Schedules subject to change.

VIA Rail schedules hereon are subject to change with publication of VIA's timetable. The next timetable is scheduled for June 1, 2010. Please consult VIA Rail Canada for specific train information.

## Montréal • Québec • Gaspé • Halifax

VIA Train Number		20	620	22	26	14	16
Days of Operation		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Ex Tu	SuWeFr
Montréal, QC—Central Station	Dp	7 00A	8 20A	1 00P	5 45P	6 45P	6 15P
St. Lambert, QC	Ar	7 13A	8 33A	1 13P	5 58P	6 55P	6 55P
Charny, QC				3 43P		[97] 9 54P	[97] 9 54P
Québec, QC—Gare du Palais		10 25A	11 31A	4 16P	9 03P		12 16P
Gaspé, QC							
Moncton, NB						12 13P	
Halifax, NS	Ar					4 35P	

## Halifax • Gaspé • Québec • Montréal

VIA Train Number		15	17	21	23	25	27
Days of Operation		ExTu	MoThSa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily
Halifax, NS	Dp	12 30P					
Moncton, NB		5 07P					
Gaspé, QC			2 30P				
Québec, QC—Gare du Palais				6 00A	7 50A	12 45P	5 30P
Charny, QC		[97] 5 12A	[97] 5 12A		8 22A		
St. Lambert, QC		8 06A	8 06A	9 07A	10 58A	3 41P	8 52P
Montréal, QC—Central Station	Ar	8 29A	8 42A	9 17A	11 08A	3 52P	9 02P

## Montréal • Ottawa • Toronto

VIA Train Number		651	53	31	57	33	635	49	39	69
Days of Operation		Mo-Fr	Mo-Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily
Montréal, QC	Dp		6 30A	6 45A	9 40A	10 00A	12 55P		6 10P	6 05P
Ottawa, ON				8 53A		12 05P	3 08P	6 15P	8 26P	
Kingston, ON		5 30A	9 07A		12 34P			8 22P		8 53P
Toronto, ON	Ar	8 20A	11 17A		3 13P			10 48P		11 23P

## Toronto • Ottawa • Montréal

VIA Train Number		30	630	52	40	44	60	634	34	68
Days of Operation		Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Mo-Fr
Toronto, ON	Dp			7 05A	7 05A	12 10P	11 35A			6 35P
Kingston, ON				9 36A	9 36A	2 22P	2 14P			9 12P
Ottawa, ON		6 34A	7 30A		11 44P	4 25P		12 45P	2 30P	
Montréal, QC	Ar	8 39A	9 37A	12 23P			5 02P	2 52P	4 40P	11 57P

## Toronto • London • Sarnia • Windsor

VIA Train Number		71	85	73	83	79
Days of Operation		Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily
Toronto, ON	Dp	7 50A	11 05A	12 10P	5 15P	7 15P
Kitchener, ON	Ar		12 41P			
Stratford, ON			1 12P			
London, ON		10 00A	2 10P	2 24P	7 22P	9 23P
Sarnia, ON			3 10P			
Windsor, ON	Ar	11 50A		4 17P		11 08P

## Windsor • Sarnia • London • Toronto

VIA Train Number		86	82	70	72	78	88
Days of Operation		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Windsor, ON	Dp			5 50A	9 55A	5 55P	
Sarnia, ON							7 00P
London, ON		5 20A	6 20A	7 55A	11 53A	7 55P	8 12P
Stratford, ON		6 10A					9 07P
Kitchener, ON		6 40A					9 37P
Toronto, ON	Ar	8 20A	8 25A	10 15A	2 00P	10 02P	11 11P

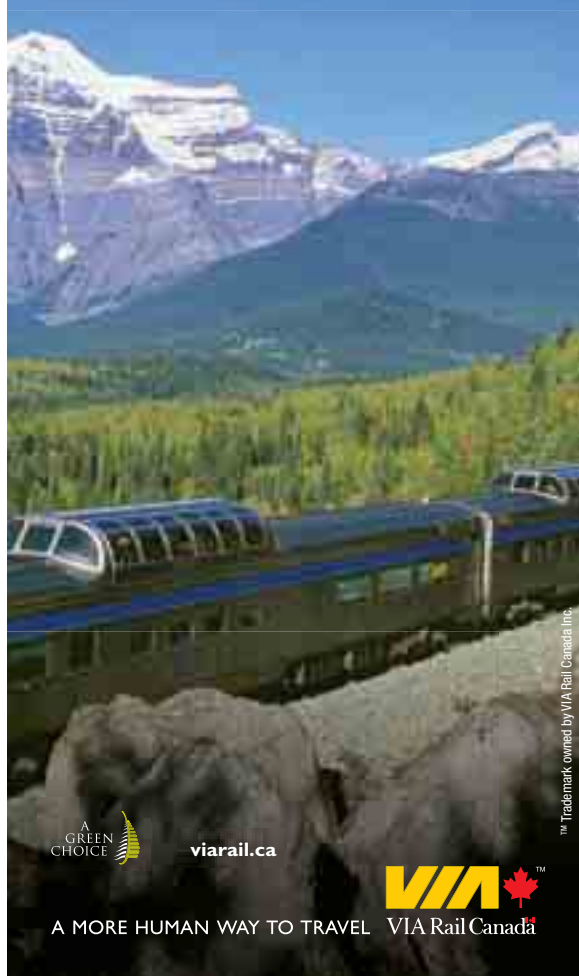
## Toronto • Niagara Falls • New York

97/64	VIA Train Number	63/98
Daily	Days of Operation	Daily
8 30A	Dp Toronto, ON	Ar 7 37P
8 57A	Oakville	7 14P
9 12A	Aldershot	6 59P
9 44A	Grimsby	6 27P
10 03A	St. Catharines	6 09P
10 24A	Ar Niagara Falls, ON	Dp 5 45P
	Niagara Falls, NY	

### Symbols and Reference Marks

[97] Station stop for Québec City. Shuttle service available to/from Gare du Palais. Reservations are required.

# Discover Canada by Train



viarail.ca



A MORE HUMAN WAY TO TRAVEL VIA Rail Canada



## GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES

*Amtrak trains and Thruway Service routes connect more than 500 destinations, offering a variety of services and amenities tailored to each route. Following is a summary of services available on our trains and at our stations, as well as explanations of service symbols that appear throughout this timetable.*

### AMTRAK TRAIN SERVICES

#### Acela Express®

Amtrak Acela Express trains offer premium, limited-stop service between Boston, New York and Washington, featuring higher-speed trains with comfortable seating, large windows, and the ability to tilt around curves for a smooth ride. Acela Express offers First class service with complimentary meals and beverages served at your seat, and Business class service with a Café car nearby offering a variety of food and beverages for sale, and, on some trains, a cart service. Both classes of service feature comfortable seating, plenty of legroom, large windows, sizable overhead storage, adjustable reading lights, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and either large fold-down tray tables that will fit your laptop computer, or conference tables between facing seats.

#### Other corridor/daytime trains

These include *Northeast Regional*™, *Keystone Service*®, *Empire Service*®, *Downeaster*™, *Midwest Corridor: Wolverine*®, *Blue Water*™, *Pere Marquette*®, *Lincoln Service*® and other Illinois routes, *Missouri River Runner*™, *Hiawatha*® Service, *Heartland Flyer*®, California Corridor: *Pacific Surfliner*®, *Capitol Corridor*®, *San Joaquin*® and Amtrak Cascades® Corridor trains, as well as longer-distance day trains such as the *Carolinian*™, the *Palmetto*™, the *Vermont*™, the *Adirondack*® and the *Maple Leaf*™.

These services offer comfortable coach seating, plenty of legroom, overhead storage, reading lights, electrical outlets under the window by your seat (in most cars), and fold-down tray tables. A Café car is provided on most trains offering a variety of food and beverages for sale. (On most Corridor routes, except *Northeast Regional*, the Café car is the first or last car on the train). Many of these services offer, in addition, a reserved Business class car, which features additional legroom, a complimentary beverage, and a newspaper (amenities may vary by service). See the timetable section for trains that offer Business class and Café service.

#### Long distance trains

Amtrak long-distance trains are designed to give passengers a comfortable and pleasant travel experience both by day and overnight. Sleeping cars offer a variety of room sizes including

rooms accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, and coach cars offer reclining seats, fold-down tray tables, reading lights, and, on many cars, electric outlets under the window. Food service is offered in Lounge cars and Dining cars (on some trains these services may be offered from the same car). There are two types of long distance trains.

**Superliner®:** These bi-level cars operate on long-distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, as well as on the Washington-Chicago *Capitol Limited*™ and the Lorton, Virginia-Sanford, Florida *Auto Train*®. Sleeping cars, Coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. Most passengers ride in the upper level, affording a panoramic view of the scenery; lower level accommodations, as well as space accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, are also offered by request. See page 82 for room sizes.

**Single level:** These cars operate on long distance trains east of Chicago. Viewliner® Sleeping cars that include a window for the upper berth passenger, coach cars, lounge cars, and dining cars are featured. See page 58 for room sizes.

#### Thruway Service

Thruway Service extends the reach of Amtrak services to many more cities than those that can be served only by train. These services, mostly by bus but occasionally by van, taxi, commuter train or ferry, make coordinated connections with Amtrak trains. In most cases the connection is at the Amtrak station, and through fares are often available (prior ticketing required to obtain through fares). Accessible accommodation on Thruway services can vary and must normally be reserved in advance so the proper vehicle can be provided; contact Amtrak for details.

#### Non-Thruway services

This timetable contains, as information, selected connecting services that are not part of the Amtrak or Amtrak Thruway system. These may operate from a different terminal, and the individual carrier's fares and policies apply. If Amtrak sells tickets for such services, Amtrak acts only as the selling agent for these carriers and disclaims liability in connection with services performed by these carriers. Contact Amtrak or the carrier for more information.

#### Airport Connections ↗

Several Amtrak stations (BWI Airport, Newark Airport, Milwaukee Airport, Burbank Airport) are near or adjacent to their respective airports, with connecting service provided by the other airport. In most other cities with airports that have scheduled air carrier service, a variety of transfer options between the Amtrak station and the airport are available; contact Amtrak or the airport carrier for more information.

#### Charter Services

Amtrak Charter Services can accommodate your group with a private chartered train to a variety of destinations, tailoring the equipment and onboard service to meet your needs. For more information call Amtrak at 800-USA-1GRP.

#### Host Railroads

On most of the Amtrak route system outside of the Northeast Corridor, Amtrak trains operate over track owned by freight and commuter railroads. Amtrak personnel operate the trains, and the host railroads provide and maintain the track over which they operate. The first page of each section in this timetable indicates the various host railroads for trains within that section.

**If You're Keen on Going Green – Amtrak Leads the Way**

Increased concern about our carbon footprint has led travelers to seek cleaner methods for transportation. How to get from point A to point B has never been more of an issue than it is today. How can we balance our travels needs and the environment while not adversely affecting our economy?

Mode	Energy Used (BTU)
Amtrak Train	2,516
Jetliner	13,153
Car	9,514

**ENERGY USED IN BTU\***

Rail travel is more energy efficient, using less fuel per passenger mile than cars or airplanes. And that's not all. Visit Amtrak.com to learn about other changes Amtrak has made to conserve energy.

\*Figures listed refer to BTU used per passenger mile. BTU stands for British Thermal Unit, a standard unit of energy.

## ACCOMMODATION TYPES

### Coach class

Coach class is available on all trains except *Acela Express*. Amtrak coaches feature wide, comfortable seats with fold-down trays and, on most trains, overhead storage and individual reading lights. At-seat electric outlets are available on some trains. Most coach seating is reserved (by train, not by individual seat). On Superliners, a few seats are on the lower level, near the entrance and the restrooms. These are not considered accessible seats and may be reserved by anyone on a first-come, first-served basis. A few short-distance corridor services (*Capitol Corridor*, *Pacific Surfliner*, *Hiawatha® Service*, and *Keystone Service* between Harrisburg and Philadelphia) have unreserved seating, where tickets are valid on any train unless restricted by the fare paid. Every effort is made to provide sufficient seats, but seating is not guaranteed. The *Keystone Service* and *Pacific Surfliner* corridors operate on a reserved basis during the Thanksgiving holiday period.

### Business class

Business class on *Acela Express* trains offers reserved seating (by train, not individual seat), with extra legroom, individual reading lights, fold-down seat trays, at-seat electric outlets, and ample overhead storage. On many other corridor trains and some medium-distance day trains, reserved Business class operates in addition to Coach class and offers the same amenities as *Acela Express* Business class; in addition, a complimentary newspaper and beverage (may vary by train) are included, except on *Empire Service* trains that operate only between New York and Albany, and on the *Maple Leaf* between Niagara Falls and Toronto.

### *Acela Express®* First class

*Acela Express* First class offers spacious seating with at-seat service in a quiet, elegant atmosphere. A complimentary meal appropriate to the time of day, and beverages including beer, wine by the glass and premium spirits, are included in your fare. Hot towels and a complimentary newspaper are also included. *Acela Express* First class passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela® lounges in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston.

### Accessible seating

Accessible seating is provided in Coach class, Business class and *Acela Express* First class for passengers who use wheelchairs or have mobility impairments that require these seats. You may reserve a seat that allows you to transfer to a seat from your wheelchair, or reserve a space for your occupied wheelchair. On Superliner trains, accessible seating is in the same area as the non-accessible lower level seats, near the restrooms; meals will be brought to you if you are unable to use the stairs to the upper level. If you have a companion that will assist you enroute, this person may also occupy a seat in this area so that you may travel together. Contact Amtrak for details about accessible seating.

### Sleeping cars

**All trains:** Amtrak operates Sleeping cars on most overnight long-distance trains. Sleeping cars offer private rooms with seating during the day and beds at night. Meals in the dining car are included, as well as bottled water, morning wake-up service including coffee, tea, orange juice and a newspaper, and all necessary bedding. A wash basin, toilet, and shower are either within your room or nearby in the car. Sleeping car passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge®, or separate Sleeping car passenger waiting rooms, where available at boarding or detraining stations.

**Superliner Sleeping cars:** Superliner bi-level Sleeping cars operate on long distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, on the *Capitol Limited*, and on *Auto Train*. The upper level features five large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a washbasin, and an enclosed toilet and shower; and ten Roomettes with upper and lower beds that become two facing seats during the day (public washrooms and shower are elsewhere in the car). The lower level features four more Roomettes, a Family Bedroom with beds for both adults and children (public washrooms and shower for both are down the hall), and an Accessible Bedroom with two Roomette-type beds, a toilet, and a washbasin, and ample space for a wheelchair. The Roomettes have limited room for storing baggage but there is storage on the lower level of the car.

Superliner Coach class

First class

Viewliner Sleeper





**Viewliner sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping cars operate on most eastern long-distance trains. These cars feature two large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a washbasin, and an enclosed toilet and shower. A third Bedroom is accessible to passengers who use wheelchairs. The car also includes twelve Roomettes with upper and lower beds, each with its own window, that become two facing seats during the day, and a non-enclosed toilet and washbasin. A public shower is at the end of the car. Viewliner Roomettes have limited room for storing baggage.

## SERVICES ON TRAINS

The schedule portion of this timetable indicates the services available on any particular train.

### Dining cars ✂

Dining cars offer full meal service – breakfast, lunch, and dinner – in a restaurant setting. Full course meals, including a vegetarian selection, are offered, and kosher and vegan meals can be requested with 72 hours' notice by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. A variety of beverages – coffee, tea, milk, soft drinks, beer, and wine – are available. Meals and beverages in the dining car (except alcohol) are included in the price of a sleeping car ticket; coach passengers may purchase meals at menu prices. The hours of operation vary depending on the train's schedule; some dining cars offer an all-day casual menu.

### Lounge cars

Lounge cars operate on long distance trains, with table and casual seating, and a variety of carry-out food and beverage items, including liquor, wine and beer. On Superliner trains, panoramic windows on the upper level afford an expansive view of the passing scenery. Food service is normally available from early morning until late evening, with occasional interruptions during the day.

### Café cars ☕

Café cars operate on most corridor trains, with table seating, and a variety of carry-out food and beverage items, including liquor, wine and beer. Enhanced menu items are offered on *Acela Express* café cars. Food service is normally available throughout the journey until nearing the final destination of the train.

### Quiet cars 🔇

Most Northeast Corridor and *Hiawatha Service* trains have a Quiet car, where the use of cellular phones is not allowed, nor the use of devices that emit sound audible to others, and where passengers are asked to speak only in subdued tones. This car provides a quiet atmosphere for those who want to work, read or rest without distractions. Seating is first-come, first-served and cannot be reserved specifically. The train crew can direct you to the Quiet car as you board.

### Onboard entertainment 🎬

Recently-released movies are offered on the Amtrak *Cascades*,<sup>®</sup> *Auto Train* and on the Pacific Parlour Car for *Coast Starlight* Sleeping car passengers. On the *Cascades*, you may use your own headphones (3.5 mm plug) or purchase an inexpensive set in the Café car. On *Auto Train*, the movies are shown in the Lounge car and headphones are not required.

Seasonal presentations and onboard commentary are offered on a number of trains by volunteer Rangers of the National Park Service through the Amtrak Trails and Rails program. The California State Railroad Museum gives seasonal presentations on the *California Zephyr*, and volunteers provide information about North Carolina points of interest on the *Carolinian* and *Piedmont*.

## SERVICES AT STATIONS

Amtrak has more than 550 train stations and several hundred more Thruway bus stops. More than 200 stations are staffed; some unstaffed stations offer a waiting room and restrooms, but some offer a platform only. Most Thruway locations not at stations are curbside stops. Contact Amtrak or visit Amtrak.com for details about facilities at any given station.

### Ticket offices ●○

Staffed Amtrak stations (●) have ticket offices where you may obtain and exchange your tickets. Some stations (○) do not have an agent on duty for every train; ask when you make your reservation, or consult Amtrak.com. Please arrive at least an hour before departure if you need ticketing services from an agent. Identification must be presented when obtaining tickets.

Superliner Roomette



Dining car



Café





### Quik-Trak<sup>SM</sup> self-serve ticketing kiosks QT

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks are available at many stations, including some unstaffed stations, to help you avoid long ticket lines and obtain your tickets quickly. At the kiosk, you may make a new reservation (except Sleeping car) and obtain tickets, or you may obtain tickets for a reservation you have already made. A credit card (MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover or Universal Air Travel Plan) is required to purchase tickets. If you have already made a reservation, you may obtain the tickets using a credit card (which will not be charged again if the reservation is already paid), your Amtrak Guest Rewards<sup>®</sup> card if the Guest Rewards number is included in your paid reservation, or by using your confirmation page from your Amtrak.com or call center booking. This confirmation page contains a bar code; bring it to the kiosk and wave it in front of the reader, which is just below the keypad. Your reservation will immediately display and you may obtain your tickets within a few seconds. We recommend that you arrive at the station at least 30 minutes before departure.

When you make your reservation on Amtrak.com or through a call center agent, you will be told if a Quik-Trak kiosk is available at your boarding station.

### Metrolink ticket vending machines

Metrolink ticket vending machines are available at Metrolink and many Amtrak stations in southern California. You may obtain tickets for prepaid reservations to any station. You may also pay for and obtain tickets for reservations not already paid, or make and pay for a new Coach reservation, to any Amtrak station within the state of California. Discount and promotional fares require advance reservations. You may also obtain Metrolink commuter train tickets. Metrolink ticket vending machines accept cash and credit cards. You will be notified at Amtrak.com or by a call center agent if a Metrolink ticket vending machine is available at your boarding station.

### Passenger assistance


If you need assistance with baggage, with moving through the station using a station-provided wheelchair or people mover, etc., please let us know as far in advance as possible. This service is available at most staffed stations. At major stations, uniformed Red Caps are available to help you. All baggage handled by Red Caps is protected by a claim check. Please do not accept assistance from anyone other than a uniformed Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. A number of other stations have self-service baggage carts available for a nominal charge.

### Babies and toddlers


Long-distance trains operated with Superliner equipment have changing tables in the restrooms for your convenience. We are unable to store baby formula in our refrigerators or warm a baby bottle using our equipment, but bring your container and upon request we can supply you with ice or hot water. Mothers who breast feed their infants are always welcome.

### Station accessibility

Station accessibility is shown by the following symbols in the individual schedules within this timetable.

 All available station facilities are accessible to passengers using wheelchairs, and there are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule.



 There are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule, but some of the facilities with the station are not accessible.

If neither of these symbols appears in a given schedule, there may be barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and the trains in that schedule. Contact Amtrak at 800-USA-RAIL for more information.

### Station lounges

Amtrak offers several types of private lounges for *Acela Express* First class passengers, Sleeping car passengers, and current Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus members. For access, present your same-day ticket (departing), ticket receipt (arriving) or your Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus membership card. Continental Airlines President's Club members with a valid membership card or a Continental Business First ticket for same-day travel are welcome at the New York ClubAcela.

Club Acela is offered at Washington Union Station, Philadelphia 30th St. Station, New York Pennsylvania Station and Boston South Station. ClubAcela provides a quiet, refined atmosphere where passengers may wait for their trains or unwind after detraining. ClubAcela features comfortable seating, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and snacks, Internet terminals, free local phone calls, fax service, newspapers and periodicals, and television, as well as attendants who can assist you with reservation and ticketing needs.

Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available at Portland (Oregon) Union Station and Chicago Union Station. Similar to Club Acela, these lounges are available to sleeping car and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus members. A similar service using the TRAXX restaurant is offered to Sleeping car passengers boarding Train 14, the *Coast Starlight*, at Los Angeles Union Station.

Unattended, separate sleeping car passenger and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus waiting rooms are available at St. Paul/Minneapolis, St. Louis, New Orleans, Raleigh, and Miami. Features and amenities vary.

## PLANNING YOUR JOURNEY

### Amtrak.com

Amtrak.com is your complete full service rail travel site on the Internet, providing you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, pay for your tickets, and arrange for hotel rooms, rental cars and more. You can reserve coach travel, upgrade to *Acela Express*, business class or sleeper, and take a three-dimensional virtual tour of our sleeping car accommodations.



Amtrak.com is also features a complete Spanish-language version at [espanol.amtrak.com](http://espanol.amtrak.com), and you can connect to Amtrak Mobile on your BlackBerry®, Palm®, iPhone® or other web-enabled mobile device.

### Fares

Amtrak offers a variety of fares. On reserved trains, a range of fares may apply based on passenger demand for a particular train. On unreserved trains, fares may be higher during peak travel periods. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time you make your reservation. Changes to your itinerary will cause your reservation to reprice at the lowest fare available at the time you make the change, which may be higher than the fare initially obtained. Some fares may require advance reservation and/or purchase, and be non-refundable. Amtrak offers discounts to members of certain associations; advance reservation is required. Please see pages 122-123 for details.

### Reservations

Reservations are required for all *Acela Express*, sleeping car, accessible accommodation, business class, and most coach travel. Reservations are also required for all passengers requiring assistance, including unaccompanied minors, even if the train is otherwise unreserved. *Acela Express*, business class and coach bookings reserve space on the train but not any particular seat. If not paid immediately, a date will be given, no more than seven days after booking, for paying your reservation; if it is not paid by that date, it will automatically cancel early the next morning. If you do not pick up your tickets before the train leaves the station from which you booked your first departure, the entire reservation will cancel, even if the reservation has been paid.

You may obtain fare and schedule information, and make your reservation, in a number of ways.

- **Amtrak.com:** Make your reservation on the Amtrak full service rail travel site, using your personal computer or your web-enabled PDA or cell phone. Payment by credit card is required at the time of booking. Print the confirmation page that will be displayed to you when your booking is completed, and you can take that page to any Quik-Trak kiosk, scan it, and immediately obtain your tickets. Other ticketing options, as available, will also be presented to you. You can also have your itinerary sent to one or more e-mail addresses, and cancel and refund your online reservation provided it has not yet been ticketed.  
**Note:** This confirmation page is not a "boarding pass" and will not be honored on trains. You must obtain actual tickets before boarding the train. If this is not done the conductor will collect a fare for your journey, even if you have already paid online, and your reservation will cancel.

- **Julie** (Julie), the Amtrak interactive automated customer agent, available by calling 800-USA-RAIL, can give you 24-hour fare and schedule information, provide the operating status of a train, and make simple reservations. She can also accept payment by credit card. If you know the answer to a question she is asking before she finishes it, you can interrupt her with the answer, and if you need assistance from a live agent such as modifying a reservation, reserving sleeping car space, traveling on *Auto Train* or requesting special assistance on the train or at the station, you can bypass Julie by saying "agent" or pressing zero.
- Call center agents, available by calling 800-USA-RAIL, are also available 24 hours a day. They can make any kind of reservation, accept payment by credit card, give you complete information about services, amenities and features, assist you with any special needs, and refer you to our partners for hotel and rental car reservations.
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks can make *Acela Express* or Coach reservations to any destination shown on the kiosk.
- Ticket agents at stations can make reservations; if your itinerary is lengthy or in the future, you should contact us at 800-USA-RAIL or use Amtrak.com to make your booking. This will greatly shorten your time at the ticket window.
- You may also make and pay for a reservation for another person. Contact Amtrak for details.
- When making your reservation, please include a telephone number where you can be reached both before and during your journey, in the event we need to notify you of any service changes.

### Connections

Amtrak offers connections between many trains, and between trains and Thruway services. These connections are valid if they are shown in the Amtrak reservation system. Some are also displayed in this timetable. Connections not shown in the reservation system or in this timetable are normally not valid, including connections between Amtrak and any other carrier; if you intend to attempt such a connection, you are responsible for all expenses if the connection is missed. If a valid connection is missed due to a late arriving train or other reason beyond your control, Amtrak will protect you by providing alternate transportation on another Amtrak train or on the services of another carrier, or by providing lodging or other services until you can resume travel. In some cases this may be done by transferring you at a station other than the normal connection point. Contact Amtrak for more information about connections.

## OBTAINING YOUR TICKETS

**Stations:** Many stations have ticket agents on duty, and there are more than 300 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks available as well. In Southern California, Metrolink ticket vending machines are available at many Amtrak and Metrolink stations. Please see "Services at stations", on page 127.

**Mail:** If your boarding station does not have ticketing services available at the time of your departure, Amtrak will be happy to mail your tickets to you, provided you are departing at least nine days from the day you make your reservation, and pay for your tickets by credit card at the time you make your reservation. We can mail your tickets to any address in the United States or Canada, except to APO and FPO addresses because those are actually overseas. Remote addresses may require more time.

**Express delivery:** If you are departing within nine days of the day you make your reservation, but at least three days before, or if your boarding station has ticketing services available at the time of your departure but you want them sent anyway, we can send your tickets by FedEx®. There is a \$15.00 charge. The tickets and this charge must be paid by credit card at the time you make your reservation. An adult must normally be available at the delivery address to sign for the tickets.

**Travel agents:** Many travel agents make Amtrak reservations and issue tickets. Some may charge a fee for this service.

**On the train:** If there is not enough time to send your tickets, and your boarding station does not have ticketing services available, you may pay the conductor for the first segment of your journey, and pick up the rest of your tickets at a connecting staffed station. Cash and credit cards are accepted, and a receipt is issued for all fares paid on trains. If your boarding station has a ticket office that is open at the time of your departure, but you board the train without a ticket, the fare charged by the conductor will be higher; this additional amount is not refundable. (Please note that your Amtrak.com confirmation page is not a ticket and will not be honored on the train. Some trains and stations do not allow you to board without a ticket or pay on the train.) At some unstaffed stations on a few routes advance paid tickets are printed at a preceding staffed station and given to the conductor for delivery to you. If this service is available you will be notified at the time you make your reservation. This service may not be available if you make your reservation close to departure time. In all cases identification must be presented to the conductor when paying fares or obtaining tickets on the train.

Upgrades to business class, *Acela Express* First class, or Sleeping car service may be purchased on the train if unsold space is still available. Contact the conductor.

### FORMS OF PAYMENT ACCEPTED BY AMTRAK

**Cash:** Amtrak accepts US paper money and coin at all stations and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. Canadian paper money (only) is accepted on trains that serve Canada directly, and at stations served by those trains. Canadian coins are only accepted on the *Maple Leaf* between Toronto and Niagara Falls, Ontario, as this is actually a VIA Rail Canada train between those points.

**Credit cards:** Amtrak accepts MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Discover at all Amtrak ticket offices in the United States and Canada, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by telephone at 800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. The UATP (Universal Air Travel Plan) is accepted at all ticket offices in the United States only, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, and by telephone at 800-USA-RAIL, but not on trains. Amtrak does not accept credit cards that are not signed on the back with the signature of the person whose name is embossed on the front, or if the signature on the ticket or charge document does not match the signature on the back of the card.

**Debit cards with a credit card logo (“check cards”):** These are accepted in the same manner as credit cards.

**Gift cards and other prepaid cards with a credit card logo:** These are accepted only when the transaction can be electronically validated: at station ticket offices, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by phone at 800-USA-RAIL, and on trains

for food purchases only. They are not accepted on trains for payment of fares or anywhere else where the transaction cannot be electronically validated. Refunds are made back to the gift card, so be sure not to dispose of it once you have used up its value until you are certain that you will not return anything that you have paid with it.

**Travelers cheques:** Amtrak accepts American Express and Visa travelers cheques in US dollar denominations only. The maximum denomination is \$100.00. The second signature on the travelers cheque must be made in the presence of the employee accepting the cheque.

**Money orders and cashier’s checks:** Amtrak accepts only US Postal Service money orders, and cashier’s checks issued by local banks in U.S. dollars. The money order or cashier’s check must be payable to Amtrak, and the maximum amount of change given is \$20. Refunds are not given at stations but will be sent by mail from the Philadelphia refund office.

**Personal checks:** Amtrak does not accept personal checks, except by prior arrangement for group travel. Contact the Amtrak Group Department for details.

**Company and government checks:** Amtrak accepts U.S. dollar checks from known companies and from government agencies. You must show both personal identification and identification proving that you are an employee of the company or government agency.

### REFUNDS

**Rail fare (coach tickets, *Acela Express* Business class tickets, and the rail fare component of other tickets), and vehicle charges (automobile, van, motorcycle, bicycle):** Most tickets are refundable if not used. Some discounted tickets are not refundable.

***Acela Express* first class and non-*Acela Express* business class seat charges:** Refundable if the reservation is cancelled at least one hour before departure. If not, the seat charge amount will be applied to future Amtrak travel only, unless you have cancelled travel because the train is late by one hour or more at the boarding station.

**Sleeping car accommodation charges:** Refundable if the reservation is cancelled at least seven days before departure. If cancelled within seven days of departure but before actual train departure, the accommodation charge amount will be applied to future Amtrak travel only, unless you have cancelled travel because the train is late by two hours or more at the boarding station. If you do not cancel before train departure (“no show”), the accommodation charge amount is forfeited entirely, whether or not the train was late.

**Multiride tickets:** Refunds of multiride tickets (monthly, 10-trip, 6-trip, etc.) are limited or not allowed once the validity period has begun or after the first trip has been taken. Contact Amtrak for details.

**Tickets issued by Amtrak for other carriers such as commuter agencies:** The refund policy is determined by the carrier for which Amtrak has issued the ticket.

**USA Rail Pass and California Rail Pass:** Refundable only before the first validity date and only if all tickets against the pass are returned at the same time as the pass. Once travel has begun these passes are not refundable. See page 123 for details.



**Refund fees:** Any refund (in the form of cash, check, or credit card credit) is subject to a fee equal to 10% of the amount being refunded, with a maximum fee per reservation of \$100.00. If you choose to accept a non-refundable travel credit valid for future Amtrak travel within one year instead of a refund, however, no fee will be imposed.

**Onboard downgrades:** If your accommodations are involuntarily downgraded or if you reduce the number in your party, you must obtain a refund authorization form (NRPT 27) from the conductor and present this with the ticket or ticket receipt; actual refundability, if any, will be determined by the rules applying to the ticket.

**Time limits:** An Amtrak ticket becomes non-refundable, has no exchange value, and is not valid for carriage, one year after the date of issue (or other period if so endorsed on the ticket) or after the "Not Valid After" date on the ticket, whichever is later. An exchange voucher (travel credit) is valid for one year after the date of issue, and may be renewed provided this is done before it expires.

**Unticketed advance paid reservations:** These are not automatically refunded if the reservation is cancelled; a refund must be specifically requested.

**Must return original tickets:** Cancellation or change of reservations does not generate a refund; the actual original tickets, and other documents as required, must be presented.

**Method of refund:** A refund will be based on the form of payment. Credit card transactions are refunded back to the card that was used for payment. Cash, check, money order, cashier's check, and travelers cheque transactions are made by refund check from the Philadelphia refund office; small cash refunds may be possible at the station.

**Where to obtain refunds:** Most refunds can be processed at an Amtrak ticket office, depending on the type of ticket and the form of payment. Exceptions exist; consult Amtrak for details. Stations do not have large amounts of cash on hand, so tickets that would be refunded in cash may have to be mailed in for refund (see below). Tickets paid at a travel agency must normally be returned

to the issuing agency for refund unless an involuntary downgrade or service disruption has occurred.

**Any unused ticket eligible for refund may also be mailed for processing to:**

Amtrak Customer Refunds  
Box 70, 30th St. Station  
2955 Market St.  
Philadelphia PA 19104-2898

## BAGGAGE

### Carry-on baggage

Carry-on baggage is limited to two pieces\* per passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lb (23 kg) and the maximum size is 28" x 22" x 14" (700 x 550 x 350 mm), except on the *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquin* and *Pacific Surfliner* trains where due to the size of the overhead bins the maximum size is 28" x 22" x 11" (700 x 550 x 280 mm). Each item must be identified with a name tag containing your name and address; free name tags are available at staffed stations. Certain items are prohibited on trains; see the "prohibited items" section. Assistance at transfer points with carry-on baggage is normally not available.

\*The following do not count toward the two allowable pieces of carry-on baggage: purses, briefcases, laptop computers, cosmetic cases, baby items such as car seats, diaper bags and folding strollers, and equipment required for your medical condition such as breathing assistance devices and oxygen tanks (consult Amtrak for weight and size limits on oxygen tanks).

### Checked baggage

Amtrak offers checked baggage service at a number of stations and on many trains and Thruway buses, as shown in the schedules in this timetable. The free checked baggage allowance is three pieces per passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lb (23 kg) and the maximum size is 36" x 36" x 36" (900 x 900 x 900 mm); a maximum of three additional pieces will be handled upon payment of a charge. Each item must be identified with your name, address and phone number, and acceptable identification



## Wi-Fi Available on the Coast Starlight®

Sleeping car passengers on the Coast Starlight now receive complimentary Wi-Fi access in the Pacific Parlour Car. The Pacific Parlour Car is the perfect setting to relax, socialize, enjoy a glass of wine, or stay connected with friends and family. Get some work done, blog about your trip or plan your itinerary before arriving at your destination.

must be shown when checking baggage. Certain special items such as bicycles (see the "Special Items" section) may exceed the size limits, however, such oversized items checked to or from locations served by Thruway buses may be delayed. Other oversized or overweight items will not be handled. Amtrak sells small shipping boxes if you need to redistribute baggage contents to reduce weight.

### Baggage on Thruway services

The carryon and checked baggage policies on Amtrak Thruway services in the 7000 and 8000 numbered series are determined by the operating carrier and may vary from those of Amtrak. For example, Greyhound allows one piece of checked baggage free but charges a fee for the second, and allows only one small item to be carried on the bus. Please ask Amtrak or the carrier for details.

### Packing your baggage

Pack your baggage using sturdy luggage or containers able to withstand normal handling. Amtrak will not accept baggage packed in thin suit covers without handles, in plastic storage containers not designed for shipping, or in any other container that in the opinion of Amtrak can be damaged, can expose the contents to damage, or can cause damage to other baggage. Your name, address and phone number must be fastened to each piece of checked baggage (this may be hidden from view but must be available to Amtrak employees). Free name tags are available at staffed stations.

### Checking Baggage

Check your baggage at least 30 minutes prior to departure, and at least an hour in advance at larger stations, if you also need ticketing or passenger assistance services, during busy times, or if you have to box a bicycle. Baggage checked later than those

times may travel on a later train or on a later day and Amtrak is not liable for costs incurred due to this delay. Bicycle boxes and shipping boxes are available for purchase at stations that handle checked baggage.

### Claiming Baggage

Checked baggage will normally be available for claiming within 30 minutes of train arrival. Items that require additional handling may take as long as an hour. Always identify your checked baggage by matching your claim check numbers to the tag on the item; Amtrak will collect your claim check when you pick up your baggage. Storage charges apply to baggage not claimed within two days of arrival.

### Special items including bicycles

Amtrak accepts a number of special items in checked baggage service, including baby strollers, bicycles, golf bags, musical instruments, skis, etc. In most cases there is a handling charge. Bicycles must normally be in containers provided by the passenger, or in a bicycle box purchased from Amtrak. Bicycles to or from locations served by Thruway buses may be delayed, and tandem bicycles cannot be handled on buses due to their size. Certain trains, identified in this timetable, can handle bicycles not in containers; a reservation for this space is normally required for which a nominal charge is made. Unboxed bicycles are accepted as carry-on items at no charge on a no-reservation, first-come first-served basis on the *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquin*, and *Pacific Surfliner* trains. Space is limited and may not always be available.

### Musical instruments

Large, delicate musical instruments in cases such as bass violins and harps cannot be sent as checked baggage, but may be brought on trains provided a second seat is purchased for the



## *¡Viajes en Familia!* BIENVENIDOS A BORDO.

Gather the family and experience the nicer way to travel. On Amtrak® you will enjoy a comfortable trip while you travel to any of the hundreds of destinations Amtrak has to offer without the hassle of traffic or long lines at the airport. Experience the comfortable coach seats, take a stroll to the Lounge Car or enjoy a meal with your family in the Dining Car. Take Amtrak and discover North America.

***Kids ages 2-15 ride half off.***

For more information:

***Visit [AmtrakDescubreNorteamerica.com](http://AmtrakDescubreNorteamerica.com) or call 1.800.USA.RAIL.***

Children ages 2-15 receive a 50% discount off the full adult fare. Up to two children per adult ticket purchased. Offer not valid on all trains or all schedules and other restrictions may apply. Amtrak is a registered service mark of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

**AMTRAK**  
Espanol.amtrak.com

instrument, at whatever fare is available at the time of booking. The instrument may not extend into the aisle or present a safety hazard. If the instrument will safely fit in your sleeping car room you may bring it into that room at no charge.

## Baggage to and from Canada

Baggage to and from Canada, checked or carry-on, must travel on the same train as you. All baggage must be unlocked for Customs inspection and carry a special numbered name tag, provided at stations serving these trains, that associates your items with you.

## Firearms in Checked Baggage

The Departments of Transportation and Housing and Urban Development, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act of 2010, enacted into law on December 16, 2009, requires Amtrak to implement the procedures necessary to provide storage and carriage of firearms in checked baggage cars and at Amtrak stations that accept checked baggage, not carryon baggage. Amtrak current policy prohibits all firearms, ammunition and other weapons onboard its trains. This includes any being carried on the person, in carryon baggage or in checked baggage. Please be advised that this policy remains in effect until Amtrak begins firearm carriage service by December 2010.

## Prohibited items

The lists below are not exclusive. Any item similar to those listed, even if not specifically mentioned here, is prohibited.

The following are items that are prohibited in both carry-on and checked baggage.

- Any type of gun, rifle, firearm, ammunition, or weapon
- Incendiaries, including explosives and flammable gases, liquids and fuels
- Large sharp objects such as axes, ice picks and swords
- Corrosive or dangerous chemicals or materials, such as liquid bleach, tear gas, mace, radioactive materials, and harmful bacteriological materials
- Batteries with acid that can spill or leak (except for batteries used in motorized wheelchairs or similar devices for mobility impaired passengers)
- Club-like items such as billy clubs and nightsticks
- Animals (except service animals)
- Oversized and/or overweight items
- Any other dangerous or illegal item

The following are prohibited in checked baggage, but may be carried onto trains subject to all carry-on baggage policies.

- Fragile and/or valuable items, such as jewelry, negotiable instruments, etc.
- Personal electronic equipment (laptop computers, MP3 players, DVD players, cell phones, etc.)
- Medication including prescription drugs – do not put this in your checked baggage or leave it in your car on *Auto Train* as you do not have access to it while enroute
- Oxygen tanks required for medical reasons

## Limitation of Liability

Amtrak disclaims liability for checked baggage above a maximum of \$500.00 per ticketed passenger. You may declare additional valuation, up to \$2,500.00, upon payment of the applicable charge. Amtrak disclaims all liability under certain circumstances and for certain items. Amtrak disclaims all liability for carry-on baggage and for any other items brought on trains or Thruway services by passengers.

## Claims for checked baggage

Claims for lost checked baggage must be submitted within 30 days of travel. Submit the claim at your arrival station; if not possible, call Amtrak at 800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations. Claims for damaged checked baggage or for a concealed loss (pilferage) within checked baggage must be submitted at the location where the baggage is claimed, before leaving that location.

## Lost articles ?

Please report lost or misplaced items left on trains or in stations to a station employee as soon as possible. Every effort will be made to recover the lost item promptly. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost or misplaced items.

## Amtrak Express

Amtrak offers small package shipping services to more than 100 cities.

**Small package shipments:** The maximum weight per piece is 50 lb (23 kg), and the maximum size is 36" x 36" x 36" (900 x 900 x 900 mm), with a limit of 500 lb (227 kg) per shipment. Bicycles in Amtrak bicycle boxes or other approved containers, and surfboards properly wrapped or boxed, are exempt from the size limit (but not the weight limit).

**Heavy and commercial shipments:** This service is available at a number of larger stations. The maximum weight per piece is 100 lb (45 kg), and the maximum size is 48" x 48" x 48" (1.2 x 1.2 x 1.2 m), with a limit of 500 lb (227 kg) per shipment. Items greater than 50 lb (23 kg) must be on a pallet; the pallet can weigh as much as 500 lb (227 kg).

**Mortuary services (human remains):** Amtrak Express offers station-to-station shipment of human remains to many express cities. At most stations, funeral directors must load and unload the shipment onto and off the train. Certain trains, even though they handle checked baggage, cannot handle human remains due to the type of equipment operated.

New York (Pennsylvania Station) does not originate express shipments (please use the Amtrak station at Newark, New Jersey), but will accept shipments from other stations.

For more information about rates, transit times and acceptable items, call the Amtrak Express desk at 800-377-6914, Mondays through Fridays, 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Eastern time.

# SECURITY

## Security measures

Amtrak uses a range of behind-the-scenes and front-line security measures to improve passenger rail security, some of which are conducted on an unpredictable or random basis. These include uniformed police officers and K-9 units in stations and on trains, Mobile Security Teams, checked baggage screening, onboard screening, security cameras and deployment of state-of-the-art security technology.

Randomly selected passenger baggage, handbags, backpacks and other personal items may be screened or inspected. The inspection will be completed as quickly as possible – usually in less than a minute – in a manner designed to respect passengers' privacy as much as possible. Passengers who decline to consent to security procedures will be denied access to trains and refused carriage, and a refund will be offered.



In compliance with Transportation Security Administration directives, passengers 18 and over are randomly asked by conductors to produce acceptable identification, even if they have previously done so when purchasing tickets. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

For your safety and security, be aware of your surroundings. Keep your personal items secure and in close proximity, and do not approach police dogs. Report any suspicious activity or unattended items to a train or station employee, to an Amtrak Police officer, or by calling the Amtrak Police at 800-331-0008.

### Identification

Passengers 15 years of age or older must present acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, checking baggage, sending Amtrak Express shipments, and on board trains when paying fares or if otherwise requested.

Acceptable identification includes a driver's license, passport, government agency ID card, and other specific forms of identification. All identification must be current and valid. Contact Amtrak for specific details, including requirements for passengers 15-17 years old who do not have their own identification.

### Photography and video recording

Photography and video recording by the general public from publicly accessible property and public areas of stations is allowed. Commercial and special photography requires explicit authorization from Amtrak. Ticketed passengers may photograph on station platforms while boarding or alighting from trains. Other photography from Amtrak-owned station platforms requires permission from a station manager or designee. Generally, onboard photography is permitted by ticketed passengers but is subject to directions from the train crew. Suspicious activity can result in inquiries by Amtrak Police or other security personnel. Photography is prohibited in areas restricted to the public by signage, physical barrier, etc. The above language is excerpted from the Amtrak Guidelines on Photography and Video Recording. Complete guidelines can be found on [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or by calling 800-USA-RAIL.



### Boarding times

Please be at your boarding station at least 30 minutes before departure. Arrive at least an hour before departure if you need ticketing, baggage or passenger assistance services from a station employee. You should confirm boarding times the day before travel in case there has been a schedule or service change for which we were unable to notify you. At some stations, it may be necessary to discontinue ticketing and/or close boarding gates a few minutes prior to train departure to make sure you can board your train safely. If a train is running late, we will attempt to make up some of the delay by shortening the amount of time the train is in the station to less than that which is shown in the timetable.

### Auto Train boarding

Please arrive at the *Auto Train* terminal by 2:00 p.m. on the day of departure; earlier arrival (but not before 11:30 a.m.) is recommended. Allow time for traffic enroute. Motorcycles that arrive after 2:00 p.m., and any other vehicle that arrives after 3:00 p.m., cannot be loaded as the train is then in the final stages of being assembled; you will have to rebook for another day. Please see page 62-63 for complete information about *Auto Train*.

### Canadian cross-border travel

#### Documentation required:

- If you are crossing the border by land or sea, including on Amtrak trains and Thruway services, you must have one secure Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative-compliant document that proves both citizenship and identity.
- For United States citizens 16 or over, this document must be one of the following: passport, passport card, trusted traveler card (NEXUS, SENTRI or FAST), enhanced driver's license, merchant mariner document, US military ID with military orders, or form I-872 (American Indian card).
- For Canadian citizens, this document must be one of the following: passport, trusted traveler card, or enhanced driver's licence.
- For citizens of other countries, a passport, and in many cases a visa, are required.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

### Amtrak Guest Rewards

Amtrak Guest Rewards is the Amtrak loyalty reward program. Enroll, provide your member number at the time of booking, then, after your ticket is collected and processed, we'll automatically credit points to your account, good for free Amtrak travel starting at just 1,000 points, for hotel stays, car rentals, retail and entertainment gift cards and more. You can also earn points with the Amtrak Guest Rewards MasterCard and with selected Amtrak partners. To recognize and reward our best customers, we have created Select and Select Plus, with higher privilege levels. For complete details, go to [amtrakguestrewards.com](http://amtrakguestrewards.com) or call 800-307-5000, Mondays through Fridays, 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Eastern time.

### Animals and other pets

Trained service animals that assist passengers with disabilities are the only animals permitted on Amtrak trains, and must be kept under your control at all times. You are responsible for the care and feeding of your animal during the journey. Amtrak does not accept so-called "comfort animals" and if there is doubt, you may be asked to identify what service the animal is trained to provide for you.

- A passenger 15 and younger who does not have one of the above may present a copy of his or her birth certificate only.
- For further information and to determine what is required for your particular situation (including permanent residents and others not mentioned above), contact the appropriate US or Canadian government agencies prior to travel.
- An Amtrak brochure with additional details, "Important Information on Crossing the Border between the United States and Canada", is available. Ask for it from an Amtrak agent.

### Other details:

- Passengers under 18 not traveling with both parents require a letter from any parent not present giving permission to cross the border. If one parent is deceased, bringing a copy of the death certificate will minimize questioning and delay at the border. Children under 15 may not cross the US-Canadian border unaccompanied.
- Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada will require your date of birth, your country of citizenship, and your identification information. This will be entered into your reservation record and provided to border authorities. If you do not provide this information we are unable to accept payment or issue your ticket.
- Admission into either country is solely at the discretion of border authorities, and possession of required documentation and the provision of required information in no way guarantees entry. Neither Amtrak nor VIA Rail Canada nor any other carrier is in any way liable if you are denied entry or removed from the train or bus.

### Canadian train travel

Amtrak operates service to Vancouver, BC, Toronto, ON and Montreal, QC, from which VIA Rail Canada operates trains throughout Canada. See page 124 for more information, call VIA Rail Canada at 888-VIA-RAIL, or go to [viarail.ca](http://viarail.ca).

### Fall and spring time changes

Amtrak operates according to prevailing local time, either standard time or daylight saving time. At the spring time change, Amtrak trains traveling overnight will become one hour late and will attempt to make up the time. At the fall time change, Amtrak trains traveling overnight will normally hold at the next station after the time change then depart on time. Arizona does not observe daylight saving time. Please observe footnotes in schedules for trains serving Arizona to determine your departure or arrival time.

### Gift certificates

Gift certificates valid for Amtrak travel are available in amounts of \$50.00, \$100.00, \$250.00, \$500.00 or \$1,000.00 from Amtrak ticket offices, by phoning 800-USA-RAIL, or through Amtrak.com. You may purchase gift certificates in other amounts, up to \$5,000.00, by going to an Amtrak ticket office or phoning 800-USA-RAIL.

### Lost, stolen or destroyed tickets

Your tickets have value. Please safeguard them as you would cash. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost, stolen, destroyed tickets. In order to travel, you will have to repurchase the tickets. In some cases a lost ticket refund application can be filed; the waiting period is five to six months, and a \$75.00 service charge will be deducted from any amount refunded. No refund will be made if the ticket has been used or honored in any way. Contact Amtrak for details.

### Overnight travel

All necessary bedding is provided to sleeping car passengers. Coach passengers may want to bring a blanket and pillow for added comfort. Blankets are provided on *Auto Train* only.

### Personal electronic devices

To maintain a pleasant environment for all passengers, Amtrak requires that any personal electronic device (laptop computer, MP3 player, DVD player, video game, etc.) not make any sound through speakers or earphones that are audible to others. Please also adjust your cellular phone, personal digital assistant, pager, watch, etc. to silent settings. In the evening and at night, please make your cellular phone calls from the lounge car, not the coaches. Most *Acela Express*, *Northeast Regional* and *Hiawatha* trains have an Amtrak Quiet Car, in which loud conversations, the use of cellular phones, and the use of other sound-emitting devices are prohibited.

### Personal food and alcohol

You may only consume personal alcohol within your sleeping car room for which you hold a valid ticket. In all other areas of the train you may only consume alcohol that has been purchased from Amtrak. Amtrak reserves the right to limit or discontinue sales of alcohol to any passenger and will not sell alcohol to anyone under 21 (proof of age may be required).

You may consume personal food and beverages at your seat or within your Sleeping car room. Personal food and beverages may not be consumed in food service cars, except on the upper level of Superliner Sightseer Lounge cars, or in *Acela Express* or *Northeast Regional* Café cars. In all other food service cars only food purchased from Amtrak may be consumed.

Amtrak is unable to heat, refrigerate or store any personal food item or medicine due to FDA regulations. We can supply ice for your small personal container if you need to keep medicine cool. Do not put your medicine in checked baggage or leave it in your vehicle on *Auto Train* as you do not have access to it while enroute.

### Rail Passes

Amtrak offers the USA Rail Pass and the California Rail Pass, allowing flexible travel within a certain time period. These passes may be purchased by US and Canadian residents as well as overseas visitors. Please see page 123 for details.

### Smoking

Smoking is prohibited in all areas on all Amtrak trains (except *Auto Train*), on all Thruway services, and in all stations. At longer stops on long distance trains, smoking is allowed on station platforms; remain near the train to hear the boarding calls so you are not left behind. These stops may be shortened or eliminated entirely if the train is running late. State or local laws may prohibit platform smoking or require you to remain a certain distance away from train entrances. *Auto Train* has enclosed smoking rooms on the lower level of the lounge cars, because this train does not make intermediate stops. All smoking is confined to those rooms (no smoking anywhere else, including sleepers) and if the cars with those smoking rooms are not on *Auto Train* for any reason, *Auto Train* is also entirely non-smoking.

### Unaccompanied minors

A child under eight years old may only travel with another passenger 15 years old or more, who has responsibility for him or her.

A child eight through 14 years old, not accompanied by another passenger 15 years old or more, may travel unaccompanied under the following conditions:

- Amtrak trains only (no Thruway buses or other services).
- No transfers or connections are permitted, and no travel to or from Canada.
- Travel is allowed between 6:00 a.m. – 9:00 p.m. only.

## TRAVEL INFORMATION

- Both stations must be staffed at the time of departure or arrival.
- The child must be brought to the departure station, and picked up at the arrival station, by a responsible adult (at least 18 years old), at least one hour before departure.
- The child (not the adult) must be interviewed by the station agent or manager to determine ability to travel alone, a notification and release form completed and approved, and an unaccompanied minor wristband fitted to the child's arm (which may not be removed until after the child is picked up).
- Contact Amtrak for additional policies and conditions.

Children 15 years or over may travel unaccompanied without restriction. The State of Illinois, however, requires children through the age of 16 to have written or in-person permission from a parent if the child is boarding a station within Illinois for travel to a station outside Illinois. This is state law, not an Amtrak policy.

### Comments on service

We encourage you to give us the benefit of any comments, compliments or suggestions you may have regarding Amtrak service. Call Amtrak at 800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations.

## LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

**The fares, routes, schedules, service and accessibility information shown in this timetable are not guaranteed, are subject to change without notice and form no part of the contract between Amtrak and a customer. Amtrak reserves the right to change its policies without notice. Amtrak disclaims liability for inconvenience, expense or damage resulting from errors in this timetable, shortage of equipment or delayed trains, except that when such a delay causes a passenger to miss a guaranteed connection, Amtrak will provide alternate transportation on Amtrak, another carrier or overnight hotel accommodations at the discretion of Amtrak. Amtrak acts only as selling agent for Thruway connecting carriers and disclaims liability for travel on other carriers. Also see page 125 for Thruway service information.**

Acela®, Acela Club®, Acela Express®, Adirondack®, Amfleet®, Amtrak®, Amtrak Adventures®, AmtrakConnect®, Amtrak Express®, Amtrak Guest Rewards®, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge®, Amtrak Vacations®, Amtrak West®, Ann Rutledge®, Arrive®, Auto Train®, Blue Water™, California Zephyr™, Capitol Limited™, Cardinal®, Carl Sandburg®, Cascades®, Catch a train online®, Choo Choo Chewies®, City of New Orleans®, Clocker™, ClubAcela®, Coast Starlight®, Crescent®, Cross Country Café™, Empire Builder®, Empire Service®, Ethan Allan Express®, Heartland Flyer®, Hiawatha® Service, Hoosier State®, Illini®, Illinois Zephyr®, Julie®, Kansas City Mule™, Keep Moving®, Kentucky Cardinal®, Keystone Service®, Lake Shore Limited®, Lincoln Service®, Maple Leaf™, Metroliner®, Missouri River Runner™, Missouri Service™, New York by Rail®, North American Rail Pass®, Northeast Regional™, Pacific Surfliner®, Palmetto™, Pennsylvanian™, Pere Marquette®, Piedmont®, Quik-Trak™, Quik-Trak™ self-serve ticketing kiosk, Quiet car®, Rail 2 Rail®, Saluki®, San Joaquin®, San Joaquins®, Share Fares®, Silver Meteor®, Silver Palm®, Silver Service®, Silver Star®, Smartrack Rewards®, Smartsend®, St. Louis Mule™, Southwest Chief®, State House®, Sunset Limited®, Superliner®, Texas Eagle™, The Smarter Shuttle®, Three Rivers®, Tripfolio®, U.S.A. Rail®, Vermonter™, Viewliner® and Wolverine® are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Capitol Corridor® is a registered service mark of the Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority.

Downeaster™ is a service mark of the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

## TIPS FOR TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

1. Arrive at least 30 minutes before departure time to avoid delays. If you are purchasing your ticket or checking baggage, make sure you come even earlier, have your luggage properly labeled with your name and address, and have proper identification.
2. Pack wisely. Carry-on luggage is limited to two bags per person. You may check additional baggage through to your destination on many trains.
3. Keep track of your belongings. Store carry-on items in overhead luggage compartments, and be sure to collect all of your belongings before you leave the train. Report any suspicious people, packages, or activity to a train conductor, station personnel, or the Amtrak Police Department at 1-800-331-0008.
4. For planning your trip or to request train-specific timetables or an extra timetable for a friend, call 1-800-USA-RAIL, download what you need online at Amtrak.com or order online.
5. If you are planning to spend more than an hour on board, bring your favorite bestseller and sit back, relax and enjoy every word in comfort. Bring your laptop and create the short story you've always wanted to write.
6. Traveling with children can be fun for everyone. To keep them busy, we suggest bringing books, toys, games, crayons or markers and paper and perhaps a CD or DVD player with headphones and their favorite music or videos. To maintain a pleasant atmosphere for all our passengers, headphones must be used when listening to radios, CDs, tapes, etc.
7. The main focus of Amtrak is to ensure our passengers have a safe travel experience. Please watch your step boarding and leaving the train. Use the handrails when moving about on board and wear shoes at all times when walking about the train. Take a few minutes to read the Amtrak Safety Instruction card for important information. Never try to board or exit the train while it is moving.
8. Amtrak service attendants are there to assist you throughout your trip to make your trip more enjoyable. Tipping is certainly not required, but it is a much-appreciated way to let employees know they have made your trip enjoyable.
9. Look for scenic photo opportunities. Our trains pass many beautiful and interesting sights, so bring your camera. If you use film, we recommend medium speed (ISO 200 or higher).
10. Train travel gives you plenty of room to move around, stretch your legs and chat with fellow travelers. Hungry for a snack? Visit the Café car, which offers a variety of sandwiches, snacks, and beverages. On long-distance trains, enjoy the Dining car — a family-style restaurant serving freshly prepared foods. You'll most likely be sitting with other travelers who are also enjoying their trip.





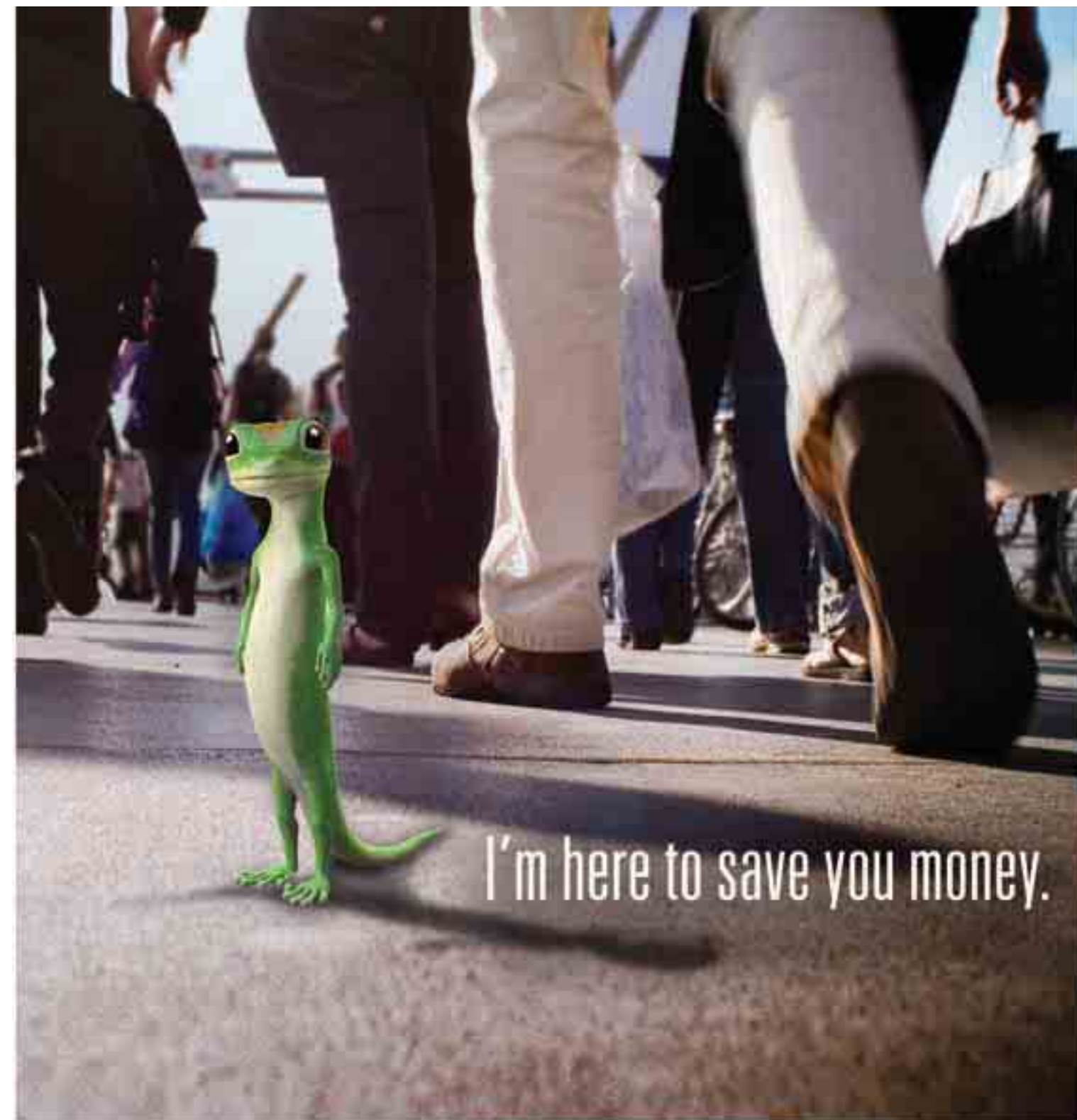
Amtrak® makes it easy for everyone to get to the National Parks. Discover the parks in your backyard.

**AMTRAKTOPARKS.COM**

Amtrak and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



Enjoy the journey.™



I'm here to save you money.

1-800-947-AUTO

**GEICO**  
geico.com

Some discounts, coverages, payment plans and features are not available in all states or all GEICO companies. Government Employees Insurance Co. • GEICO General Insurance Co. • GEICO Indemnity Co. • GEICO Casualty Co. These companies are subsidiaries of Berkshire Hathaway Inc. GEICO, Washington, DC 20070. GEICO Gecko image © 1999-2010. © 2010 GEICO